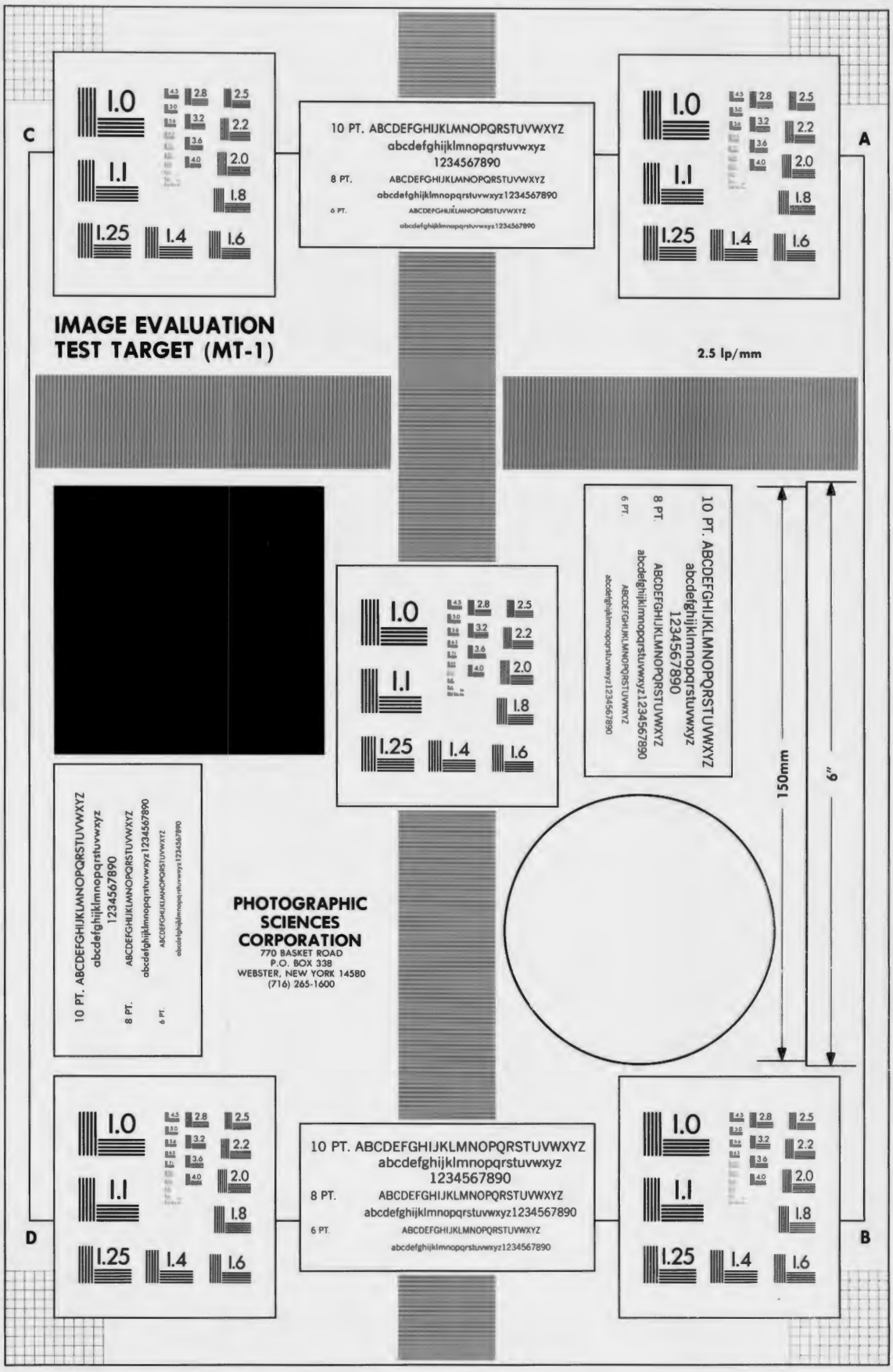
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
2.2
3.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

200

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 200

U.S. Navy Division

From: Fleet (guide card)

To: Sailors, 1949 (6265X6)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

FLEET

-- year -- film number

See also

BATTLESHIPS;
CRUISERS;
DESTROYERS;
HOSPITAL SHIPS;
PLANE CARRIERS;
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS;
SHIPS -- [by name]

NARA arc 2/91

FLEET (Pacific)	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 3

Subject: MAGRUDER ON ACTIVE DUTY AFTER TWO YEARS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	28			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mare Island, Calif.

1- Elevation L.S. of Rear Admiral Magruder being restored to active duty with the Pacific Fleet on the Cruiser Procyon.
2- Semi C. U. of the ceremonies
3- C.U. Admirals Magruder & Kittelle
4- C. U. Admiral "

Date of Event: 8-1-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.FLEET (good air shots) on Hudson River--Bridge -- Hudson River Bridge --	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
SET NEW TIME FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION	Dalrymple--Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36½-36½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--AIR SHOTS--CABLES--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--INSPECTION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2R.39	5-14-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.FLEET (reviewed by Hoover as Plane Los Angeles hooks onto zep)

Can No. 5-42 V.2 R.42

8 Roll No. 0

Subject: PLANE HOOKS ONTO AIRSHIP IN REVIEW OF FLEET BY PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Lyons--Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
9	85			

Description and Remarks: Hampton Roads, Va.--

SEE:NAVY(MAIN CARD)

Also as:LOS ANGELES--CARRIER SARATOGA--
HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--PRES.HOOVER--SALT LAKE CITY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.2 R.42	5-24-30

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
150 BATTLESHIPS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--air shots of fleet coming thru Golden Gate--shots from shore--crowds on shore--flagship fires salute--Yerba Buena Is.--down the bay--off for shore leave

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S.BATTLESHIPS--GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S.NAVY--CROWDS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air shots)U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC FLEET	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS JOYOUS AS NAVY CHIEF BANISHES HOLYSTONE SCOURING

Cameraman Drelling-R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 17 x-7..400 Can No. 18 x-1..200
97	88			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--C.U.stones--Gen.view shot--Looking down bridge--scrubbing decks--Slow Motion stones over deck -- Tyeing crepe around stones -- Stones slide into water--sailors use vacuum cleaners, they are called navy housewives

Also listed as: NAVY YARD,BROOKLYN,N.Y.,NAVY, SAILORS

Date of Event 6-3-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.46~~	~~6-29-31~~

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (destroyers etc. good shots head-on & running enroute to China)	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK LOOMS ON FAR EAST FRONT	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA ARMY--JAPAN ARMY--DESTROYERS

SHOTS DESTROYERS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT ALSO VOL.1 REL.86 ROLL 10 - USED IN VOL.5 REL.171

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 10	

SEE OVER

Also listed as: U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S.COLORADO--U.S.S.
WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--ST.MIHIEL(TRANSPORT)--
U.S.NAVY--INFANTRY(30th)--U.S.ARMY--ARTILLERY(75th)--
U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH

(2) 4-12-1

U.S.FLEET	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR"

Cameraman: Connell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ST	1ST			Can No. 183 x-3, 183 x-2

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee, U.S.S.Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H. Leigh on bridge--in San Fran.Cal. units of 40th Inf. moving onto St.Mihiel with 76 th Artillery--boat [illegible] and relatives saying good bye

(over)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R.12	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA-- CRUDO-- SAILS(rough)--
MONUMENTS--SCENIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.SAILORS--TYPES

(2) 212x1

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.FLEET (in China)	212 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #1	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--boat-load sailors leave ship for shore--rickshaws--street scenes Loonghwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, Types-Chinese people--natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--Ming tombs in Nanking--monuments resembling elephants--lions, camels, etc.--in Peking Church temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--warships firing -U.S.Fleet in rough seas--launching torpedo--ships enveloped in gun smoke

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.FLEET (China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #2	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships, etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines(truck-load)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action--

Also listed as: U.S.MARINES--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--TORPEDOES--SHANGHAI, CHINA.--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.Army tanks--U.S.soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.war ships in harbor--destroyers,cruisers,etc.--chinese ship launched--street scenes of Chinese people pulling rickshaws,carts,etc.--street traffic
Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--TRAFFIC--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET(in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghia, China--U.S.Naval fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army--U.S.Army--soldiers--U.S. fleet des royers,cruisers,gunboats etc.in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE JUNKS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.FLEET	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE US. FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children tugging)--U.S. warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S. MARINES--U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--YANGTZE RIVER--TYPES--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #6	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks China(Shanghai)--Chinese Army soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese Junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru orges of Yangtze river

Also listed as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.FLEET	214 x	1

Subject: WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #7 LAVENDAR PRINT				

Description and Remarks: Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet, ships, destroyers, etc.--sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave--bldgs--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats--rice fields--Philipino women, girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shotting rapids--at sunset
Also listed as: GUAM--BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS--SUNSET--TRAFFIC--TYPES--U.S.SAILORS--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S. Fleet	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Navy Force Practice	Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1162	lavender print			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--various scenes and angles of gunfire on battleships

Also listed as: MIMIC WARFARE--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. FLEET	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
147 Naval Vessels Pass In Review	McFarland Connell, Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031	1031			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--pan of crowds on hills--highway lined with cars--ships pass in review--concrete highway--planes pass over ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground shots--of fleet passing in review

Also listed as: REVIEW--AIR SCENES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SAN PEDRO, CAL.--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. Fleet (San Fran.Bay)	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 2

Subject OPENING REATTA ON SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco,Cal.--pilot boat California leads squadron--yacht parade--individual yachts--passing fleet--down the bay they go--angles--the Dragon one of the largest yachts

Also listed as:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--YACHTS--SAN FRANCSICO BAY--YACHT RACE

Date of Event 5-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (maneuvers)

Can No. 499X

Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PACIFIC COAST,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--U.S.S.SARATOGA--BATTLESHIPS--TORPEDOES--U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG--DESTROYERS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 10/3-5/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.FLEET (at anchor in San Fran.Bay(air view)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
89	78			Cuts F-553--468x1 Can No M-570--468x2

Description and Remarks San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S.SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV.JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION --U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--PLANE TYPES --SAN FRAN.BAY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH US INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 8-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

U.S.FLEET (In review)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	Cameraman Freeman

Length 106	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 1000 Can No. 577x2

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVY--SAN PEDRO,CAL.

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--
CRUISERS--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.SLEKINGTON--
U.S.S.LANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (in background--sea-horse aquaplaning)	Can No. V.5R.133	Roll No. 3

Subject SEA HORSES FURNISH THRILLS AND SPILLS IN WATER SPORT	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
66	55			Can No. 591xl

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

SEE:LONG BEACH, CAL.--WATER SPORTS

Also as:AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 3-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

US FLEET (AIR VIEWS IN SAN FRAN BAY, GOLDEN GATE, MACON OVERHEAD--PLANE HOOKUP (CENSORED)

Can No.	Roll No.
.5 .198	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 868x10; 800 Ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/33

Used in No.	Date
	11-1[illegible]-33

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 R. 240 R. 8
" " " " 248
" " " 7 328

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.FLEET	529 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.-air shots of the U.S.Fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being layed--air shots of fleet--U.S.Planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera-landing on carrier

Also listed as: HONOLULU,T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--SUBS--GUNBOATS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: IN THE PACIFIC--US.NAVY--US.NAVAL MANEUVERS--
U.S.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--
INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--PENSACOLA

(2) 825x3

U.S. FLEET (maneuvers)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.S. MACON	Cameraman Freeman

Length 641	Neg. 641	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks In the Pacific--Giant airship takes part in tactical exercises of US Fleet--Is Macon coming over many destroyers--heavy cruisers:Northampton, Indianapolis,Portland & Chester--l.s.same-- med.shot Macon over destroyers--var. shots cruisers doing formation maneuvers-- destroyer fleet & med.cu's--school of porpoise--cutins smoke stack shooting thru pilot house showing other cruisers in bg and scene looking over stern of Pensacola-- OVER

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.FLEET (Macon passing over in San Fran. Bay)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MACON MAKES FIRST CONTACT WITH PACIFIC FLEET	MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN.CAL.--USS MACON

Also as:SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--
SAN FRAN BAY--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

Los Angeles Harbor--climbing abord USS Tennessee--
battleships moving out--USS Langley in bg--Comm.H.P.
Bogusch

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS
MANEUVERS--MACON--DESTROYERS--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--
USS TENNESSE--BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--COMM.H.R.BOGUSCH

(2) 6-240-8

U.S.FLEET (sails for great maneuvers)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR.	Cameraman GREENWALD LIBRARY-CONNELL

Length 121	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x3,174 976x3,468 Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro,Cal.--seaplanes checking cut--2 sailors kissing dames bye--c[illegible] one doing his stuff--sailor,wife & kid--sailors down gangway onto float boarding motorlaunch--away it shoves--they wave--anchors aweigh--air shot looking down on airship & Fleet in bg--shot inside Cabin of airship--looking thru windows of ship down at Fleet--var.air views--shot from mast line of ships at sea--shot from rear deck of ships at sea, headon cu ships bow plunging thru sea--CUTS:

Date of Event ~~4-9-34~~ 4/9/34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.6.R.L.:45	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S.NAVY--PANAMA CANANL--U.S.FLEET--
SAILORS--USS SARATOGA--DESTROYERS--USS WHITNEY--
ROUGH SEAS.

(2) 6-245-2

U.S. FLEET (record trip through Canal in war test)	Can No. V.6 R. 245-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST.	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	119			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Balboa,CZ--ls ships lying in Pacific Coast side of Canal--sailors coming ashoore--up min drag of city--dickering for souvenirs--coupla gobs riding back to ship--ls plane carrier Saratoga thru locks--side shots donkey engine, pulling ship along--var.shots--destroyers thru locks--USS Whitney, thru Colebra Cut--var shots--ships in open sea--ships ploughing thru heavy seas--CUTS:none

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.FLEET (In Cuban waters, made from air with Macon in fg)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON SHOT DOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman DOMINGO-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1003x3 Can No. 296
51				

Description and Remarks

OFF CUBAN COAST--NAVY

USS MACON--AIR VIEWS--NAVAL MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Riverside Dr.crowds in fg.warship in Hudson--parade up river--ls anchored,destroyer coming--CUTS:shots of Uss Ind.--USS Mojave,guns salute,planes over Ind.--Pres.,wife his ma and Jas & Mrs.in group--cu Pres.--shots of ship's flag--he boards USS Ind.--Swanson,Pres and former Sec.of Navy Adams--Uss Calif.,Uss West Va.,Empire State Bldg in bg--flagship Penn passing--planes stunting over Ind.--crowds on excursion boats

NEW YORK,N.Y.--REVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--U.S.GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS--SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--N.Y.HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISER--WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

(2) 6-254-1

U.S.FLEET (visits N.Y.C.) Roosevelt & cabinet.	Can No. V.6R. 254	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE	Cameraman SAMWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,8,1098 Can No.
186	173			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Indianapolis in fg., battleships in line--cu battleships in line headon--FDR & cabinet--ls plane carriers coming in--Lexington & Saratoga carriers--sailors on deck & officers saluting--rear of plane carrier passing--Swanson,FD and Daniels--battleships coming by Ind.saluting cu FD--ls destroyers going in--ls airplanes in formation--airplanes over flag--ls battleship coming into harbor--skyline--close views passing battery--crowds on skyscraper roofs--cruiser passing White Hall bldg--

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

463 middies receive diplomas,middies receiving same--hi-shot cheering and they heave hats into air--CU'S on Hudson River Fleet shots--sailors & girls on grass in Park--officers with Mayor on steps of City Hall,also Grover Whalen--marines parade in fg.sailors in bg--Maj. Gen.Nolan Marshal of parade--cu's marching feet--toward Wash.arch--marines carrying rifles--1500 regular Army troops in parade--marines--Laguardia,Sellers and Adm. Wm.H.Standley

NEW YORK,N.Y.--PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LA GUARDI
ADM.D.F.SELLERS--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.
NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--
GROVER WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--
ADM.WM.H.STANDLEY--U.S.ARMY

(2) 6-255-1

U.S.FLEET (visits N.Y.C. parade etc.onfifth Ave.)	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman SANWALD-proffitt-OLIVER GIBSON-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1028x3,5,9;980 1027x1,3,5,7;906 Can No 1029x4;345
205	192			

Description and Remarks

Mayor LaGuardia greets Adm.DF Sellers at City Hall--hi-shot parade var.ground,elevations etc.--elev.folo views,marching--13 8 planes/carriers Lex, & Saratoga & crowds ready to go on same--going aboard--visitors on deck--looking on deck of the Sara--on Central Park Lake,sailor marine & dame in rowboat--mugging & kissing the broad--on RKo roof:tap dancers from local theatre entertain sailors from USS Sara--gobs watching,dames danning,cu legs,etc. finish dance--& gobs applaud--AT ANAPOLIS,MD.

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Uss Texas,USS New York,USS Mississippi,passing skyline--cu USS Texas--Mississippi--Maryland--USS Tenn--USS Saratoga--USS Lexington passing,up the bay--USS Saratoga passing up bay

NEW YORK,N.Y.--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--SAILORS--ADM. REEVES--ADM.SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--REAR ADM.PETTENGILL--REAR ADM.SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--USS MISSISSIPPI--USS MARYLAND--USS TENNESSEE--USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--N.Y.BAY

(2) 6-259-1

U.S.FLEET (Reeves in command, Fleet departs)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 1

Subject ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT.	Cameraman GIBSON EDWARDS-SANWALD.

Length 120	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1038x7,8,9,307ft. 1044x3,4,746 Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Is Fleet on the Hudson cutin sailors--Adm.Reeves & Sellers in civvies--cu Reeves--cutin-hi-shot deck--Sellers over side--Reeves' flag at mast-head--ls fleet in bay; signal flags are raised as orders are issued to sail--battle-ships passing skyline,dame in fg waving bye--cutin battleship--crowd waving bye--airplane carrier leaving;;;USS Pennsylvania, CU:Rear Adm.Pettengill boards ship and greeted by Adm.Snyder--Saratoga leaves,drift-ing ships passing N.Y.skyline--cu Portland,anchored

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY--SAN PEDRO,CAL.--LONG BEACH AND LOS ANGELES HARBORS--AIR VIEWS--MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NEW MEXICO--USS CALIFORNIA--US SAILORS--DOCKS--SARATOGA** LANGLEY

(2) 6-301-12

U.S.FLEET (RETURNS TO WEST COAST) air views also	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	Cameraman FOX NEWS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1,684 Can No. 1170x3,364
97	75			

Description and Remarks overhead shot air view fleet cu destroyers--cu made in air--overhead cu 'plane carrier--dreadnaught with Macon overhead--dreadnaught drops anchor,cu--people,women kids on dock--launch brings sailors ashore--kids in previous shot waving sailors up plank--3 women,one holding babe--ls whole dock--sailors up plank--cu views,gals looking 'em over--CUTS:vessels USS Cal.in lead head for Long Beach harbor--USS New Mexico air view--gobs with new regulation hats worn back in 1908...

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	6-309	11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100'	0			1196x3 / 1198x2,535

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]NT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.FLEET (Indianapolis drops anchor on the Hudson)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 5

Subject USS INDIANAPOLIS	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK.NY--HUDSON RIVER

INDIANAPOLIS--NAVY--FLAG

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.FLEET (arrives in N.Y.)air views	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR SHOTS U.S.FLEET ARRIVES	Cameraman PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306		306 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.c.--all air shots of U.S.Fleet--shot of Ambrose lightship

N.Y.C.--LIGHTSHIP(AMBROSE--BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP)*-US NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.FLEET (searchlights played on ships anchored in North River at night)

Can No. 1027 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: FLEET AT NIGHT

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remar: N.Y.C.--searchlights played on ships anchored on North River at nite--normal speed--half normal--stop motion

NEW YORK CITY--SEARCHLIGHTS--NORTH RIVER--NITE SCENES--STOP MOTION--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLEET (U.S.-battle ships' searchlight over N.Y.C.	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLESHIPS SEARCH*LIGHTS OVER CITY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NAVY--NIGHT SCENES--HUDSON RIVER

5-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.FLEET (warships at Bar Harbor)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bar Harbor,Me.--ls cruisers Saguenay and Champlain,Indianapolis & Dragon--British & Amer.sailors drinking beer cu's--sailing yachts in harbor--sailors landing at wharf--officers at Shore Club to have tea--Board of Trade Comm--cu Vice Adm. E.R.Campbell - Rear Admiral T.C.Hart--Canadian ships Saguenay & Champlain with liner Florida--Indianapolis & Dragon,the Louisville & Scarboro

BAR HARBOR,ME.-CRUISERS-SAGUENAY-CHAMPLAIN-INDIANAPOLIS-DRAGON-ENGLISH NAVY-NAVY--BAR HARBOR E.R.CAMPBELL--T.C.HART--LOUISVILLE--SCARBOR--FORIDA

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLEET (Navy Day, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--BATTLE SHIPS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
air views U.S.FLEET (returns to Coast.. warm embraces greet them etc.	V.7 H.349	8

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET STARTS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS	FREEMAN-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
71	63			M-1315x2,3,230 F.1315x1,260

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CAL.--air shot fleet from blimp, showing 2 men in control room-cu battleship--angles--fronton view USS New York--control car of blimp--looking down on ship--back to control cabin--looking down on battleship #2--sailors going down gangplank wharf--girls waving from wharf--man kissing dame,3 shots--men wave from launch Toots waving goodbye--SAN PEDRO: San Pedro,Cal.--odd.sailors kissing wives & honeys bye bye--landing at dock--wife & baby scene--crowds wave bye--air scenes

Date of Event 4-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

at sea--stern of Pennsylvania--crowds on decks--men pulling lines--sailors thru portholes--Admiral Reeves shots from Penn showing crowds--greetings--sailors coming ashor --planes formation flying.

OFF SAN DIEGO,CAL.--NAVY--SAILORS--RECEPTION--RECEIVING PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

(2) 7-362-10

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.FLT returns to Coast fleet formation angles etc	V.7 N.388	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRACTICE	FR[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	57			1366r3 / 1050

Description and Remarks OFF [illegible] DIEGO, CALIF.--in the Pacific--l- fleet coming thru fog--cu same--see shot plane overhead--group little girls on deck waving girls in fg ships bg--sidevies sailors looking out ports--girls waving, ship in bg--sailors pulling on halyards--admiral's flag--the admiral leaves--sailors landing--girl with hand over eye brows--sailors land on dock then thru--kissing girls one mate sailor on back then thru kissing--CUTS:la, med and angles ships in column formations

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-4-35 (U)

OVER

USS Colorado,US Pennsylvania leading fleet--extreme cu
Pennsylvania--West Virginia--med cu Arizona--ls same--
New York,med.cu battle line making starboard turn

SAN DIEGO--NAVY--CRUISERS--AIR--SARATOGA--RANGER--PENN-
SYLVANIA--BATTLESHIPS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--ARIZONA--
NEW YORK--TEXAS--CALIF--MARYLAND--COLORADO-- WEST VA.

(2) 7-383-7

U.S.FLEET (ends cruise,returns to San Diego)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3 Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--In the Pacific cruisers in line--air views of fleet--Saratoga and Ranger,'plane carriers--destroyers in line--air views battleships

USS Pennsylvania--patrol planes & battleships patrol planes over fleet--fighting planes--air views kids along shore,shots made from ship long line of battleships--angles of same--bow shots some ships--planes in formation over shipsp-CUTS:USS Arizona, ls and med,USS New York,med. & ls Texas, med.and ls Calif;backshot of Maryland,ships lined up--

Date of Event 8-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. FLEET (AIR VIEWS OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.)	Can No. ~~1478X~~ 1478X	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VIEWS [illegible] (AIR)	HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SET: U.S. NAVY -- OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--USS HOUSTON
VACATION--FDR

10-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (ADMIRAL REEVES BIDS FAREWELL TO U.S.FLEET)	Can No. V.8 R. 471	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL REEVES BIDS FAREWELL TO THE U.S.FLEET	CONNELL--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 1816x2,3, Can No. 420,505

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--Admiral addressing officers,2 shots of he with crew on flagship Pennsylvania--Admiral Joseph Mason Reeves shakes with his successor Admiral Arthur Japy Hepburn--cu new commander--Admiral goes below--hauling down his flag--comes up in civvies--ls deck,gen.view men saluting--Admiral salutes & walks down landing steps--cu officers saluting--Admiral being rowed to shore by officers--CUT:ditto.

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--NAVY--USS PENNSYLVANIA--REEVES--HEPBURN

Date of Event 6-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. FLEET (Maneuvers at San Diego, Calif.)	Can No. 1788 x3 1789 x1	Roll No.
Subject PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	**Cameraman** CONNELL FREEMAN	

Length 900	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--U.S. FLEET PLANES IN AERIAL FORMATION--AIR VIEWS--AERIAL VIEWS OF PLANES FLYING--F.C.--cu camera plane showing pilots, motors etc.--formation--ground shots formation, landing scenes formation flying..scenes of ships leaving. ...
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON FORMATIONS--NAVY SHIPS

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. FLEET (Departs from Long Beach, Calif.	Can No. 1729 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET DEPARTS ON LONG CRUISE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1047				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: NITE SCENES--MANEUVERS

4-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (FLEET UNDER FRISCO BRIDGE)	Can No. 1824 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER "FRISCO" BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks Battleships pass neath Frisco Bay Bridge for 1st time--flagship Pennsylvania, West Va., Idaho, Arizona and Texas--gen. shot as the West Va. goes under--Idaho passes under--Penn passing party lands--Yerba ls. bridge in bg--angles--gen. vue from brdge as ships as ships pass--ships approach--sev. angles of ships--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--NAVY--FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--USS PENN--USS WEST VA--USS IDAHO--USS ARIZONA--USS TEXAS--

Date of Event 7-1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. FLEET (crosses equator initiation etc.)	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET CROSSES EQUATOR	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
721 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

&A UNDER Admiral Joseph M. Reeves 6-36
commander in chief of Fleet, he has brought 30,000 polywogs or tadpoles to equator and christened--torture implements--garbed in costumes of fighting man-o-war days--King Neptune on throne--iniating the polywogs--kissing feet of Royal Queen--electric chair, royal bath into flour-filled chutes--run gauntlet of ast-wielded clubs..
U.S.NAVY--REEVES--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET (FIVE DESTROYERS ON WAY TO JUNK PILE	Can No. 3296 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

NAVY

Date of Event 5/4/36 ~~5-4-36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET(US) SHANGHAI	Can No. 3322x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A.IATIC FLEET CHANGE ADMIRALS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (STEAMS FOR SECRET WAR MANEUVERS DAY & NITE)	Can No. V.9 R. 555	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET STEAMS TO SEA FOR SECRET WAR MANEUVERS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 2059x4,2226x3, Can No. 1165

Description and Remarks: SAN PEDRO,CAL.--dayshots ships loading motor launch,cu Admiral J.Hepburn commdr in chief--weighing anchor--Heliograph(Lite sign)--wigwag;running up flags more of flag,lite--NITEsailors on dock kissing their girls,art of osculation GOOD SHOT --people waving sailors putting out in launch,they're off,sev.shots--CUTS: semephore flag signals--SEV.SHOTS CRUISERS & BATTLESHIPS UNDERWAY--Admiral with binocs,tender leaves.

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--NAVY--SAILORS--hepburn--NITE--OSCULATION.--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-16-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLEET (PASSING NEATH THE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE)	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS WITH BIG FETE	MCHENRY--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			Cuts 2290x3,975;2291x1 400;2287x3,4,445;2294 Can No. x1,480

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

formations,turning etc. USS CALIFORNIA leads battleships Navy fighting planes form over ships--formations SWEELL--new type destroyer #356 USS WEST VIRGINIA--ALSO UNUSED: MARCH OF TIME;PATHE;PARAMOUNT,NAVY;LAVENDERS.

SAN DIEGO--NAVY--WARSHIPS--CATAPULTS--AIR--CLOUDS--SCENIC

PLANES--FORMATIONS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--USS CALIFORNIA

USS WEST VIRGINIA.

(2) 9-608-9

U.S.FLEET (COMING FRONT ON SHOT BOW OF SHIP FULL CU, PAN TO LINE IN FOREGROUND SHOT, CLOUDS, HUGE PLANES V.FORMATIONS & CLOUDS

Can No. V.9 R.608

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY.

Cameraman SAVITT HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			2520x1,2,3,1700 2521x1,2,3,1750 2522x7, 420

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.(Pacific Ocean) front shot big warships nosing into camera full screen--1 huge one pans to others in line,AIR SHOT 1 battlewagon,plane catapulted level shot planes leaving ship,cu plane in catapult--plane leaving AIRSHOT ships in maneuvers STILL PICTURE LAYER OF CLOUDS--fleet battalion below--airshot 1 ship,more CLOUDS mob of ships,HUGE PLANE FORMATIONS V-SHAPED hundreds of them from rear passing over a ship,AIRSHOT planes and ships & CLOUDS CUTS:destroyers cutting water,warships in

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET	Can No. 2279 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	U.S. NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots and angles of fleet on the briny...(no dope sheet)

FLEET --NAVY

(NO DATELINE)

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.FLEET
(DAY & NITE FIRING ON BATTESHIPS) 2560 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject BATTLESHIP DAY AND NITE FIRING.

Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of battle-ships firing day and nite.

NAVY--WARSHIPS--NITE--NAVAL MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET, US (BLOCH TAKES COMMAND)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL C.C. BLOCH TAKES COMMAND OF US BATTLE FLEET	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			2693x4,265

Description and Remarks: SAN PEDRO C.L:aboard USS Pennsylvania-Admiral Arthur Hepburn comg cut walks over,says farewell,cutin officers at attn,cu CC Bloch,Bloch shakes wi Hepburn, Hep goes below,Bloch shakes wi officers,guns comg down,Hepburn up in civvies, exits ship--CUTS ditto.

SAN PEDRO..BLOCH..HEPBURN..NAVY..USS PENNA

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET, US (CONCENTRATES)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2699x1,2,3,800
57	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO CAL: two airshots fleet lookg over pilots shoulder,ground shots of ships,fm blimp's control room, water and few ships comg in,airshot--
CUTS: sub arrivgx in harbor--angles of cruisers and battleships lyg at anchor .. destroyers approachg.

SAN PEDRO..NAVY..BATTLESHIPS..SUBS..AIRVUES..
HARBOR..DESTROYERS..CRUISERS

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Wash DC)--process of making large naval guns,out of furnace hammering iron in machine shots showing large gun floor,lathe boring,guns stored on field,crane handling a gun,emptying steel into furnace into ladel,pouring molds for gun sections,re-chargirg,interior large gun showing striations,LONG BEACH,CAL.--sev.shots provisions taken aboard supply ship USS ARCTIC to the USS MARYLAND--Capt. Glassford directs activity,in control room on bridge,aboard USS VESTAL,repair ship,machine shop welding in foundry and molding,alongside cruiser CHICAGO giving service--men at work an side of CHICAGO

PACIFIC OCEAN--SAN DIEGO--WASH.D.C.--LONG BEACH,CAL.--NAVY YD--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--GUNS--CANNONS--AVIATION--BLOCHØØ NAVY--BATTLESHIPS-A-TORPEDOES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--SOUND SPEECH--STEEL(METAL)--FOOD--USS ARCTIC--GLASSFORD--USS VESTAL--USS CHICAGO

(2) 10-648-1

U.S.FLEET (BATTLE TESTS IN PACIFIC) LIBR.THRILLS	Can No. V.10 R.648	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FLEET FACES IMPORTANT "BATTLE" TESTS IN PACIFIC	Cameraman PROFFITT ALLEY PARA FOX LIBRARY

Length 185	Neg. 85	Dupe 87	Pos.	Cuts 2771x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 2773x1,2,

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN--NAVY YD--1s group guns inside crucible stamping ingot,on big lathe,looking thru barrel,out in yd, crane lots of guns,planes on runway putting motor into place on test block,planes in air NLF San Pedro to Aleutians then to Hawaiian Is.starts back to coast,heliograph cutin Admiral CC BLOCH,semaphore on bridge,engine room BIG ONE THRU HEAVY SEAS BROADSIDE A LINE(LIBRARY)--torpedo,more broadside,planes leaving ship,more broadside CUTS:SAN PEDRO--(Lav)carrier planes preparing for cruise--flying formations etc-PARK BY BLOCH--MORE NAVY YD--

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trench morter with civvies in circle bg,closer view same, sign detachment in action anti aircraft on truck,cu 1 gun pointing up,British Navy in rubber boats in stream,wire entanglements,big gun near factory,lineup planes and they're off and away HAWKER HURRICANES CUTS:air views huge sea-planes landing on water,cus lined up noses of ships at air-port crowds of them taking off,formations in air,landing together,5 cus formation MORE ARMY OR NAVY CUS OTHERS WAVED LOOKING UP--assembling guns in woods sev.shots in thicket linedup guns firing cus and ls LS AND CUS LEGS OF HULL TALK,MORE USS SAVANNAH,FLEET MANEUVERS MORE OF GOBS AT NITE BIDDING LOVED ONES GBYE

WASH.D.C.--PHILA.,PA.--LONG BEACH,CAL.--NORTHOLD,ENG.--

SOUND--SPEECH--HULL--PEACE--GOVT--USS SAVANNAH--NAVY YD--

SAILORS--NAVY--OSCULATION--NITE--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--ENG.NAVY

INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--NAVAL MANEUVERS

(2)10-650-1

U.S.FLEET (LONG BEACH FLEET MANEUVERS,OSCULATION AND	Can No. V.10 R.650	Roll No. 1

Subject: ...FLEET ESTABLISHED BY DAY OF ... NEWS:HULL TALK USS SAVANNAH-FLEET MANEUVERS-...DEFENSE...

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM / LEY-LIBR-GEN. / ...LIBR-EY.

Length 112-104 / 83-28 / 61-56 / 75-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2788x2,2778x6 / Can No 2789x2,2777x5

Description and Remarks: ..C.--cus of Secy of War Hull seated at desk talking on NON-AGRE...ION and WORLD PEACE--...--ls Savannah in Navy Yd--officers and Mayor of Savannah,cutins atten--shoot up flag,come to atten,after about face ...BE CU gobs moving along ls and cus kissing dames,good osculation,guy pulls cap down,into tenders at...T flares and away gobs waving girls and old lady waves bye-bye pushing off ...RY SHOTS:FACELIGHT MEDIUM ...MOVING INTO CAMERA,...MING SHOWING OTHER ...TTLE W-GOING SINGLE FILE--AIR SHOTS FLEET** ...ENGLISH WATERS ETC. ...NORTHOLD,ENGLAND--LOADING

Date of Event: 9-10-38

Used No.	Date
gobs	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET (MANEUVERS OFF HAWII)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
~~SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE RTROOPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3/30/38
~~3-30-38~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OFF HAWII: NAVY: OCEANS &SEAS: AVIATION
USS PENN: USS CALIF: USS ARIZ: USS TENN.

THRILLS

(2) 10-660-1

FLEET US (WAR GAMES)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. I

Subject: BATTLESHIPS FIGHT MOUNTANOUS SEAS DURI'G WAR GAMES

Cameraman: NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	50 dev.	lav.		2853x4,	285

Description and Remarks: ls bow head into sea-sailors on deck waves sweep deck hits one-ls battlewagon,another guy hit by wavecy,back to ls,another deck ls of I wagon come into cam.(ls0- deck awash)Cuts to USS Tenn. sevshots. plane takes off from Tenn. 3 shots planes in air,shot calm water-Rough Sea Sequence on aft deck UBS Penn. sail rs on deck have tough time,ls UBS Calif.in storm.Cu UBS Ariz. headon thru storm, not so good,should have had longer lens for fullscreen-bow shot with guns from Pennaer of Arix.

ls ship almost sunk by huge wave

Date of Event: 4-38

Washed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET
(ARRIVES HOME FROM MANEUVERS)

Can No. ~~B-10-1666~~ 10-663+1

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. FLEET ARRIVES HOME FROM MANEUVERS

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	68		

Cuts 2903xI,2,I355

Can No. Navy Unused

Description and Remarks

ls fleet arrives, drops anchor leave ship for smal boats, small boats for shore ls arrive,wave gobs leave small boats,ls sev. small boats unload, gal kisses gob, more gals, ditto,darrying baby to gob,another gob holds baby,3rd gob holds baby,gob with gals walking off, gob with 2 kids,Cuts Landing at Long Beach gals etc. heavy cruisers and battleships at anchor. ships in harbor drop anchors.
SAN PEDRO NAVY: LONG BEACH CAL: CRUISRS: SAILORS.

Date Event 4-29-38

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (US) # BATTLESHIPS LEAVE WITH MIDDIES FOR CRUISE)	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (USS NAVY AT ANCHOR) GOLDEN GATE SOUND FIRING	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR REVIEWS IGHTY ARMADA ATANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48 ;av.	& neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLEET (AIR SHOTS) BATTLESHIPS FIRING SALVOS	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET (OLD DESTROYERS BEING RECONDITIONED FOR USE	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD SHIPS: NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman: JOHNSON LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 88-83				3211x1,2 1205

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (LIES AT ANCHOR FOR (LEGION REVIEW)

Can No. 3043x3; 3083x2, 3092x1, 2; 3091x

Roll No. 3; 2090x1, 2, 3, 4; 3, 3, 1

Subject NEW COMDR: REVIEW FLEET & AIR CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET (NAVY DAY CELEBRATED) GOS COIE ASHORE	Can No. 3136 x	Roll No. .4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPARTURE FLEET(NAVY VESSELS AT NORFOLK PUBLIC FOR PACIFIC CRUI	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject PENS: FOR TALK: LINDY & HUTTON: PLANE VACCINE: CLIPPER DAM: TORNADO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (CARRIERS &CRUISERS ETC SAIL FOR PACIFIC

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHIEFS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (US NAVY) ANCHORS IN HUDSON RIVER	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE FLEETS IN! SHIPS ANCHOR	FORDHAM EDWARDS MARKAMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3367x1,2, 3362x3.... 1500 Can No.
81	71			

Description and Remarks on the Hudson-air shots fleet early morn dusk &haze-still men from windows of UAL plane,flying low alon side cruiser-air shots NY bg skyline,boats going away,statue Liberty bg.-cu battlewagon--plane carrier Ranger-skyline,2 air shots--up Hudson,jobs getting off laucnhes-3 shots-Cuts--destroyers enter channel,angles cruisers,battleships,more destroyers,aircraft carrier-air shots Fordham-morn--sailors arriving-air shots World's Fair-
SLL: NYC

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (AIR SHOTS IN HUDSON RIVER) EARLY MORN HAZE	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR OPENS WORLD'S FAIR BEFORE 600,000	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

guard legion,parade,crowds,hishot square,Mc on stand,crowd waves back,with wife and daughter--Canada Dav-ls car arrive mountie saluting,walk with Whalen,-2 shots,flag,cu waving, Canada bldg-crowds mounties--routine formation,2 shots,group 4 vriss cross-hishot in and out,low shots 2 rows,straight line charge--Cuts--more McNutt, more Canada--Whalen speaks shield on b.dg-Euler speaks--more moutnies--more fleet air shots from blimp steaming thru bridge-pass Alcatraz from air-shots at anchor-angles from Goat Isl-looking down on Pennsv.down on carrier--sailors in laucnhes arrival etc greetings--more Export Plane--crew,Carlson,Ehmer,Terrill,Br Byrne,McDonough and Doyle, off for Horta--Royalty--M. Rose,Eliz. ,cus on plank,of destroyer-cus on ship ls Empres Britain--reunion with kids, wlecome signs on dock,Queen Mary ,up plank,King and Queen waving--the Kents,Gloucesters Duke up--cus stacks,Union jacks--Southampton Sta.-onto train and away-King and Queen kiss greeters--Chamberlain, cabinet members at Waterloo Sta-reception--Big Ben-thru streets, periscopes crowds etc--more --

SEE: LONDON ENGLAND

(2)11-785-2

U.S. FLEET(STEAMS INTO GOLDEN GATE FOR VISIT TO FAIR	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:KING ARRIVES HOME:FLEET SURVEY PLANE OFF:MCNUTT HOME:CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cinematographer: GENFILM I.CHENRY PATHE FOX HEARST HARDE ARNOLD SAVITT EDWARDS ERICKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-61 121-117 46-42 65-61 61-57			

Cuts 3461x3 3458x1,2, 3,3459x1 3463x4,5. 3461x1.;Canada Junk,

Can No.

Description and Remarks: royal pair in carriage,crowds wave cheer etc-2 shots carriageminto palace,hat kid,crowds rush gate,bobbies hold em-on kids,3 shots immense Hams below-wave from line ship coming in,cu,cruiser,underneath decks-of batt;leship,ls boats,another,batt bg-haze & fog-boats in line,cr drop anchor, line of 4--one passes below us-decks etc-cutter at dock,3 shots,sailor and dame into plane-Amer.Exp.line ist flite-crew,cu pan kisses wife and child-into plane from rowboat,taxiing takeoff in air-McNutt-3 shots parade,little girl on donkey-crowds-color g

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date
balcony with balcony-Fleet bridge well shot decks-of batt;leships,bridge ;plane carriers-carriars and brid to clinch--Survey faces,Capt.Byrne	

SEE OVER

FLEET (US NAVY SPECTACULAR MANEUVERS PLANES V FORMATIONS AIR VIEWS. ABOVE, WARSHIPS HEELING, INTO CAMERA. ETC.	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject
NAVY MARKS NAVY DAY WITH MANEUVERS:
NEW ARMY PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event ~~10-17-39~~ 10/17/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. FLEET (FDR BACK FROM NAVY GAMES IN CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 3302X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] D.C.	P.N.E.U.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225 feet. [illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 3/3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (PREPARES TO LEAVE FOR PACIFIC

Can No.	Roll No.
3352 x	4

Subject
FLEET READY TO SAIL

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks Navy Base--shots sailors at landing, returning to ships by motor launch, cu sailors get into boats, away, ls and cu sailors reading papers about leaves being cancelled--
NORFOLK VA--NAVY--NAVAL BASE--SAILORS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US FLEET(BATTLESHIPS SAIL WITH MARINES FOR WAR MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: G MEN CATCH TERRORISTS: MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

E US FLEET(EDISON ABOARD FLAGSHIP AS MANEUVERS START	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS; MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT:ARMY BOMBERS IN GRND CANYON:PA.FLOOD:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLEET (U.S. NAVY LEAVES HAWAII ON MYSTERY MOVE ESTABL. SHOT	12-888	1

Subject: U.S. RUSH CANAL DEFENSES: ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY AT FAIR: GAMBL. MACH. JUNKED: FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (US) TRADE OLD DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN FOR BASES	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN GETS DESTROYERS	LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.FLEET (AIRSHOTS BATTLESHIPS) PLANES FLY ABOVE	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING:N'WEST FOREST FIRES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (BATTLE MANEUVERS FOR E NAVY DAY	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAYS FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN WORLD	US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3952x1,2 / Can No. 1800
151	141			

Description and Remarks

battleships,1s line of them on seas,etc--destroyers nect,battleships,planes poised, off catapults,planes in air- ir v cus--air shots subs &tender,down below,subs on water, start underway,cu commdr.binocs--close h engine room rner hots--guy pulls switch,sub starts submerge, cus and ls,cu decks awash--destroyers,depth charge off,--firing broadside salvos, load breech 2 shots- heliograph,guns off,4 shots--torpedpes off--guns off,4 shots, cu battleship,down comes flag---CUTS--add.fleet, add su ,firing torpedoes hits side ship underse--swell Navy terial for Libr.etc--Monsen Lung,New London station material,interiors etc--swell tower stuff etc..

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]0—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET (US) CHANGE OF ADMIRALS) ABOARD FLAGSHIP	Can No. 3547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHANGE OF COMMANDERS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

NAVY

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (US) SUBMARINE MANEUVERS & ESCAPE RESCUES

Can No. 3661 X ~~3661-1X~~

Roll No. 1, 2 ~~1, 2~~

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET(AIR SHOTS U.S. DETROYERS & CRUISER	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: US BATTLESHIPS ARRIVE

Cameraman: ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 6-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (I DISCUSS OVERAGE U.S. DESTROYERS SOUND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP. FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS FOR ENGLAND	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET(NAVY SECY & ADMIRALS CONFER	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: KNOX CONFER WITH NAVY OFFICERS	Cameraman: LYONS

Length: 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET(KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY SOUND LIBR.SHOTS FLEET & PLANES	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject

AGR PHELPS:KNOX:FORD SEES PLANE PLANT:
WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:
RED MASS:SHASTA DAM:MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

P.T. FLEET (NAVY MOSQUITO BOATS IN ACTION	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL: NEW BOMBER FOR ENG: BALLOON BARRAGE: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET(US CRUISERS & DESTROYERS VISIT AUSTRALIA(PARADE)	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SO.SEAS VISIT

Cameraman: AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUST.

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mines on stern face one out water,move it upon boat,shot boat,mt bg--[illegible] UNIT:for air raid,spray for designed by Marshall Pack,2 running photo mobile unit,shot blazing tank,move equipment off,cut hose together,turn it on,over to tank,spray shoved into flames,fire over [illegible] girl compares rock with 38 carat laveliere,on Vegard,explosive,cu tipped touch it up,put stone into cutter,machine cu thru glass,cu down for cutting,cutin operation cu: and Jewel Jonkers,Various & laveliere and shells and diagrammatically like U.S. Unit:assemble engine,work on engine lining injector etc.add fire unit,shot water curtain nozzle,upper gloves on sleeves etc.add slipper and Capt.Alderson,shot Andrews,cu Gen.Drum cu Secy Knox silent--cu Gen.Phillipson,au LaGuardia,cu presenter,raise flag,Capt.Stark silent-Gov.Hoey,NC,Hustvedt silent,Page sheets for names of subs and warships Brazil Navy.

BROOKLYN,NY-[illegible]INT:NYC:RIO DE JANEIRO:[illegible]:CNO: US F.C [illegible]:HOOVER:[illegible]:R[illegible]:US [illegible]: [illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:[

	Can No.	Roll No.
	13-970	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET(LIBERTY FLEET DAY) 14 FREIGHTERS LAUNCHED	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177X	169			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NAT DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. FLEET (NO. ATLANTIC N VY PATROL IN ICELAND)	Can No. 14-30 ~~14-30~~ — 1	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject US N VY ON THE JOB: JAP C RGO ARRIVES
BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

~~14-30-41~~

Date of Event 10/30/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET (USS INDIANA NEW BATTLEWAGON LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS VA

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (PLANE CARRIERS 2, AIR OF FLEET, PLANE FORMATIONS ETC.	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET (MIDDIES WAR GRAD:NEW COMMDR.PACIFIC VISIT:JACOBS ETC.)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW INSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRAD:NEW COMMDR.NIMITZ:PAN AMER. MEETING: PRICE WAR DIR.OF CENSOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 12/17/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BURNING WARSHIPS, WRECKED NAVAL PLANES)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12/7/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLEET) USN DELAYED PIX USS ARIZONA BOMBED.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12/7/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET (COMMISSION USS HORNET CARRIER)	Can No. 4278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION USS HORNET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (INGERSOLL NEW COMMDR OF ATLANTIC FLEET)GOOD LIBR.	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REAR ADM. INGERSOLL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (ADM.ERNEST J.KING NEW CHIEF US FLEET)TALKS	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.KING CHIEF US FLEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SHOTS OF US ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA HARBOR) FLEET	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of fleet in Manila harbor--Sir Robt Brooke Popham arrives--Gen.MacArthur & Popham--

MANILA,P.I.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLEET(USS NO.CAROL.TESTS GUNS IST TIME SWELL SHOTS	14-14	2

Subject: WARSHIP TEST GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES:BALLON BARRAGE:FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane,plane climbing,fleet planes formation,fleet bg,cu plane in mist,tail plane,see fleet underway 3 planes in air sunset,destroyer along,shot from inside plane TBDs along, CU? .Commdr.Duckworth,Capt.Sherman,Exec.officer Capt.Dillon Adm.Wilson Brown,commdr.Ramsey,pilot crew blackboard drill cus faces at table,cus etc.off to planes etc.

IN THE PACIFIC.

(2) 15-58-1

US FLEET (ALERT IN THE PACIFIC SWELL SHOTS CUTES FOR SEA [illegible]	Can No. 15-58	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220	212			4377x1,2,1300

Description and Remarks IN THE PACIFIC: shot of plane carrier LEXINGTON in harbor, airshot over Hawaii coast, cu SBD, shot down on carrier at sea, signal man, planes landing, 3 angles planes stern deck, skipper thru binocs, big warships bg, destroyer, bhru binocs, big warships guns, flash signal back, guns off, 3 shots AA machine guns, shot down multiple guns, in wardrobe instructions 3 shots planes on deck, cu adjusting helmets, chocks from plane, plane away, shot down on plane, armaments crew at work, shot we leave deck on

Date of Event 2-42-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

barking,sev. at once,hit on WOTJE 'toll,guns,boat on beach more firing,cruiser heeling & firing big blasts,more hits on shore,more guns,huge fire ashore,spotters look binocs,guns off,guy binocs,Jap planes,machine guns firing,3 planes zooming,machine gunner shrapnel bursts in sky,more guns firing, plane hit and coming down pan toward carrier looks like it falls on it,black smoke from island,cu Halsey thru binocs, off stern ships along as we take our reluctant leave [illegible]

[illegible]VY [illegible]:2 ships USS BUTLER & USS GHERARDI launched,Mrs.John

While christens Butler cus and down,crowds Mrs.Christopher Robinson socks the Gherardi and down CUTS:Rear Adm.Watson with sponsors,keels for new ships on ways,finished 4 to 6 months in advance,engine room,full steam ahead,cus radio & telegraph room,Tucker,Freeman on job,scout & bomber planes serviced,takeoffs,landings--in air,elevators.

IN THE PACIFIC.

(2) 15-59-1

US FLEET ALSO TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED (BLASTS GILBERT & MARSHALL IS) 15-59	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	Cameraman	PARL PATHE DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
259-251 76-72				4385v1,2,3	4382-6.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:carrier U[illegible] ENTERPRISE & other boats underway,Neptune ceremony cross-ing equator,var.shots ceremony,paste guy, Neptune & court,thru tunnel,hosed,on bridge shot catapult planes on cruiser,one takes off plotting room,Vice Admiral Halsey & staff at map cu,look over Mandated Is.map--dawn shot shot on carrier,cus mem preparing planes elev.& low shot push planes to position, bombs pushed along deck,ammunition belts, carry belt on shoulder,pilot into pit,elev props all turning,cu plane starts move,taking off, 2 shots commence fire orders cu AA 5" guns

Date of Event 2-1-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (6TH CAPITAL SHIP ALABAMA LAUNCHED)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-60-1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

Date of Event? - 16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US [illegible] (SH[illegible] HO[illegible] FROM H[illegible] II:HUTCHI[illegible] & GUEST)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBED SHIP RE[illegible]CHES U.S. TWIN DE[illegible]STROYERS L[illegible]UNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks

N[illegible] DEFEN E
WEST CO ST

Date of Event 2-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLEET) LAUNCHING SUB PLANE TENDER
ABSECON: AIRPLANE TENDER TRACKER & DESTROYER GARMISH)

Can No. 15-65

Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FLEET) US NAVY...KING,HART & KNOX...CUS..HART TALK	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND STREAMLINED UNUSED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (GETS ADDITION DESTROYERS LARDNER & McCALLA & CRUISER USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM)

Can No. 15-69

Roll No. 3

Subject
MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP
USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3/20/42 ~~3-20-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (US) SUB TRAINING AIR & GS EMERGING & SUBMERGING INTERIORS ENGINE ROOM ETC. OLIVER ON PERISCOPE	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 7

Subject RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINES
NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (SHELL SCENICS SUNUP CARRIERS ETC.) PLANES TAKEOFF LANDINGS)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-76-2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET(CARRIERS,PLANES TAKEOFF ON DECK,FORMATIONS FF)BOMB JAPAN(M)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(FT-3570) 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED QUICK•RADFORD•FLETCHER•MERVINE	15-81-1	445,446,489,490

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLEET) CRUISER USS MOBILE LAUNCHED.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
HAMPTON RDS, VA

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FLEET) USS DOVER TRAINING SHIP TRAINING GUNNERS TO SINK U BOATS	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U -BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TITLE) 1,000 AVENGERS OF USS HOUSTON CITY IN JAW[illegible] OF BATTLE	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS HOUSTON
HOUSTON, TEXAS

5-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON IS SUNK (US FLEET) BY JAP PLANES IN CORAL SEA. CARRIER ACTION, PLANES WARMUP, TAKEOFF REAR TAIL VIEW ETC.

Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 12		
Subject USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WAR
CORAL SEA

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (US. SEA POWER DEFEATS JAPS) TALKS BY HEROES	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET 16MM ENLARGEMENTS OF EXPLOSION, ETC. (SHIPS RESCUE MEN FROM LEXINGTON)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET MARSHIP) (ADM.NIMITZ GETS MEDAL ON DECK OF	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 3

Subject ADM.NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST PORT

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (DEFEATS JAPS IN MIDWAY BATTLE)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject: OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

recd 7-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (STRENGTHENED BY 3 NEW DESTROYERS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (NAVY TESTS NEW PATROL BOATS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY TESTS PATROL BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF EAST COAST

Date of Event 2-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (STRENGTHENED BY NEW PLANE CARRIER) ESSEX	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET PBMs-2 MOTOR JOBS DROP CHARGES (NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS BY PLANE)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET
(CONVOYS MARINES IN LANDING OPERATIONS)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	1

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

FLEET
(NAVY SPEEDS UP DELIVERY OF PLANES) P40s off USS RANGER

Can No. 15-112

Roll No. 10

Subject: NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
US FLEET tracers fired at twilight swell shots
(HELPS CONVOY GET THROUGH TO MALTA)

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET BATTLE SHIP USS IOWA) (STRENGTHENED BY 45,000 TON 1st of 6-45,000 tonners.)	SOUND CANCELED 15-116	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. IOWA IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LAUNCHING

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET
(US SHIPS, MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.)

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell rough seas loading guns and clearing away at before
FLEET BEFORE MARINES LAND)
(US FLEET BLAST JAPS SHORE POSITIONS 15-122

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET CARRIER USS LEXINGTON) (US FLEET STRENGTHENED BY NEW	Can No. 15-123 TALK UNUSED	Roll No. 9

Subject	NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: USN

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET TO SCRAP PILE) (CLD BATTLESHIP USS OREGON GOES	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET USN IS LAUNCHED) (USS DANVILLE BUILT IN CANADA FOR	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA?ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET FIGHT DESPITE DAMAGE) (US CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event ~~10-42~~ 10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET 1ST ANNIVERSARY OF SNEAK ATTACK (PEARL HARBOR DAMAGE SHOWN ON	Edit No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (PLANE CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.: PLANE CARRIER

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (CASABLANCA) (NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT	Can No. 15-744	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11.8.42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (CRUISER SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEA BATTLES)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WAR

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET BOATS) (U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (ASSAULT BOATS COMING ASHORE)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLEET (U.S.CARRIER BEATS OFF JAP ATTACK)	Can No. 25-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (7 NEW SHIPS LAUNCHED FOR THE NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: NATL. DEF.

12-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US FLEET) (VISITS CHILE-SAILORS GREETED)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO
USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyers--
arrive, American families greet sailor
guests--line up sailors, off for homes, family
dinner--at the Ford's, at table etc --Pres
Ri and Rear Ad. Shaftroth and Amer Amb.
Claude Bowers.
CHILE: USS CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET:
USS: SAILORS: RIDE: SHAFTROTH: BOWERS: SAILORS

Date of Event 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (VISITS VALPAIRISO, CHILE)	Can No. 947	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO

USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyer-
[illegible] arrive, American families greet sailor
[illegible]—lineup sailors, off for homes, fa[illegible]
[illegible] horse, at table etc.—Pre[illegible]
Plaza and Vina del Mar, Shattuck and Adler Ar[illegible]
Chile Sights.
[illegible]: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET;
[illegible]: SHAFTROTH: SOUTH AMERICA

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (ADM. INGERSOLL PROMOTED) SWELL LIBR.	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL INGERSOLL	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGERSOLL

W'SH,D.C.

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET. (USS SAN DIEGO COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4350 x	Roll No. 4

Subject USS SAN DIEGO COMMISSIONED	Cameraman SMITH

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt.Grady USN of Boston Navy yd reads orders,flag raised on stern--capt B.F.Perry of San Diego accepts ship--Congress E.V.Izac of Cal.presents Perry with silver service--cu Capt.Perry--

CO.BOSTON,MASS

Date of Event-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET (GETS ADDITION AS CRUISER SAN JUAN IS COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CRUISER SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SO. BOSTON

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONFERNECEELKING:SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:USNAVY:WAR:

WOODSONEKNOX:NEWTON:HORNE:WILSON:EDWARDS:

(2) 4422X2

(FLEET) (ADMIRAL KING SWORN IN)	Can No. 4422	Roll No. 2

Subject ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENCE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 344 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors Ernest J.King being sworn in as chief of Naval Operations--Rear Adm.W.Woodson administers oath,cu Knox & King,cu King--cu Woodson--Navy High Command pouring over charts and maps in Admiral King's office--var.ls and cus King & his streamlined staff--1 to r.Rear Adm. John Newton,sub chief Naval Op:Vice Adm. F.Horne,V.C.of Naval Op,Adm.King C.in C., V.Adm.R.Wilson,chief of staff?Rear Adm.R. Edwards Depty chief of staff--var,cus and ls of King and staff--

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET NEW DESTROYER USS CALDWELL) (STRENGTHENED BY THE LAUNCHING OF	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
DESTROYER CALDWELL LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: USN

1-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET BEING LAUNCHED) (VAR.SCENES OF BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY 4690 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: USS NEW JERSEY

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET (CARRIER, CRUISERS, DESTROYERS, IN MANEUVERS SOMEWHERE PACIFIC)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks: SOUTHWEST PACIFIC: carrier task force, planes start motors, sunrise, scout takeoff, cav. shots - exhausts, pan shots planes taking off scout flite - scout fliers start motors, takeoffs, in air, flag, flight leaders of - planes on flt. deck, exhausts other ships, cruisers, destroyers, at sea - fire AA guns - pan shots, force maneuvering, sunset - landing signal officer - planes landing, formation flite - [illegible] plane crash - Capt. [illegible] - [illegible] SOUTHWEST PACIFIC: PLANE CARRIER [illegible] FORMATIONS: [illegible] AY WATERS.

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET Mrs FDR launches 2nd (GETS NEW CARRIER YORKTOWN)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE EAST COAST:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET SHAKEDOWN CRUSIE) (MITTIEST BATTLESHIP USS ABABAMA	Can No. IN 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLEET IN PACIFIC) (SUBS RETURN FROM RAIDS ON JAPS	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS RETURN FROM RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:BASE:WAR

Date of Event 2-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (US adds another warship USS Cruiser Biloxi launched)	FLEET Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET
(NAVY ADDS NEW DESTROYER TO FLEET)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 8

Subject HONORED

Camera

Length 50

No. 42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 967x6

Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

Its Aleta Sullivan, Mr. Tom and sis G
pose, cu ma, men on ship waving, ls boat
begins to slide down, smacks bottle c
people waving, another shot of ship a
goes down the ways ITS THE "USS THE S
keel laid for another ship as it goes
Ad C.E. Woodward--lighting acetylene to
to form last cable--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: HEROES: LAUNCHING
DATE USED: USS THE SULLIVANS: DESTROYER
SULLIVAN FAMILY: USN: FLEET: WOODWARD

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET (NEW PLANE CARRIER ADDED TO FLEET)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No.
Subject USS ROOSEVELT NAMED CARRIER		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 560
56	48	WASHINGTON.		

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BCP [illegible] with lady welder, high crowds, she shoots it with bottle, ship going down ways, it to le down she goes eu--CUTS: gen. view of yard & carriers on ways--enhanced--USS Algeon Bay--var. shots and angles of Betty J Zelger, plus with Mrs FDR

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON: [illegible] NATL DEF: LAUNCHING: PLANE CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY: KAISER: MRS FDR: [illegible] GIRLS NAVAL [illegible] USN: FLEET:

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in section 20,40mm
and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER:

AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

US FLEET (CARRIER ESCORTS, CRUSSERS, PLANES TAKING ARMY PLANES TO THE WAR FRONT)	Can No. 16-182-9	Roll No.
Subject NAVY ESCORTS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 984x3
132	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

flier, on the deck loading planes, cu
sev. shots, at sea, eagles carrier from ship
swell shots carrier, plane lineup,
wing plane, shot flag religious serv
group me iat--fuel one plane, load
bullets, planes on carrier lineup for take off--
one, takes off, clears deck, another takeo , shot of
below, from navy group passing belo --le planes
plane, value at sea--all on their journey--Carrier
[illegible] action
[illegible] hi--

Date of Event 1(?)/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above? another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,clouds,ot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,head on atten,4 men standing,sev cus types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions,very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA:WAR HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER: PACIFIC:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC CHUNGKING:GENERAL:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

FLEET (US HORNET AS DOOLITTLE'S SHRANGRILA WITH DESTROYERS?cruisers PITCHING IN ROUGH SEA)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1
Subject PICTURES		Cameraman FOX. LIBRARY; USN

Length 226	Net 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

on hi, seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cru[iser] folos thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and crew, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, le planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting bout to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4 18 43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET: CARRIERS AND DESTROYERS AND OTHER BOATS AROUND IS OF MARTINIQUE	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ov r aircraft car-
, r b—another
rrier, t r ship, couple

Date of Event 5/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET: US FORCES MOVE IN ON ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN IS UNLOAD EQUIPT AND SOLDIERS ON INVASION BARGES CUS AND LS ATTU DESTROYER&CRUISERS HELP OUT ISLAND CAPTURED

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HEARST
PATHE(US)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1025x1, 2, 3; 1026x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET: USS HOUSTON THE SECOND IS LAUNCHED WITH THE BIG AND USUAL FANFARE JESSE JONES AND SEN TOM CONNALLY TYPE NEWPORT NEWS VA

Subject

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

FLEET: SEE GROUP OF AMERICAN DESTY. OFF SOLOMON IS..SWELL SHOT FRONT VIEW ~~ALSO SEE NITE BARRAGE AA ACTION(SWELL)~~

Can No. 16-205-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2 1859
1077x3 490
Can No. 1078x3,4 1730

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET: FOUR SHOTS US FLEET... IN ACTION DURING THE SICILY IN-VASION..

Can No.	Roll No.
16-206	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				083x1 Can No. 083x4 092x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET (US NAVY SHELLED* KISKA	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115X4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. FLEET ENGAGES JAPS OFF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS IN BATTLEOF KULA GULF)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Cuts~~ 1122X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

U.S. FLEET (SWELL NIGHT SHOTS PLANES also firing from warships below hit ~~installations~~)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remark

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/8/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET: NEW USS WASP HITS WAVES AT QUINCEY MASS)	Can No. 16 - 217	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x3, 6, 7, 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOT MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER--Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO anti aircraft shots planes in air fires etc burning ships--in city & fires

PALERMO SICILY**HARBORS--SITE:U.S.NAVY:DE FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:BLOCK BR. BOULEVARD:AMBULANCES:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES:FORMATIONS: AIRCRAFT:PATTON;AIRPORT;ITALY:PLANES:GREECE:SHIPS: R.A.F.:TRAINS:[illegible]:ENGLISH:U.S.A.F.: U.S.ARMY

(2) 16-220-3

U.S.FLEET EXPLOSIONS (Shipson fire, planes shot down at Sicily)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	135			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

FLEET: Soldiers unload from troo p carriers storm the beach heads of sicilly.

Can No.

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1097x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-235-7

U.S FLEET(Carriers, cruisers, in line in So. Pacific) Fleet returning)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLEET (CUTTER CAMPBELLOUT ON ROUTINE CRUISE)	Can No. 959 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET: US FLEET FIRES ON JAP GUN PLACE-
MENTS AND SCORES A DIRECT HIT ... GUN ET
adm ROCKWELL LOOKING AT CHARTS W. ... PER ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1035 x	1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET(Chilean underway on maneuvers in So. America)

Can No. 1488X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET:(1943

Issue Number
4729x6

Subject
TRAINING WITH THE FLEET AIR ARM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft.				BkNo:3006-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(scs. with the Fleet—we had no caption at all on this,please see the film—originally censored out by the Navy)————————

Date of Event
March 1943

AT SEA—WAR—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—FLEET—

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

U.S.FLEET(Air shots of fleet with landing barges, in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-560

1

Big ships open fire

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-2601	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-288-7

FLEET(Opens up guns off Saipan Island, Marianas)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-1

FLEET(Ls of fleet, plane flying above, large invasion boat underway, firing from ship in Guam)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-317-1

FLEET(High shot of U.S.fleet in the Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES	CROTCHETT, SMITH FOX(SENICK)PARA(NAVY) PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE: WAR---PHILIPPINE ISLAND

SEE OVER

FLEET(U.S.Fleet at sea var.shots offfleet in action in Wash.D.C.)

~~Can No.~~ 17 - 351

~~Roll No.~~ TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

as they try to land--signal man on deck, [illegible] on carrier deck--good shots [illegible] to full screen--good shots planes taking off--sunset [illegible] planes in--two planes hitch an island off [illegible] drink stand etc.--in at [illegible] of carrier, duck swoops planes [illegible]--on prop--"Vacay" written on bomb--planes [illegible] whole group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..su..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--sad briefing, running and getting [illegible]--injured pilot taken out of plane..war shots--men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC, Eddie Rickenbacker,DFC--Gy Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged) Lt Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes [illegible] screen--Bergman Alley and pilot Lt.Gen Center--Capt.

(2.) 17-353-3

FLEET(Hight shot of fleet,hits at Manila in the Bhilippines)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No 2

.Subject	Cameraman Lyons (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-353-3

FLEET(Planes ~~flying~~ over fleet below in Manila, Philippines Is.)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)...
-----2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangleon----------
----2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov,1944--Paths(Sig.Corps)--
THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or Islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East India and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,P-38s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

FLEET (U.S.):Attack Jap-held Philippine Islands)	Acc. Number: 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)	Cameraman ROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Chn No.
				x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

NOV.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boysays Mass [illegible] for liberation of the village by the GIs--wor.scs.same--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--in Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2;(BkNo:4902-1--1 Oct--Nov.1944--Smith-- HILIPPINES PRESIDENT RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ingarta Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur [illegible] Province of Leyte

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible] PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944

men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--natives ashar' for return of religious services(Catholic)that were denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held often an' most atten'----------

--------(Map:Leyte--Oct.1944--For--LEYTE in the PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off there as individual forces prepare to make landing on many-bel' beaches--General MacArthur and Manager confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up process--Carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongholds--Infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--Foloing close behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Roberto Espinosa of the Full Guerrilla force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--155mm Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push there--American dead lie by roadside--A fire spring up from areas as napalm Jap planes fill overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--American planes land,too--one after another roar his burning craft---

194

(3) SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--GAE IN THE PHILIPPINES.NEW/Dec.

liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged----------as the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur, Gen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs soon to loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tacloban and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------Z5103:(Radio:[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MED----------U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 9067s1,pre--ALL IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ove
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after its
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phil.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead at Seare and Burauen are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------

Tacloban(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor fr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing struck n Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
ac.,show Hellcats and Hell'divers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
an' strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes strafed and blow

CUTS

(2) 18-369-1

FLEET(Ships firing..invasion on Manila)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2542x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

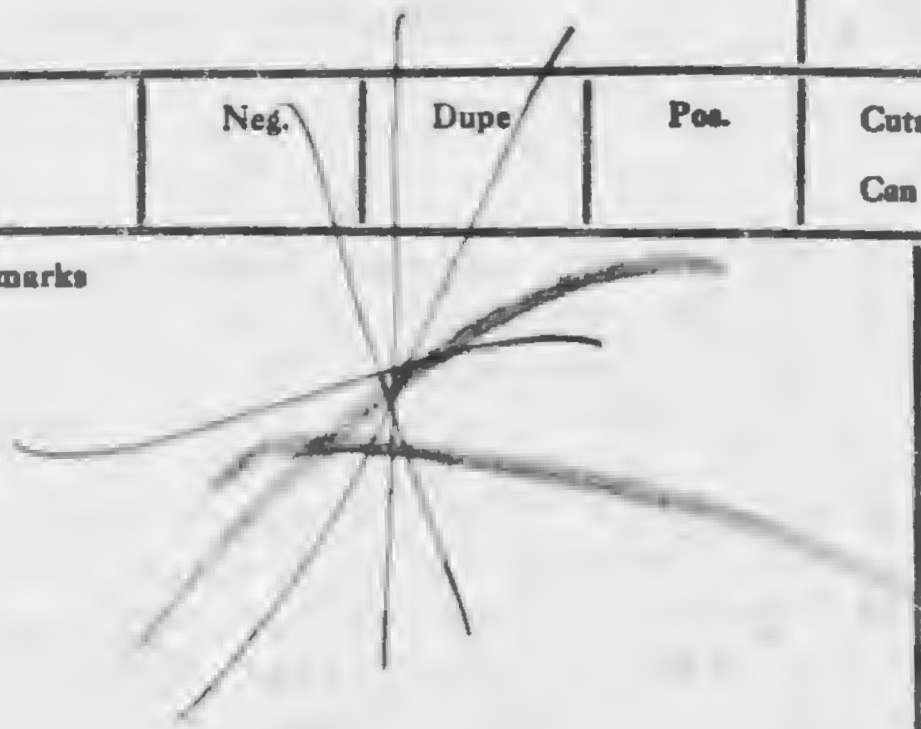
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-369-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-1

FLEET(shot of fleet..battleships firing..carrier deck..in P.I)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-370-1

FLEET(Plane carrier..destroyer..
U.S.Navy closes in on the Japs
at China Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 4986 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

ing in—DU
Jap plane
guns firing--Jap plane
another Jap plane down—
D..ITS HIT
ON DECK
flak in sky in BG—
running on deck
BATTLESHIP
USS BUNKER HILL—
with hose—
wounded on stretcher
hoses on
hoses RIGHT
survivors swimming in water
pulling survivors on board
playing
deck
ready for
putting

FLEET (Airshot fleet underway.. carriers..GS fleet..cruiser.. cruiser & BB headon..SS BUNKER HILL..SS YORKTOWN..SS SARATOGA..	Can No. 18-410	3

Subject

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2,3
5099x3;5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.
RUDD 6/45

Description and Remarks

ting ship-
s fired from
...CLIPS
-plane comes
--another
IT OF BURNING PLANE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

(3)18-410-3

body on board for burying--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. [illegible] 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GV fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in MG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIRE MEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEITZ--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--EMBLEMS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

wrecked catapult planes, wing fire--flag
pieces by storm--men securing
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, bowing [illegible]
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged [illegible]
taking off, damaged flight deck--nursing on damaged planes
on unidentified carrier--cleaning on damaged planes on
flight deck of U.S. HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in
harbor--diver diving into water, swimming toward ves-
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, since ope-
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, also putting on temporary
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR-TORN--[illegible]
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIER--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DAMAGED--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRE--USS ENTERPRISE--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

FLEET (in Typhoon)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	151			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

LS.--3 scenes.
plowing thru
(GOOD SHOT)
plowing thru
heavy sea--LS
ck--HS see bow
bow floating in
de down on
bow being towed.
from PITT.
bow--CU PITT.
GOOD shots of
ASSACHUSETTS,
wrecked planes and

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked pit tanks--2
walking along road--CUTS:
troops embark on LCIs,
D.F.Barby, Maj Gen.Milford,
Air Commodore Thurger(Australian)--
fired--pan down from big cloud of
IG.CORPS..
barges going in-
big gun fired and
climbing down sides to barges--var.shots
MacArthur inspecting wrecked
similar scenes of invasion..
rocket guns..riding rockets..

--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
--INVASIONS--TANKS--
--THRILLS--
--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

FLEET (convoy, mass of ships---invasion of Balikpapan, Borneo)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (I.G. CORPS) (YONE) UNUSED

Can No. 3115x1, 2; 3116x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] watching--
[illegible] observing--2 shots
[illegible]--CU rocket
[illegible] water
[illegible] away--BS CU
[illegible] on dock--LS
[illegible] g in FG--CU
[illegible] firing

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-422-6

CUTS

Forward turret guns fired--
--LS Coast line
binocs--LS
line of flat-
signal flags
climbing down
--CU dials in
fireman turns
--add
over
Sullivan & Halsey--
--Group Halsey,
Pitch's plane TBF lands
--CU crew
--CU barrels--
--CARRIER
--STRAFING--
--GUNS

FLEET (air view flock battleships--- carrier deck, flock planes, other carriers---air shots of fleet) shelling Japan..	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

o bosuns
y consulting with staff in
carriers--LS
--CU 3 men on flight
--AIR shooting rockets at
er..machine
ming in shooting rockets
rockets at planes in
train--2 scenes..planes
et steaming along, JAPAN
and shell loaded--pull power

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-426-1

enemy submarine..
ship equipped
CU hand adjusting plane
turns into position..plane
along,scope superimposed,
plane..scope picks up ship
ships..beam picks up ship on right
..beam over land..indicated on scope--
convoy--CU scope with
and see convoy reflection on top--
but ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
..Friendly plane in air with
..indicator with small beam showing plane
plane and beam returns to receiver
..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
shouting thru window of plane,see pilot

FLEET (fleet, harbor and rivers) PBY over-/	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDY-HEARST-PAINE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 Can No. 4241 ft
	327			

Description and Remarks

ortable direction
interior plotting
cabinet--CU
ap.--Oscillograph working--CU
D AGRAM..Transmitter,
shown flowing, sends out beam
k to receiver antenna and is
ip plowing thru sea--Jap
tro s--I. TION..2 ships at sea and
ndic tor superimposed..wave goes out
s ship and plane and wave returns..
sc, horiz.--A I ATION..on right scope

RECD. ~~8/10~~ 8/15

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-426-1

...re line and high ground shows ...in air..interior radar room..oper... ...operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope... ...hand on wheels. Key--officer at plotting board, ...horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ...underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- ...on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--LIGHT ...--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ...fog--searchlight?? globe,arti lery fire,land & sea ...--formation planes in air--planes flying low overhead-- ...equipment in field and var.angles of tune-- ...ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging ...other ship and then comes back-- ...Plant..anti air guns around plant.. ...radar protection--members of Signal Corps aircraft ...at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- ...landing---light anti-air guns firing-- ...plane hit and falling--taking number off chart ...markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air-- ...controls--man at radar control--LIGHT FLOAT ...firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU COCK-PIT ...off plane into life raft--

(3)18-426-1

...co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated bea... setting; (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- ...shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--...dicator shows on beam--2 men ... ground control station--looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing ... CU ... station direction indicator swinging ... plane ... this type--CU portable indicator swinging ... CU ... c... co-pilot relaxing in plane, ... CU: add.on scenes used and: ... map and scope on map..scope ... ..instructor at map..student at ... looking thru radar--cu checking ... landing..radar ground control spinning ... movie of scope--5121x3..CU ... mobile trailer mounted radar set ... aircraft and direct guns and searchlights ... ...ing machine--5123x...2. ... fleet,harbor and rivers..lane ... equipment aboard plane and ... ...ling over water..shots in ... and waves being received..shows ...

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S. NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPE--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPH--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MORTAR--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(-) 18-428-1

American
BB--loading
scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
,3 carrier--air shot lines of
--Gvt.:add.on scenes used and..
and CU and with
Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
into car--Chinese del.
,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
landing at Nichols
ing plane etc.--par. shot crew
--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
scenes arr.City Hall--transport
out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
CU cargo net using raised--planes on
island of Ulithi--plane landing
road--Seabees clearing trees--
sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
supply dump--truck on air

FLEET (Air shot fleet, mass ships---loading supplied aboard--scenes below deck of carrier---air fleet, 3 carrier--[illegible] shot lines of ships)

Can No. 18-428-1

Subject [illegible]T MANILA

Cameraman
PATHE (SIG.CORPS)
~~PAR. (CARRY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2;
3248x1;
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--General Kawabe and other [illegible] plane Kawabe salutes and [illegible] hand to Colonel C.F.Mashbir, [illegible] his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs [illegible] and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking [illegible] at City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU [illegible] swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard [illegible] his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter [illegible]--Kawabe presents credentials to [illegible] Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--[illegible]--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at [illegible] conference room--Japs enter and take their places [illegible] waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
of [illegible] pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--
MASHBIR--JENNINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--WILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--BLAKELY--
DYER--WOODS--PELLEY--BROOK--TIMBERMAN--CHINESE ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHANG--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
KARROX UL [illegible]--UNKNOWN SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

(2) 18-430-Reel

ps getting
and sailing
off planes--GI with donkey mascot--
with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
2 Jap--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
shot--Russian delegate walking--LS group.
CU sailing Jap officer talking--group
to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
Major Gen.Swing--MCU Eichelberger
2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S flag
Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
barges heading towards shore--
onto shore--medics with
shore,Jap group watching--
raising flag atop tower--
MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
CU the [illegible]--L troops
--MacArthur down steps and

FLEET (AIR fleet---Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI---4 star flag---)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

PACIFIC (NAVY) AAF (LYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	65		

Cans No. See below

Description and Remarks

8/30/45 Date of Event

SUPT--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet--CU Halsey aboard signalling into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing or waving--in bay, LS ships signalling--shoreline ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz with Halsey and they both salute--YOKOHAMA, FUJIYAMA--CU troops going ports and B-29s on field--CU troops aboard transports--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

...air flew carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..1s carrier...C plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--Lf carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S."MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6,.shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3)18-430-Reel

[illegible] talking to officers--MED Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work,toss Mac over..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Jap walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN,6 scenes GULF--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-quarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER off SAN DIEGO in YOKOHOMA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ~~MR~~ 3305x3,.var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas,.tanker and carrier--3300x3,4,.air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] Admiral aboard [illegible] TG)--Halsey and [illegible] aboard----3274x1,2;.Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3,.Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5,.CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible]--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--[illegible]--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--CHI G--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--[illegible]--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--[illegible]--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--[illegible]--SAILORS--[illegible]--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRASER--MANILA,P[illegible]--PBMS INFLATABLES--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--[illegible]--[illegible]--MUTSU [illegible]KI,JAPAN--FLYNN--[illegible]UGIO--MAPS--[illegible]--

(5) 18-430-Reel

F.6 planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over Hamisni region of Jap.--taking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier THE IRRESISTIBLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds on Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Jue--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of DD Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuse--3308x1,2--[illegible] on U.S. on Adm.Nimitz--

(2) 18-438-1

with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2 .KOREA..
Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied
flags flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air
shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs
entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
Hodge entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--
GIs parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at
airport--LC plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
Ambassador Douglas L.Meart out of plane--add shots parade
of--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
Japanese memorial on top of it,--add HK city--
workers at work etc.--

FLEET (AV British fleet at anchor an HongKong in BG)

Can No. 18-436

1

Subject				Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7 Can No. 5136x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	
raised--	
rowd--trucks of	
arshall Po and	
--HONG KONG,	
--Jap	
soldiers	
Jap--LS & GU	

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-438-1

--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
& AMM.--PARADES--R CPETIONS--
--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
U SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
--ENG.ARMY--
--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
--STRATEMEYER--PART--

(2) 18-443-

from ship of the 40s thru large scenes Battleship thru [illegible] sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors [illegible] sailors walking--CU [illegible] sailors passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at [illegible] buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 sailors examing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly [illegible] then back and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible]--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--[illegible] ship upp.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV [illegible] of liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG,statue of liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible] blimp over battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] over carrier,Skyline and sun rising [illegible] tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to [illegible] lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral [illegible] Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

FLEET (VICTORIOUS U.S. FLEET COMES HOME)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..[illegible]'s Halsey aboard::going [illegible]--Logging up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Admiral Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor engine--Med.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "GOODYEAR"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..Med.Co.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..Destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madison and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

planks and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU... MS sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS add on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--repeating banner--line of ships--add Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1. AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco var low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

9

3556x3.

3593x1,2

(S) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

M

K

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

out coffee etc.
lined up
workers

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

(2) 18-446-1

FLEET (Av of fleet---looking down length of river GOOD SHOT---)(Fleet length of river---Truman aboard RENSHAW reviewing fleet)

18-446-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS: 3543x2

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--

AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGLIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY puns from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

crowds outside
Central Park..GOOD
BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
..looking at surrender plaque
daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm Leahy..var.
Truman in River,skyline in BG--
carrier firing salute..
NEW YORK CITY--
crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] from Wash Bridge sector
[illegible] show passing sub firing salute
[illegible] shot formation of Planes & clouds
[illegible] traffic crossing Washington Bridge-37.2x
[illegible] YORK flying in V-formation
[illegible] on ocean passing carrier building
[illegible] crowds along shore--passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in
[illegible] Bridge in background--Formation planes overhead--Empire State Bldg etc in background
[illegible] Control Tower--Admr. seated--Capt Powers on
[illegible] bridge--crowds--Mr. & Mrs. Forrestal seated--All Forrestal--
[illegible] standing up--CU Mr. FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
SPEECH--FLAGS--
GUNS--RADAR--
PHILA.
-FOOTBALL-
LIGHT--

FL**T (U.S.): Bombards Victoria prior to landings by invasion forces)	Issue Number 30871	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430ft				Bk No: 4464-8--caption Can Nojunked after card

Description and Remarks BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC:

Date of Event 7/45

ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crew--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracer,explosions,hits--shore obscured by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASIONS--INVASION FORCES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

CUTS:

--diver
--op side
tacking
oden
ge boat starts for men-
CU making
sponge market--buyers
--
--FISHING--
--INDUSTRY--

(2) 19-476-5

FLEETS(ships, sponge fleet--ships moving out to sea)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5218x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date
aboard ship as	
passing out th	
long looking	
rake--diver	
grass--2 divers	
up--diver pick-	
sponges up--	
they are	
sponges--very	
up sponges	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

CUTS:

FLEET(LS fleet,man on deck in FG)

Can No. 19-497

Roll 1

Subject

FEBRUARY BRINGS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARR.(NAVY & JOHNSON
HEARST(ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4
5284x1,2,3
Can No. 2930 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS fleet,man
[illegible]--LS ships breaking
[illegible]--LS destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible]--LS AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
[illegible]board and salutes--cutin..sailors
[illegible]s.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
[illegible]ng up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU E
[illegible]--cutin on bridge observing, load planes on
[illegible]Corsair catapulted from L. of flight deck
[illegible]--cutin in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible]flight deck f/UND--formation of
[illegible]formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible]CU Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible]trace tracer--CU Truman firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
--MITSCHER--
--CATAPULT--TYPES--
--GUNS--
--WATER--
--MANEUVERS

(3) 19-497-1

FLEET(LS boat lower Manhattan skyline--closer shot boat--stern--aboard passing USS MID AY)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5323x5,7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Clear ont[illegible] lower Manhattan [illegible]--stern--aboard passing [illegible] one shares sandwich [illegible] eating--couple girls [illegible] ing on deck--[illegible] same, [illegible] he rs--[illegible] crowd kids [illegible] trick--[illegible] game--kids [illegible] CUTS: [illegible] on scenes [illegible] sed and [illegible] board [illegible] boat [illegible] CLEAR--[illegible] T--[illegible] ATION--

Date shot 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEET(NAVY DAY-1946) sev. shots fleet of carrier planes formation)	Can No. 19-548	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY (1946)	LYONS:GRAHAM:RRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300	296		

5419x2,1,6,4,3,8, 5566ft. 5422x1 210ft 5418x4,1 1400ft 5417x3 60ft.

U - Date 10-18-46 10-19-46

Description and Remarks

Navy at sea;gs Rochester Capt swears in,books classroom map check navy instruments-- Chincoteague,Va PB4Y-2 Privateer in air,cu lens,controls,releases bat,leaves wing,pan on target ship PB in air,sonobuoy over,into wation waves,plane,cu at earphones,dissolve to sub, ireless,destroyer below drops ashcans--av's ag--on carrier planes storm,destroyer bucks spray,decks sev shots fleet of carrierplanes and Pat in CU:prep planes takeoff,lite ray-- rrestal,Capt.Hancock & Ad.Nimitz talks at desks akeoff in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with & rchlite--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs

Used No.	Date

CHARGES:DYP SEE OVER

PH U.BOMBS:ALIVE S:DEPTH

:R.FAR:FLAG:TEL BEES

OVER

:OC NS:ORL TAL:HANCOCK;NIMITZ:S RCHLIT

FORM 2550—12M—9-46 U.S.A

FLEET: (Navy task force of 29 ships visits San Francisco)	Issue Number 5564x4	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TASK FORCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
289ft.				BOOK NO: 4947-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (First U.S.N Task Force arrives to celebrate Naval Reserve Week--Task force consists of 29 USN ships of all kinds led by the battleship USS IOWA--line of subs underway with Golden Gate Bridge in bg--group of cruisers--flagship of Vice Admiral Montgomery at anchor (it's the USS IOWA)--var.angles IOWA--------

Date of Event: May 1947

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--USS IOWA--

SEE OVER

FLEET(US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR--
var shots see underlined)

Can No. 5566x3

Roll No. 5564x7

Subject: US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR

Cameraman: HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks: scenes of task force sailing under Golden Gate Bridge early morn mist--lead ship goes by--boatloads of sailors leaving for liberty--USS IOWA leads, under bridge from above--fleet under, lineup--Vice Adm. Montgomery and JP Olendorf--Monty talks--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:USN:FLEET:GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:USS IOWA:MONTGOMERY:OLENDORF

Date of Event: 8-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

c.S.FLEET:("Mothball fleet" at Bremerton, Washington.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5790 x4..495ft

Description and Remarks.

...ing dock se... fle...
...--...ines by gunnets, San Dieg...
...is covered with mothball p...otection--
...hnique--a couple whole flock of them--
...re mothball--several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTO...
...HICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy
...--DO: did not ships in mothball fleet--uniters
...ing USS INDIANA--
...T,...S--...MISC. WARSHIPS--DESTROYERS--CARRIERS--
...S--U.S.S. IN...NA--U.S.S. BO NEHOM...E HICHARD--
...INGTON--U.S.S. YORKTOWN"--PLASTICS--U.S. DEFENSE--
...RD--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event 4/26/48
APRIL 26, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET(at sea see U.S.fleet)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-389	1

Subject	Cameraman
	(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	119			Can No. 6014x7-.139

Description and Remarks

SEA--ship--Missouri--supply ship--
--proper pitching--sub surfaces quick, fa[illegible]
sub-rin[illegible]--flares in air, DISSOLVE
[illegible], SSOLVE to flat carrier--
[illegible]--bs takeoff--CUTS shots of the sea-
[illegible]--men manning guns--firing big gun--
[illegible]--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
[illegible]--rod--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
[illegible]

[illegible]--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
[illegible]--SAILOR--FLEET--

Dates & Events shots--
10148

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ashore also--add scenes assault vessels coming ashore &
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blan y
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy,Sullivan,Symington,Royal--SULR Sullivan,Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: A
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754 x 2

US FLEET(Fleet manuvers at Puerto Rico)	Can No. 5754X2;	Roll No.
Subject ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS		Cameraman PRIESTLEY
Length 2332X CUT STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/48

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev.shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm.R.J. Davis,Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt.Welch & Adm.Davis--Comdr.VanArsdale brings chart fo Adm.Inspection--sev.cus Adm.Davis on Bridge--sev.shots plan strafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev.angles, sea rough--sev.shots assault boats with troops in water--add.scenes same showing boats pitching,rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from APT--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Blonde

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLEET (16th Reserve): Carrier becomes member of Navy's peacetime inactive fleet)	Issue Number 6104x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER USS CABOT RE-COMMISSIONED	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5287-6 caption junked af ter card made

INFO.SHEET "U.S.NAVY" in Lib.Ref.File

Date 9/8/48

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(At the Navy Yard, cu of the "scpreboard" of the USS CABOT (her wartime record as part of the famous Task Force 58 in the Japanese war)--(NOTE She is being placed in the "in commission-in Reserve" 16th Fleet from which ships can be ready for action in only 10 days if needed rather than in "mothballs" from which it could take several months to re-activate)--remove box from her 40mm guns--ls protective covering being lowered--cu men work on guns--sailors pull up tar paper covering on flight deck--workers on flight deck--officers inspecting deck,part of which has to be replaced--stern, gun emplacement and water reflection -ls USS CABOT ties up at Navy Yard----------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS CABOT--PLANE CARRIER--FLEET(16th Reserve)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-1

working on controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls orat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from So.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Red--stac of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit. Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

U.S FLEET:(part of it in Korea war area-1950-story & 6379x4)

Can No. 23-370

Roll 1

Subject

PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Ned	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

KOREA: troops aboard jeep getting plasma--more planes, fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--L.S.carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard)ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(3.) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Airoraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2: Airoraft Carriers being decothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmour
add. material on these operations----------

(2) 23-402-1

...7th Infantry Div...the made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--AS devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--STREET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--XX LANDING CRAFT--
...N ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--HAKTONG RIVER--
...RIDGE--...TE--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--
USAF--AVI...TION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--
REFUGEE--FARMING--FARMER--INDUSTRY--DIVISION
U.S. NAVY

FLEET:(USN in Korea war area--Nov.1950--)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 apox 700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(A3 fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--A3 Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1 repaired vehicular bridge airlifted to bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge in Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army pute bridge in operation--vital Communications repaired;y Army Signal Corr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees Return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer street works in hut--barber back in business with chair in where ship stood. 6464x11--MCW 0' 1st Marine Div.land on beach,fixed followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-1

to [illegible] against Chinese red
in [illegible] 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to [illegible] s--d cent of parachutes with weapons,
ammo, etc.-- [illegible] cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians
aelp [illegible] supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DI
6517: [illegible] of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting [illegible] etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys [illegible] at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
of refugees fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young [illegible] detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--[illegible] INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
FOOD--[illegible] PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--[illegible] --SERVICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S. [illegible] (ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--MEVI [illegible] --BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--[illegible] SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--[illegible] ENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

FLEET:(USN Fleet in Korean waters during war--1/51--cuts 6519x5, below only)

Can No. ~~24-425~~ 24-423-1

Roll No.

Subject [illegible] BATTLE

Cameraman

RARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF--HEARST(LTE) PATTLE(DD)-FCX(DD) ~~6519x5,7---6514x4---~~ 6517x2,3---6513x8---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Trs in camp,very cold-- ~~Jan.1951~~ chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At WASHINGTON,DC:(at State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaking on Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson----- HEARST(LTE) 6517x2: at Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event 1/51

Used Neg. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

IN SPAIN--in Madrid, a group of American Senators of the Foreign Relations Committee arrive on USAF plane--Stanton Griffis,Amer.Amb.to Spain and the Representaives of the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs greet them--good shot of the Palace of El Pardo--The Senators are from Rhode Island,Wisconsin,Connecticut, New Jersey, Alabama,Iowa and Maine they meet Generalissimo Francisco Franco--they leave--a brief statement by Sen.Theodore Francis Greene(silent,we believe)----------

SPAIN,Misc--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--SAILORS--U.S.MARINES---VISITS---------
DE CARLO,Yvonne--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------U.S.GOVT--SENATE(U.S.)
GREENE,Theodre Francis----------

FLEET (U.S.): (Sixth Fleet anchors in Barcelona, Spain, harbor)

Issue Number: 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all	see after each X-no- Can No. for bk nos--capti-

Description and SHIPPERS & 6521x8:(BkNo:5866-11--183ft--
BW--AMERICAN MARINES IN BARCELONA--Jan--a cruiser
and four destroyers of the Sixth U.S.Fleet at anchor in the Bay--the Cruiser is USS NEWPORT NEWS; the destroyers are the USS "STRONG","BARR "SOLELY" and "H.F.HARRY"--scenic shot of Barcelona--hs of city--the men on tour of the city----------
----------6568x5:(BkNo:5910-11--112ft--B.W.--YVONNE DE CARLO IN MADRID
movie star Yvonne DeCarlo walks in Madrilenian Park of El Retiro with actor Mario Cabre--Canadian star Yvonne in [illegible]--she sees a bull fight--she and Mario Cabre together leave the plaza--(Match)----------
----------6692x4:(BkNo:6000-4--[illegible] POLITICIANS

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET:(Ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service. at Naval Base.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6673 x	7

Subject

NAVY STRENGTHENS ACTIVE FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

291 291

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SC.CAROLINA...(N VAL B SE)..
ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied fo
active service...showing experts working
de-cocooning guns, stripping gun mounts,
trim ship-shape...sailor painting ship-

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--PAINTING--

rec'd 7/5/51
Dec'd From

Used No.	Date
1	
~~cutting negs~~	~~and~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET:(Var.scenes ships coming up the bay--ships spraying water)	Can No. 6677 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER DIVISION 162 RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA (REC'D TOO LATE TO U[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

406

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LF of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..shins spraying water--LF of families on dock waving-- CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she leaves-- sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families-- Adm.F.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old-- Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city-- NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--FAMILIES--SAILORS--REACTIONS--BABY

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

FLEET/: (U. S. Navy fleet holds maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 6746x13

Subject: MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
76ft.			F.G.POS.	BOOK NO: 6065-8 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA 134),General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE REceives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too--copter take off airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date Oct 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 25-529-2

Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships, are, part 6th Fl Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story)(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

FLEET:(Amer.ships visit Valencia, Spain--1/52) "D"story

Can No. 25-529

Roll 2D

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN JACK [illegible] (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)FRANK [illegible]

Cameraman
(C) [illegible] (D)NODO (E)[illegible] (F)[illegible]

Good donated to Runyon Fund

Use Reel

Date Taken

Reel

Cut all junked except Can No.) 6791:4,269 ft.

(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)9 (F)76

Description and Remarks LASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Este[illegible] Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his [illegible] announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--be,entire room, Estes & press--cu prese take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same ------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter [illegible] waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after round-the-world flight in the Bec[illegible] craft covered 25,000 miles------ (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys [illegible] smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluti[illegible] as she st[illegible]

Date of Event JANUARY 1952

Used	No.	Date

see over

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2-52-4

drop ball-foh shucks"attit xde---------- ----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

FLEET:(USN fleet visits Lisbon--8/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-590-4A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN FLEET in (B)MISS EUROPE selected	Cameraman	(A) NO DO (B) Grimaldi
Portugal			

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74ft. (B) 51ft.				(A)Cuts & CS6936x1, 140 ft. (B)Cuts & CS6935x8, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(2 USN ships--see USS NEW JERSEY--sailors ashore and up street--ls area---ls group sailors--Middies watch--crowd--crazy guys taunt bulls,ride on bulls,whole mob stop 'em--crowd,pan back--second charge of bul,funny ending--Cuts; additional material same----------

(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(lineup girls parade--gal in 2 piece bathing suit--2pc. leopard skin suit--corset effect suit,one piece--another one-piece--Turkish gal pose--fotogs scramble--lineup contestants--winnerGunzelli Basar of Turkey---CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)LISBON,PORTUGAL--USN--FLEET--VISIT--SAILORS--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCKBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehical and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

FLEET (Sixth): U.S. Navy holds amphibious training exercises in Turkey)

Issue Number 6818x7: 6739x31 7552x10

Subject AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD)respectively

Length 125ft.---Neg.---Dupe-Bl
62ft.---FG DUPE
388ft.---DUPE NEG.
respectively

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos:6150-8;6061-3; 7152-9 respectively
Can No.
Captions all and after cam made

Date of Event 1951-1951-1956 resp.

Description and Remarks 6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aids--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------
----------6739x31:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lacher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------
----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956 -U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 30 ships in maneuvers of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

FLEET (Mothball): (2 cruisers removed from fleet to be converted into guided missile ships)	Issue Number 749 1x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON,look [illegible] will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date 7/7/52

SEE OVER

FL**T (U.S.*tal): (NATO nations hold combined naval man-uv-rs in No.Africa)

Issue Number 7081x3

Subject
FLEET MANEUVERS IN NORTH AFRICA
NATO COMBINED MANEUVER(Operation RENDEZVOUS)

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275ft.		DUPE NEG		1 Eng/French

BRNO: 6205-8--
CAPTION FILED--

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA:(Combined naval maneuvers of France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, United States and England--AV harbor--var.scenes of the maneuvers--jet planes off carrier decks--in attendance are military VIPs including U.S.Adm. Robert Carney and Br.Admiral Mountbatten--includes American Marines--see caption(French) for more detail and see film----------

Date of Event April 1953

NORTH AFRICA--NATO(U.S.Govt)--FLEET(U.S.etal)--MANEUVERS(Naval)--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6413-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach -escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL ARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in Ciudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--var.VIPs are resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendrce at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents ll portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & embers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

FLEET (U.S.): 6th American Fleet visits Barcelona,Spain)

Issue Number: 7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; 7169x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Numbers
ee after each K-number			all	Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

7027x8:(B No:6354-12--[illegible]--Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--Vice.Cassady's flagship COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"which is also anchored in the harbor--quite contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

----------7055x8:(B No:6387-4--[illegible]--March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

---------7189x4 (MM No:6591-? --207ft--Dec.1951--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
ACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
n Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
hey are library shots,too)--shot of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
library shots,too)--please see file and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S.)--USS [illegible]--"SANTA MARIA"--------
---SAILORS(U.S.)----------DU[illegible],James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES------TREATY(Pact)------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)----------

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
.oad up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
----------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

FLEET (Mothball) Used by Government to store surplus wheat)

Issue Number 27-551-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN

Length (A)61 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Footage

Cuts (F)PATHE

Film No.

(see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:7261x4:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl eer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including he Sultan--police surround mosque----------.....(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--.
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifl
s he walks out---cuts junked----------D
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
er,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
ard--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
go "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.490ft.):(additional
terial sno--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

FLEET (AV): In NATO maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number
27-559-1
~~27-559-1~~

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS

Camera ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-72				cuts junked Cans only 7277x6

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (In the Mediterranean, ~~12/22/54~~ 1/31/54
merican, British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO, ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs, hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck, man coming in--see him thru barrier,
e hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane, he gets out
kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------
SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc. Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
FENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------

----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)---

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Targ" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Targ--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Targ

---

(A)BASWITZ,NY--FIRES(Format)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(CV)--USS SALEM--DEW [illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CEREMONIES--[illegible] HMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

FLEET (U.S.N.) 6th Fleet strung out in formation in Mediterranean)

Issue Number
27-597-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman (A)SEELEY(B)MOCO & FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

(A) Length 61
(B) 41
(C) 41
(C)31
(D)61
(E)63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listeing--Pres. Syngman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--croud--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

(2) 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers,using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Nieto Antunez and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attacks on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes f'ying and nose-diving--planes return to bases--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C.--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

FLEET (6th U.S.): (Puts on special maneuvers at Valencia for Spain's Gen. Franco)

Issue Number 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
136ft 68ft 355ft			11 BW	See bk no after each Can No. x-number-captions junked except 7323x8

respectively

Description and Remarks

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-9--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB.1954----------

7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see film and Spanish caption----------

7367x4: (BkNo:6774-7--Oct.1954--FRANCO VISITS THE U.S.6th

Date ~~of 1954~~ 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
-----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & artillery --more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

U. S. FLEET: (7th Fleet protests evacuating Chinese Nationalists)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut# / Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event early Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

hat may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to ire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs hinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads hinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET-- MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP --INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY-- HL OF YEAR--

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge----
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--191ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All steeles)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(DS)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Formosa Multi-use)--MUNITIONS--CROWDS--

FLEET (U.S.) (7th Fleet maintains constant vigil off Formosa)

Issue Number
7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Parbe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--FG Dupe--Jan.--FOX(DF)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--ban[illegible] players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------

----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rig[illegible] ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLEET: (U.S. First Fleet stages greatest naval review since 1934)	Issue Number 29-76-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET REVIEW--SECRETARY HONORED IN 200 SHIP PARADE	PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				junked CSonly 7573x3

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF:(US.First Fleet--heavy warship--deck of unidentified carrier--lowshot along canted deck--flag-bedecked battleship--deck of ship lined with sailors in white--Secy of Navy Charles Thomas comes aboard--off. saluting--U.S.Marine honor guard salute--Sec.Thomas with binocs,Adm. Arleigh Burke,Chief of Naval Operations,next to him--fleet,ls--crew standing--bs attention as other ships pass in review--AV Review--U.S.WAVES with Secy.Thomas--four jets zoom past--ls fleet--(Flagship here is the USS ST.PAUL from which Secy Thomas reviews the 1st Fleet)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--REVIEW--THOMAS,Sec.Chas.--BURKE,Adm Arleigh--

Date of Event 9/15/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toledo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

FLEET: (Navy's first fleet arrives for visit to San Francisco)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--la single person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x3,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956

----------7597x9:(BkNo:7246-8--140ft--Dec.1956--AMB.LODGE VISITS TWO MILITARY UNITS IN SPAIN--accompanied by Gen.Rodrigo,Capt.General of the Military District,visits 12th Field Artillery Regiment In Getafe and the Tank Regiment in Carabanchel--sees demonstrations by both units--

SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SAILORS(U.S.)--VISITS(Misc.)--USS WISCONSIN--RECEPTION(Guns salute from Fortress)--------LODGE,John Davis--U.S.GOVT--SCENICS(Spain,misc.)-------SPANISH ARMY ----------

FLEET: (U.S. Navy fleet arrives in Barcelona, Spain on training cruise)

Issue Number: 7562x3; 7567x7; 7574x6; 7597x9

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7562x3:(BkNo:7170-3--118ft--July 1956--AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--several ships of the U.S.fleet visit--including the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--tanker "ALLAGASH" and eight destroyers--saluted from fortress of Montjuich--sailors(US),over 2000, ar on training cruise--they come off on liberty at Barcelona----------

7567x7:(BkNo:7186-3--134ft--Aug.1956--AMERICAN AMB.JOHN DAVIS LODGE IN SPAIN--apparently visits Avila--tours factories,etc--landmarks--please see film and Spanish caption----------

7574x6:(BkNo:7201-6--81ft--BW--Sept.1956--LODGE IN MADRID--apparently tours other areas--see Spanish caption----------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

WASHINGTON, DC: AT the Korean Embassy, title sign "Korean Embassy" Rock & Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeted--cu, her smiling aide girl--Rock being the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs H--Mrs--they drink toast----

(A) AT NEW--NATO--MANEUVRE--[illegible] TO ESTABLISH--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signal) DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--USS BOSTON--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (S) PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--EGG RACE PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS (Animals)--FOOD--

(S) WASHINGTON DC--RECEPTION--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES THEATRICAL--DIRECTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--

(ADD "A") BROWN--INSPECTION--NAPLES, ITALY--

CUTLINE/STORY TO FOLLOW: Shots of tour of Ital. US Amb. J. D. Zellerbach & Ital. Undersecy of State for Defense Gigli[illegible] aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm. C. R. Brown, Commander of U S 6th Fleet--

FLEET:(NATO Maneuvers..shot of fleet with carrier USS Forrestall..(A) below--2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT LARGE (A) NATO MANEUVERS (B) AT LARGE (C) NOAA RADIO LOCATED IN WASHINGTON, DC	(A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER (C) GIGANTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41 10	[illegible]			UNKED B & C Can No. (A) [illegible] 5

Description and Remarks

AT SEA-(2 shots of cruiser [illegible] identified plowing along-- (Officer on [illegible] shot of fleet with carrier "FD" FORRESTALL"--2 shots [illegible] superstructure of "Forrestal"--(2 shots [illegible] of an elevator--2 shots [illegible] 2 officers, one French--rocket turn on pilot aw[illegible] plane--plane coming in--landing [illegible] signal--plane [illegible] device--[illegible] 5-6 over after [illegible] this shot--flock of sheep--[illegible] and lambs play [illegible] yr old Elaine Knudsen--c[illegible] and babies--being bottle-fed, pan[illegible] to girl--[illegible] follow little girl down to (to School one day)

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]--2	
[illegible] elevato[illegible]	
[illegible] --plane [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

FLEET: (UN Fleet on review in Virginia 6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--1[illegible] NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS; NORFOLK, VA: (1s flotilla of U.S. MXXX--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--Ark ROYAL new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela one-stacker, se crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, see array of ships

Date 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET:(9/58-U.S. 7th Fleet stands off Quemoy as U.S. warns China of peril to peace of any Chinese agression)

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 1

Subject: WARN RED CHINA--QUEMOY ATTACK WILL THREATEN WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-150		NONE	

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(sev.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower meets with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--cu map-----QUEMOY:(pan mountains--AS city--more same--ss houses--aa same,damaged--more same--ss soldier with gun--another same--ss men working--ss men digging--scu same--ss same--ss soldiers--ss soldier out of house--ss same--ls soldier watching--aa same ss soldier with gun--ss soldier watching--ls 7th fleet--cu same--ss same NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--QUEMOY--HL OF YEAR--CHINESE ARMY--SOLDIERS(Chinese)--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War) WAR- UCN--FLEET--

makeup

Date of Event: 9/4/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.FLEET:(7th brings supplies to Quemoy--9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes on deck--AS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,gun ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--LS another same--MS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--as Chinese at planning board--MS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--ms Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS Wships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 4/15/58
makeup 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET:(8th Fleet strengthened as security vs.Red bombardment of Quemoy Island--1958)

Can No. 32-1 ~~22-1~~

Roll No. H ~~11~~

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy------ ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same------

Date of Event makeup 1/1/59

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVE

FLEET:(Atlantic Fleet in maneuvers at sea--?/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway--side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Nm.Franke of Navy on deck of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan to landing in water--AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--as same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(these are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY--crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--as he signs autographs--es of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arriv for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"-a Bryna Productions,U-I Rele

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANK US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--

NYC--AIRPORTS--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUGLAS--CROWD--AUTOGRAPHS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--JET PROPULSION--

Marked 6/20/59
Marked Exp 6/20/59

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
PLANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

FLEET: (USN fleet in the Caribbean--10/62 during Cuban Crisis)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sil--SS--Secy Gen U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ. Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETINGS CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRIER ZORIN--[illegible] KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

U.S.FLEET:(Shot of it in Caribbean waters during Cuba Crisis--10/62)

Can No. 35-83

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	331		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

Date of Event 10/62

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET: (U.S.7th Fleet on duty in the China Sea off the Laos coast--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	1

SOUND

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA: (ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--ss same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: ss Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--ss talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ls troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ls same--ms plane taxi--ls plares lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--NAVAL--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--HL YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NEWS SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

FLEET: (U.S.N.Fleet in Gulf of Tonkin after 2 US ships were attacked by Viet Reds--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-500		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM AND U.S.:(Is part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Wite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-u same--ms s[illegible]look over map--as pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte[illegible]

Date of Event: 8/6/64

SEE OVER

GUNBOATS.

See

BATTLESHIPS

NARA ARR 2/91

HOME GUARD

(includes British, Canadian)

--year--film number

NARA ARC 2/91

HOME GUARD(ENGLISH) PARADE INSPECTED BY KING & QUEEN.ALSO PALACE GUARD

Can No. 14-29

Roll No. CAN, LCL

Subject PALACE RAILINGS DONATED TO MAKE GUNS FOR ARMS:K.& Q.SEE ARMS FACTORIES & PALACE GUARD

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARDS (WOMEN VOLUNEER AMBUL. DRIVERS	Can No. 3948x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WOMAN AMBULANCE DRIVERS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
728				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP MURRAY WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD(VETERANS ARE AIR RAID WARDENS IN BLACK OUT TEST	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BL CKOUT:GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS:SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD(BRITISH)VETERANS TRAIN FOR WAR SERVICE	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CAN.

Subject HOME GUARD UNIT KEEP IN SHAPE WITH SPORT & DRILLS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD (MASS:GUARD RESERVOIR, LOOKOUT PLANES, AIR RAID WARDENS FIRE/SIRENS SIREN) TWO STREET)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	2

Subject
NATIION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 12-10-41 ~~12-10-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD (IN ACTION TEST LONDON DEFENSES)	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
TESTING LONDON DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD (EXTINGUISH INCENDIARIES NITE)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CITY TESTS
RAID DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN. ARMY
MONTREAL

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD (HANNIBAL,MO) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.S.A.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD (WAACS START ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES, IOWA.

Date of Event 7/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOMEGUARD DEF.DAY IN BRITAIN (ON PARADE IN CELEBRATION OF CIVIL	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. locals

Subject ND 13 USC O:NASH VS NASH STO-D N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL AIDOM VISITS MENS:TORONTO HALLS WILLKIE

Cameraman

CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD(DEMPSEY SWORN IN AS MEMBER OF HOME GUARD)	Can No. 4363 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEMPSEY SWORN IN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEMPSEY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD (GET LESSON IN SELF DEFENSE)	Can No. 4461 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOME GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD (DISTRIBUTES GAS MASKS TO PEOPLE)	Can No. 4486 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET GAS MASKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 5/29/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOME GUARD: PARADES AND GIVES DEMO. FOR OFFICERS AND PUBLIC IS CASE OF ATTACK GUS AND LS

Can No. 16-143 - LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD: IN ENGLAND CELE.ON THIRD ANNIV. KING TAKS TO MEN. CUS AND LS OF PARADE AND KING	Can No. 13-135	Roll No. LOCALS
Subject CELEBRATES	Cameraman FOX(BR.) ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ary walks into ...
...rowd,kiss golden
...int.home,living ...
...rd,ls bungal...
...s parade,...tin
...s King,p...
...am Palace...K & Q
...royalty talk to g...
-OUTS: ditto
...TLES:
...IVERSARY:

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD: IN CAMOUFLAGE PARADES IN FULL GARB.. CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOSPITAL SHIPS

-- year -- film number

See also BATTLESHIPS;
CRUISERS;
DESTROYERS;
FLEET;
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS;
SHIPS -- [by name]; and
CARGO - TRANSPORTS in AVIATION division

SHIP (ls,cu NAVAL HOSPITAL SHIP) (INTERIOR-OPERATING ROOM ETC)	Can No. 18 180	Roll No.
Subject MERCY AFLOAT	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 97ix2 Can No.
8	60			

Description and Remarks IN SO.PACIFIC USNaval hospital ship--ls and cu,alongside plank,men up on stretcher up tenders,int tier gals and nurses--petty officer feeds wounded,crew dept bullet in rt cu,operating room sailors with jap flag,lined up for ice cream wounded,cu one eating and winks--cuts dirty. IN SO PACIFIC USN: HOSPITAL SHIP: MEDICAL SAILORS. WAR NURSES

Date of Event ~~1-43~~ 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-258-2

SHIPS(Hospital dodk at an eastern port in the U.S.A. and the wounded is carried off)

Can No. 17-258 + 2

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1447x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|5|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: add.on scenes used and f'ing salute--

S THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--THE COMFORT--
UP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
S NEPAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL MOVEMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

SHIPS (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives On Hospital Ship)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5046 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN--PRISONERS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-433-2

SHIPS (Hospital ship, USS BENEVELENCE)	CG No. 18-433	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~LEADER~~ Can No. 5125x3
91	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] from boat of bldg.with [illegible] on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)--around on pier jumping--compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying--closer view men waving,US flag flying--,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily--ng to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very waving and cheering--CUTS:add on scenes used..--prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board hospital ship,USS BENEVELENCE--prisoners board--prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--[illegible] hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O RI.

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4--697ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--Oct.--AMERICAN POWs JAPAN--------sound interviews with liberated boys--one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag--medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners----------

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10--392ft--Para(Carty)--Dec.--RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN------bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama--graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery--var.scs.of the above processes----------

MISC.JAPAN---PRISONERS(Of war)---HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)---POSTWAR--
HOSPITAL SHIP---USS RESCUE-------JAP ARMY--JAPANESE---CEMETERY---USAF---

HOSPITAL SHIP:(1945--in Japan --USS RESCUE taking POWs from Jap Prison camp to hospital or home for treatment--1945

Issue Number: 3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject: EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. [illegible]kd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10--?ftg--Para(Carty)--PW HAMANA KO HONSHU--brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE--PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch--var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf--rr station with POWs--stretcher cases--some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor--[NOTE:Filed this caption--has names of some of the American POWs]

Date: /exc. 3357x6 1945

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11--?ftg--Pathe(Donahue)--Sept.--POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA--at station--survivors of Wake Island in this group--(Had no names on these boys)--Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train--POWs leave in trucks--(These boys in rather bad shape,badly treated)--

SEE OVER

HOSPITAL SHIP: (Navy ship picks up 780 war casualties for trip home)

Issue Number 5132x7 ~~5122x7~~

Subject: WOUNDED COME HOME

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4509-4
278ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr ~~copy made~~

Description and Remarks: AGANE HARBOR,GUAM: (The hospital ship USS TRANQUILITY pulls into the harbor to pick up wounded Navy and Marine men to bring them back to the U.S.--she will bring 780 men home on this trip--there's a total of some 15,000 wounded sailors and Marines to be brought home from the Pacific -----no scene listing on this--please see film

Date ~~Sept.1945~~ 9/45

AGANE HARBOR,GUAM--U.S.NAVY--USS TRANQUILITY--HOSPITAL SHIP--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...--Capt..L.F.Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks ...--CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by,looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, ...will be at..C. ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...ing atom bomb to and "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...ing canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--... guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj ...nders in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...ting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...ing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...ouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...ber--radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...KWAJALEIN ISLAND..C Major Wood,Shancutt in BG--

SPITAL SHIP(AV.)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-518	WHOLE REEL

Subject

Camera Path: MARCH OF TIME-PARA- THE PRESIDENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
665	655		

Army & Navy

Can No. ~~(SEE RELEASE)~~ See below (side 7)

Description and Remarks: ...L ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ... BG--Bridge of SS Mt McKinley wit... ...l', flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering ... aboard ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates ... lashed--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box ...-pig ... along wheel-barrow style, another one ... pulling lamps along--2 scenes shear- ... Wedg--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of ...p--board USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different ... on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. ... ft..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and ... 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS ... ; ; ;

(4) 19-518-Reel

(3) 19-518-Red

...AVG Foto plane in ...over clouds..var.AVG planes.. ...planes etc.lashes on ...sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...utting baby rat into cage with big ones.. ...side shot as flash reflects off ...planes on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ...I' RIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes ...cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ...cameramen in planes..Truman's military and ...on board, Gen.Stillwell,Comm dore Wyatt and Gen.Hodge,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...Pilot Capt.Harrison,CO Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...ing on Eve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...in air below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene ...plane landing..drones overhead..take off

(6) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] COMGRESS--
[illegible]--[illegible] A.GRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PRESSLEY--

(See Side 7)

[illegible] 2/91

(5) 19-518-Real

[illegible] on Channel A
[illegible]--Sunline A-Day, sends [illegible]
[illegible] with Kinney--Correspondents at Mikes-
[illegible] at Pblo---

--ATOMIC ENERGY- FLOC--
-KINNEY--SCIENTIFIC- U[illegible] BUILT ON
--U[illegible]--U[illegible]--
--[illegible]--[illegible]R--FORRESTAL--[illegible]--
--[illegible]--JACKIN, MERRILL I.--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--CUTT--CHUTES--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--U[illegible] FALI RIVER--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--ELECTRICITY--U[illegible]--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--U[illegible] SARATOGA--[illegible] NEW YORK--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--U[illegible] NAGATO--R[illegible]
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--U[illegible]--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DA Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 24-488-2

"wounded" man, etc-----Landing-of-Copter--seaman signalling to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------

(A) MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B) SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S. NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S. MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

HOSPITAL SHIP:(USS Consolation..helicopter transfers wounded to mercy ship..San Pedro,Cal.-8/51--(B) below & over)

Cat No. 24-488

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES
(B) HELICOPTER

Cameramen (A) GRIMALDI
(B)JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 60			

Cuts (A)6720x3,300ft.
(B)6716x9,6719x3, appx.500 ft.

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom House--new model highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door--polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int.shot living room,couple sitting--he row houses--CUTS:Add.same--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medi carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency----- CUTS: Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.----------6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,landing copter,removin

Date of Event 8-51

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-519-C

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--RTTing coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber c mpleting cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------POST OFFICE

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

HOSPITAL SHIP:("USS BENEVOLENCE"blasted to the bottom after collision crippled her--12/51)in Calif--"C"story

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6				all junked

(A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79

Can No. (A) CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6778x4

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales-------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(shipp and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--have of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at base of

Date of Event Dec. 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10.57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOSPITAL SHIP: (Navy ship arrives from Korea with war casualties)

Issue Number 6754x2

Subject: HOSPITAL SHIP "USS HAVEN" ARRIVES WITH KOREA WAR CASUALTIES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO:6069-8 Can No. caption junked after used made
400ft.				

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as ship USS HAVEN docks--ls and cus--walking patients greet friends and relatives--usual happy greeting scenes--now row of stretchers down gangplank--rushed off into ambulances and away--var. scs.men loaded off side of ship--some stretchers loaded into special buses----------

Date of Event: 10/30/51

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOSPITAL SHIP--USS HAVEN--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-405-2

groups from var.countries)--2 sch,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

HOSPITAL SHIP:(USS HAVEN brings home wounded Korea vets--10/52)in Calif "B"story

Issue Number 25-405-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(M[illegible]

Reels (A) 97 (B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, 7 ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts

Can No.

EGYPT,UAE,AFRICA:(Gen.

Description and Remarks

Mohamsed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,up-raised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away [illegible]----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope [illegible]ns,3 scs--(Catholic Action

Date of Event (C) CSonly6967x7 (E)CSonly 6970x5 --(OCTOBER 1952)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of the Damjat family (pronounced "Dash-show")--with Major John,wife, kids,parents,sisters----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen & Families)--WAR(1953)--

HOSPITAL SHIP: (Navy ship returns with sick.and wounded from Korea)

Issue Number 7181x2

Subject: POWs ARRIVE ABOARD U.S.S.HAVEN (Hospital Ship)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437ft.				bk no: 6513-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Ft. Mason,USS HAVEN pulls into pier--var.scs.crowd await their loved ones (104 sick and injured repatriated POWs from Re Korea plus 371 other sick and wounded)--ls and cus of wife and two li girls of Maj.John Daujat who was the first announced repatriate after having first been reported killed in action(he is aboard this ship)-- var.scs.as stretchers are brought down first,greeted by MajGen.George Ellis Armstrong,Surgeaon Gen.of Army from Wash.DC and Gen.Ralph I.Gla gow,CO of Ft.Mason--1st one down was PFC Albert J.Tuttle of Scranton, Pa--more down,into ambulances and off to Letterman Hospital--others walk,here and brief greetings with families.etc--shots

Date of 9/24/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICEBREAKERS.

See

COAST GUARD -- CUTTERS

NARA ARMS 2/91

LANDING CRAFT (LST).

<u>See</u>

BATTLESHIPS

NARA ARC 2/91

MANEUVERS.

See

U.S. NAVY--[by year]; FLEET; and
DRILLS; MIMIC WARFARE; MOBILIZATION; SHAM BATTLES
in U.S. ARMY division; and
TRAINING--MILITARY in GENERAL division; and
TRAINING in AVIATION division

NARA aeg 2/91

MARINES, U.S.

--year -- film number

--WAMS (Women in the Marine Corps) -- year -- film number

NARA aet 2/91

MARINES (1929-1939)

NARA ARS 2/91

MARINES	Can No. 1 – 99	Roll No. 11

Subject HOOVER RUSHES MARINES TO QUELL HAITI RIOTS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-34	Neg. S-81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.

See RIOT
(Haiti)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99 12	11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY(MARINES)	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 7

Subject: Crowds cheer feats of 'arine fliers in giant air show

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.

See AIRPLANES IN FLIGFT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5 1	14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: GOV. GIFFORD PINCHOT--GEN.
SMEDLEY D. BUTLER--PARADE--MAYOR MACKAY of Phila-
QUANTICO, VA.

(2) 75 x 3

MARINES	Can No. 75 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: QUANTICO MARINES PAY
BUTLER HONOR.

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	384			

Description and Remarks: Quantico, Va.--Gen. Smedley D. Butler & Gov. Gifford Pinchot inspect machine gun squad--Gen. Butler addresses boys--c.u. Gen. Butler & Gov. Pinchot & Mayor Macky of Phila.--c.u. Butler--marines lined up for dress parade--parading--several angles of same--c.u. Gov. Pinchot & Gen. Butler with wives on reviewing stand

Date of Event: 9-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.MARINES (in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.Naval Fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army, U.S.Army-- soldiers--U.S. Fleet, destroyers, cruisers, gunboats etc. in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines-- leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #2	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China-- showing various scenes of destroyers, warships etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes flies over ships--Chinese junks--U.S. ships in harbor--U.S. marines (truckload)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--TORPEDOES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.MARINES (in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5 LAVENDAR PRINT				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannons, inspecting same--chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children tugging)--U. S. warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--YANGTZE RIVER--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (U.S.)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WITH THE U.S. FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #6	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks: China(Shanghai)--Chinese Army-soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese Junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of yangtze River
Also listed as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--CHINESE TYPES--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE ARMY--YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(U.S.)	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
150 BATTLESHIPS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY.	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--air shots of fleet coming thru Golden Gate--shots from shore--crowds on shore--flagship fires salute--Yerba Buena Is.--down the bay--off for shore leave

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S.BATTLESHIPS--U.S.FLEET--GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S.NAVY--CROWDS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air shots)

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MARINES U.S.	262 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT SAN FRANCISCO	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--U.S. 6th Coast Artillery heads parade--shots of parade passing marines in mass formation--stand--sailors heavy guns--daughters of American Revolution--girls--l.to r.Gen.C.S.Lincoln, Adm. Frank H. Schofield, Comding W.& A.Fleets & Mayor [illegible]--children

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--CELEBRATIONS--GEN.C.S.LINCOLN--ARTILLERY--U.S.SAILORS--U.S. ARMY--MAY R ANGELO ROSSI--ADMIRAL FRANK H. SCHOFIELD--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. MARINES	Can No. 388 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Marines Start Training	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	660			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Great Lakes,Ill.--sev.scenes of 24th Reg.Marine Reserves getting into boat--boats in tow on way to s cenes of action--Navy planes protecting the bluff-marines leave boat--landing & scenes of them on beach going into woods

Also as:GREAT LAKES,ILL.--AVIATION--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 8/11/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (from Quantico start off in 6 planes)	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT ALL-AMERICAN RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526r4
113	102			

Description and Remarks Miami

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as: STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--U.S.NAVY--CRASHES--BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (soldiers, sailors, marines & bluejackets at (Golden Gate Bridge ceremonies)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
89	78			F-553--468x1 / M-570--468x2

Description and Remarks San Francisco--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S. INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--PLANE TYPES--SAN FRAN.BAY--U.S.FLEET--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 3-26-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.124~~	~~3-1-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (present arms)

Can No. V.5 R. 137

Roll No. 2

Subject
NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 601x2 Can No.
62	51			

Description and Remarks
Sunnyvale, Cal.--

SEE: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMM.M.J.WALKER--HANGAR--GOODYEAR BLIMP--CEREMONIES--MOORING MAST--ADM.GEORGE W.LAWS--DEDICATION

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.137~~	~~4-19-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL MARINES (returns home)	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 5

Subject HAPPY REUNIONS AS MARINES COME HOME FROM FOREIGN DUTY	Cameraman JAMES LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 531x11
64	53			

Description and Remarks The Naval Transport Henderson pulling into pier. 2 shots with ground in foreground. Crowd waving. Cu marines with babies. Ls coming down the gangplank. Marine greeting wife and kids. Marine greeting sweetheart

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:HENDERSON--QUANTICO,VA--CROWDS--BABIES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES
(Cuban revolt)

Can No. V-[illegible] 5-178-1

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. MARINES NOTIFIED AS TO TROOPS BOUND TO CUBA

Cameraman Lyons, Mason, Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	100			1-Return L-745x4,300 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], D.C.--NAVY YARD

Also as: U.S. NAVY--CUBAN CAPITOL--CUBAN ARMY--U.S. CAPITOL--MARINES--ANCHORAGE--BELLS--U.S.MARINE BAND

Date of Event 9-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (In Huge NRA parade)	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 10

Subject LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY HAILS NRA	Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-754x1,400 Can No. 0-752x2,500

Description and Remarks [illegible].C.--NRA PARADE

Also as:HUGH S.JOHNSON--NRA-- ROVER WHALEN--
CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN--gov.
LEHMAN--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--EMPIRE STATE
BLDG--ELSIE & DORIS FORD--U.S.SOLDIERS

Date of Event 9-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (Board USS Wyoming for Cuba)	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS MANY ARE KILLED AS GAS STEEL HOTEL	Lyons*Oliver*Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			L-775x2;500,D-771x2; 00,O-767x5;350,771x3 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--RUINS--CUBA ARMY --U.S. NAVY-- VIA TICO,VA.--CUBA(CUBA)-- USS WYO(ING)

Date of Event 10/2/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (arrive from Nicaragua)	Can No. 524 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 22 PLANES MARINES CARRYING 60 OFFICERS & MEN ARRIVE

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

For complete detail:
WASHINGTON, D. C.--U. S. NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--ADM. WM. A. MOFFET--
MAJ. GEN. BEN FULLER--DR. DEBAYLE--
CAPT. MULCAHY--LT. MILLER--FORM*
ATION FLYING

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. MARINES

Can No. ~~52~~ 527X

Roll No. 6

Subject
AIR SHOTS 22 MARINE PLANES ARRIVING

Cameraman
Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks
Wash,D.C.--different views of U.S. marine planes over Wash,D.C.--

NO DOPE SHEET ON THIS, BUT LYONS COVERED SIMILAR STORY FROM GROUND--For freference see Lyons story--

Also a :WASHINGTON,D.C.-U.S. NAVY-AVIATION-FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 1-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

MARINE CORPS (Devil Divers)

Can No. 546 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject
DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING

Cameraman
Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	889			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: QUANTICO, VA.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--FORMATION FLYING--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (Naval Exchange)	Can No. 649 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVAL X COMMANDS CHANGE	Cameraman Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard U.S.S.Pennsylvania

SEE: ABOARD U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--U.S.NAVY

Also as: ADMIRAL RICHARD H.LEIGH--COMMANDER KALBFUS--VICE ADMIRAL DAVID F.SELLERS

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (in China)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI
JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPLAYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 230	900 230			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China

For complete detail: SHANGHAI, CHINA--
U.S.NAVY

Also as: ADMIRAL M.M.TAYLOR--MEDALS--REVIEW--
PAGODA--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event: 5/6/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (defense maneuvers)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES	Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peiping,No.China--defenese call--bugler-- marines rushing out of barracks--closing Legation Gate--marines & machine guns coming on top of wall--also coming thru tunnel--taking position along wall--in b.g.can be seen Chien Men Tower--takin field gun into position on top of wall--c.u.of it--mounted marines coming up on wall--dismantling machine gun--putting same into position--c.u.same

Also as:PEIPING,NO.CHINA--U.S.NAVY--SINO-JAP WAR--U.S.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

~~U.S.ARMY~~ U.S. MARINES (marines defenese maneuvers)	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peipin[illegible],No.China--

SEE:PEIPING,NO.CHINA--U.S.MARINES

Also as:U.S.NAVY--SINO-JAP WAR--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. MARINES (Navy Day maneuvers at World's Fair)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY SHAM BATTLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
623	623			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO - U.S. NAVY

Also as: CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER.FLAG--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 10/27/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (detachment of soldiers & marines at Maine ~~Celebration in cuba~~)

Can No. V.6R. 225

Roll No. 5

Subject MAINE CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54				926x3	635

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--MONUMENT

CELEBRATIONS--CAFFERY--WREATHES--
AVIATION--U.S.NAVY*-MENDIETA--ADM.FREEMAN

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.MARINES (marching in Nat'l Defense week parade)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CHEERING THOUSANDS SEE HUGE PARADE OPEN NAT'L DEFENSE WEEK

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			Cuts 347 Can No. 926x5

Description and Remarks

MIL.PARADE--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.ARMY--NAVY--NAT'L GUARD--MAYOR ROSSI--CEN.M.CRAIG--ADM.G.W.LAWS--FLAG--CWA.

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MARINES (on USS Tulsa, inspection)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	107			938x1,2	1890

Description and Remarks

FOOCHOW, CHINA--ARMY

BOMBING AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--CHINA NAVY--U.S. NAVY--U.S.TULSA--JAPAN NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN)

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MARINES (22 planes hop) air & ground shots	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 6

Subject 22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FOX--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x15;137 Can No. 1001x3;100
59				

Description and Remarks

^UANTICO,VA.--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--NAVY--FORMATIONS--R.E.ROWELL
AIR VIEWS--TYPES

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MARINES (on parade on 5th Avenue)	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman SAIWALD-PROFFIT GIBSON-OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			1028x3,5,9;980; 1027x1,3,5,7;906, 1029x4;345

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--LAGUARDIA--ADMIRAL SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS-- ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--GROVER WHALEN NOLAN--WASH ARCH--SOLDIERS--STANDLEY-- ARMY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (return on U.S.S. Argonne)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 3

Subject MARINES RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x1; Can No. 387

Description and Remarks

Norfolk,Va.--ls boat being towed to wharf--10-34--
--cu marines waving hats from deck--
another shot shipp USS Argonne at dock--
soldiers moving down gangplank--marines
carrying supplies etc.down plank--
loading packs on truck--2 marines rush to their
girls and into a clinch--cu clinch--CUTS:ls
USS Bridge coming to dock--

SEE: NORFOLK, VA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S. ARGONNE--

U.S.S. BRIDGE

Date of Event 8/10/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES ((WITH PITH HATS)))	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 9

Subject MARINES WITH PITH HATS (HL(	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1142x8 Can No. 135
52				

Description and Remarks Shanghai--marines marching thru sts--street,shot still marching--entering park--officers standing by--cu officers saluting--ls officers standing by--marines passing in review--cutin cu,marines marching--CUTS:Col.Beaumont, Commander of U.S.marines.

SHANGHAI--NAVY--COL.BEAUMONT--REVIEWS

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

[illegible] (U.S. marching thru streets of Shanghai)	Can No. V.6 d.305	Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible] Y IN SHANGHAI (HL)	Cameraman KRAINOVSKY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x3 425 / Can No.
54				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]I--[illegible]

C[illegible]E--STREETS--B[illegible]UB--[illegible]NT--
[illegible]G T-- RTIN--[illegible]C--R VI[illegible]

Date of Event 10-27-[illegible].

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.MARINES (troops leave)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL ON USS REPUBLIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427	427			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.ARM --BROOKLYN,NY

Also as:USS REPUBLIC--SOLDIERS--DOCKS--ARMY BASE

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MARINES, U.S. (entertain blind)	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES ENTERTA N BLIND	G. KRAMNUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
588				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: BLIND--CHINESE--G.B. FRYER--INSTITUTIONS--U.S. NAVY--CALISTHENICS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (formation of planes, flying trapeze etc)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1223x1,2,3,4
111	103			Can No. 1973

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-11-35

MIAMI--AIR SHOW.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS
SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--CHUTE
JUMP--SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

MARINES (marching--at Opening of San Diego Exposition)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 11

Subject SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x1,520;1358x2,3,2535,1358x1,530 Can No.
157	145			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. MARINES (receive attack training)	Can No. 1418 x	Roll No. 3
Subject MARINE RESERVES RECEIVE ATTACK TRAINING		**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 331	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Quantico Va.--5th battalion fleet marine reserves--var.shots marines coming thru woods firing at an imaginary enemy--2 shots marine attack planes flying over woods....

QUANTICO, VA.--MIMIC WARFARE--AVIATION NAVY

8-13-35

Date of Event 8/13/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.MARINE CORPS (in maneuvers at Los Angeles Air Meet)

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 6

Subject DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1897x2,3;1935 1900x1;450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~9-4-36~~ Date of Event 9/4/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (#1 fleet of Marine Corps at Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Can No. V 8 R 492

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4; 2530; 1947x1,2;

Can No. 1255

Date of Event: 9-7-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES
(REHEARSE WAR TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR ORIENT)

Can No. V.9 R. 591

Roll No. 3

Subject MARINES REHEARSE TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR CHINA

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			2411x5; 810

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--landing on beach,smoke screen sev.shots,sailors behind breastworks,marines advancing up beach,sev.shots sailors at breastworks, sailors,marines,ls sailors and marines charge,sailors breaking--CUTS:more shots angles devil dogs fighting sailors

SAN DIEGO--NAVY--SAILORS--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

inspection at San Diego Marine Base--

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--NAVY--SIMC JAP WAR--USS CHAUMONT--
TRANSPORT(BOAT)--BEAUMONT--BASE--DOCKS.

(2)9-593-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. MARINES (SAIL FOR CHINA)	V.9 E. 593	1

Subject	Cameraman
1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA TO GUARD AMERICAN CITIZENS	ALLEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	91			Cuts 2414x2;760 Can No. 2416x3;550

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--marines march
the crowd street,suits color bearers,ls
marching near wharf,cutin girls leaving
them over,color guard going thru crowd,either
pier,ms flag,cu gay laughing,girls wave
from pier--ls U.S. CHAMOUNT TRANSPORT WITH
girl waving child on one's shoulder,mar-
tine leading crying child--tripeye thru
porthole to wave girl,tough Gen.John
Beaumont looks on,crowds wave,ship leaves
old woman waving bye,off they go--CUT:

Date of Event 8-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES, U.S. (SINO JAP WAR)
ARRIVE VIA TRUCKS IN SHANGHAI

Can No. ~~V-0-T-596~~ 9-596

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: REFUGEES HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE

Cameraman: WINNER.VRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	173			see rel. 595

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WATCHING BURNING CHAPEI) MARINES, US (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	175			2467x2,350 2467x1,350

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (LANDING FROM TRANSPORT USS CHAUMONT IN SHANGHAI. IN RICKSHAWS. CHINESE GIRLS)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
792	764			SEE:MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES, US (SINOJAP WAR) IN FG, BURNING CHAPEI BG	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SMASH CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL)	Cameraman WINTER.AILEY.YOHURI KRASNUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see SINOJAP WAR Can No.
205	151		44 det	

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(9/37--sail for China from San Diego,California--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--9/62)

SEP 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SHANGHAI BOMBING: MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S.ARMY TROOPS TO CHINA

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS.LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209	202			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(hs waterfront--street, people--girl push wagon--refugees,street--2 planes overhead--2 shots,refugees on run--s. t look skyward--2 shots,refugees on run--street,damage,smoke,refugees run--car afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots,refugees mover in streets--3 scs.refugees behind barbed wire--3 scs,~~Americans leaving--~~ American naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 scs.ship & passengers--smoke,bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO,CALIF: ~~Marines parade~~ people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 scs,goodbyes Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded,waving--~~little girl wave--Adults~~ wave--bs ship in bay,crowd wave---SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--REFUGEE HUMAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--USMC--PARADE--~~EMBARKATION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS~~

Date: ~~SEP 37~~ 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES (PARADE)SEV.SHOTS & ANGLES	Can No. 2639 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES PARADE	KRAINJKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI(at Race Track)--marines marching along the Bubbling Well Road,chinese & foreigners watching--marines march home after parade,Wingon and Sincere Dept.Stores in bg,parade and cus Gen.Beaumont and Col.Price,commdr.U.S. Marines 4th Regiment.

SHANGHAI--NAVY--WINGON & SINCERE DEPT.STORE(BLDG)
PRICE--BEAUMONT.

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL BASE

(2) 10-633-6

	Can No.	Roll No.
MARINES, US (OFF FOR MANEUVERS)	v 10 r 633	6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			Cuts 2666x1,2,1465

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: marines on march, hiking down pier, going aboard USS New York and USS Wyoming, pulling out, up to searchlite, headon tugs, wyoming in stream, sev dawnshots USS New York-: varshots wi flares marines lve via train fm Quantico to Naval Base at Norfolk-marines arrive naval base via boat-linedup on pier--boardg ship--sevshots angles--- USS NEW YORK DEPARTS laden wi marines-- WYOMING LEAVES DAHLGREN. QUANTICO NAVAL V...NAVY..USS NEW YORK..NITE..USS WYOMING

Date of Event 1/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI NAVY-- USS CHAUMONT TRANSPORT BEAUMONT YARNELL TELFER SMOLLERT JAP NAVY WONG PRESS POWELL ITAL ARMY SINO JAP WAR.

(2) 10-645-3

U.S.MARINES (6TH REGT WITHDRAWN FROM WAR ZONE)	Can No. V.10 R. 645	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTH U.S.MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2777x2
50	40			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI--shots boarding USS CHAUMONT(TRANSPORT)--cu Gen.Beaumont and Admiral Yarnell with Gen.Telfer-Smollert cu Beaumont,French Commdr. shakes with Gen.-- down river on tender,passing Jap warship Idzumo--going board Chaumont--CUTS:also shots of Newsreel Wong(Hearst camera) arrested he arrives home after release cus with family Bonney Powell & Wong more marines loading tender with equipt--Ital.grenadiers shaking with Beaumont--marines leaving,more boarding Chaumont--

Date of Event 2-16-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (US MARINE AT SHANGHAI PARADE FOR COL. PRICE(RETIRING C.O.)

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(US)GUARD INTERNAT'L SETTLEMENT
SHANGHAI AGAINST TERRORISTS

Can No. 11-755

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA SHOE WORKS:
BABY MASKS:SAITO ASHES:MARINES:DOUGLAS TO COURT:
TRAIN WRECK: STRATOPLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(HONOR GUARD)FOR FUNERAL PROCESSION	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL SEC'Y SWANSON BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SWANSON

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (DISPLAY OLD FLAGS IN BIRTHDAY RITES IN CHINA	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS ON MARINE BIRTHDAY:ARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY:ALBAN.FLAG:CHINK JUNK: WEIGHT LIFTERS:HEALTH CLUB:COED FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (1940-1949)

NARA ARB 2/91

MARINES (EMBARK ON WARSHIPS FOR CARIBBEAN MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject: MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: G MEN CATCH TERRORISTS: MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(U.S.)IN WASH.D.C.ARMY DAY PARADE

~~ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NYC:WASH.:ALSO OTHER:~~

ARR ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION:POPE EASTER DAY RITES: MT.CLIMBER RESCUED

Subject

Can No.	Roll No.
12-865	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(IN NAVY PARADE FOR SEC'Y EDISON AT SAN DIEGO	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 1

Subj MACKENZIE KING VISITS FDR BUT ITS PURELY SOCIAL:SECY EDISION SEES RECRUITS: USS WASP READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (SAN DIEGO CAL.) REVIEW OF TROOPS & EQUIPMENT & GUNS

Can No. 12-912

Roll No. 2

Subject: HON. NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTS IN 1917: FT. DIX: INDUCT GUARDL: BATTLESHIP KEEL LAID: KNOW & MARINES: BANKHEA FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(4,000 IN MARINE BASE PARADE FOR GEN.CONTRERAS	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB: WILLKIE TRIP TO BRITAIN:MEX.GEN.SEE MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (UNIT TRIED OUT AS PARACHUTE CORPS	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject CIV. ENG. MORE WARSHIPS: WILLKIE: MARINES; FLY DOG TO MASTER: PHILY. & PHI. BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(TRAIN OFFICERS)SWELL
MONTAGE SHOTS

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACH.GUNS BY G.M.:TRAIN
ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINES:RUSH
CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(HOSTS TO POWERS MODELS FOR SWIM & PARADE	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:ALL WELDED SHIP: FLAME THROWERS: ASSEMBLY LINE FOR PLANES:MODELS & MARINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(& NAVY RESERVES)IN LANDING MANEUVERS(TANK USED)

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS:
SYRAI CAMPAIGN ENDS:GAS PIPE LINE:
NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES MARCHING ETC.) (US MARINES IN ICELAND, IN UNIFORMS	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ICELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND: WAR

Date of Event 10-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MARINES) [illegible] MOUNT [illegible]
C[illegible]PTURED BY J[illegible]PS ON W[illegible]KE I[illegible].
[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
15-62	3

Subject [illegible]KE I[illegible] ND REMEMBERED

Cameraman H[illegible]RDE[illegible]DS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AR
NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event -24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MARINES) RUBBER INFLATED BOATS LANDING SKILL.	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	72			4456x1,370 4454x3,542

Description and Remarks shots on destroyer, inflating rubber boats, ls with full pack starting landing operations--over the side ls and cu into boats mob on water, and start paddling toward shore, sev shots--into shore. off and marines run into camera--CUTS: ditto.

NAVY:BOATS:RUBBER:MANEUVERS:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINE RELIEF (ARMY & NAVY STARS ARRIVE DC)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STAR CARAVAN IN THE CAPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MARINES) GLIDERS TRAINING AIR & GS PARIS IS, SG	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MARINES) PARACHUTE SCHOOL
WEST COAST AIR & GR. INT & EXT. JUMPING.
SHOCK DEVICE TEST FROM A R.O.T.C. U.

Can No. 15-8-9

Roll No. 15-88-9

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MARINE RELIEF) BELMONT STAKES TO SHUTOUT	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GALS ROWING: RODEO:SHUTOUT TAKES BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (LAND IN IRELAND FROM CONVOY)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES (LOOKING AT GIRLS IN SHOP WINDOW)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES
(SHOW HOW ITS DONE IN PRACTICE LANDING)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	1

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

MARINES (GET BOMBSIGHT FROM WORKERS OF NORDEN PLANT)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS GIVE BOMBSIGHTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

BOMBSIGHTS

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES (RAID SOLOMON IS. DRIVE JAPS BACK	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES also soldiers. (ON PARADE THRU LONDON)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS PARADE IN LONDON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell rough seas loading guns and blasting away at shore
MARINES JAP POSITIONS)
(LAND ON SOLOMONS AFTER SHIPS BLAST

Can No.	Roll No.
15-122	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES OUT & ADVANCE TO TOKYO (LAND IN ALEUTIANS TO DRIVE JAPS	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLAND(ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES NATION-WIDE TOUR) (FDR VISITS MARINE BASE ON HIS UNUSED.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES BATTLE) (REPEL JAPS IN SOLOMON ISLANDS	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
DEAD JAPS:PRISONERS:HENDERSON FD				

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLAND:WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES PRIVATE IN THE MARINES)
(LT.COMM.SMITH OF THE NAVY NOW A

Can No. 15-134

5

Subject: LT.COMM.SMITH NOW PRIVATE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41	33			4643x6	45ft

Description and Remarks: ls Paul Smith jr and Secy F. Knox Navy--cu Paul,cu Knox administers oath. cutin Paul,cu boath,and gen.shots as Navy officers congrat marine Smith now a buck private,he gave up Lt. ommanders comm in Navy to learn how to use a bayonet.CUTS: ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event: 11-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS) SOUND	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event: 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES GUADALCANAL SAYS OUR MARINES ARE THE BEST YET) (LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TELLS OF TRIP TO	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES ON GUADALCANAL) (PRESENTED MEDALS BY ADM.NIMITZ	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 2

Subject MARINES HONORED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US MARINES SHELL EST. SHOTS OF THOUSANDS OF MARINES ON MARCH) (ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISL.WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES ON THE SOLOMONS) (HAVE THE SITUATION UNDER CONTROL	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MARINES MARINES ADVANCING IN AMBHIBIAN TANKS ETC. (SUPPLIES COMING IN UNLOADING, SHOTS ~~16-15~~ 16-52

Can No.

Roll No. 16-152-7

Subject U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMIN ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES
(WITH CAPTURED JAP MONEY, COUNTING IT)

Can No. 16-154

Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USM ON GUADALCANAL) (MARINES ARE RELIEVED BY US SOLDIERS	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event ~~1942~~ 12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz,
shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear
Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS: SO. AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID:

SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL:

PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: $ HL OF YR: WAR

(2) 16-173-1

USMC (ORFICERS & MARINES RETURN AFTER SCORING VIC OVER JAPS)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower [illegible] hugh sub-officer with binoes,loadin[illegible] 5 [illegible] gune-firing,loading-sev shots firing 5in guns-more loading-smoke rising from island In distence-elev shot sub coming in port- PEARL HARBOR-coming sev shots marines on deck Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col.Roosevelt &Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention [illegible] Gen.E.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Date of Event 8/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES: (Mounted detachment maintain constant vigil at Naval Air Station in Hawaii)

Issue Number SS 229x11

Subject U.S. MARINES ON HORSEBACK (THE HORSE MARINES)

Cameraman U.S.MARINE CORPS

BK NO. 1973-9-stock shots-captions backed after card made

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1942

roster of the U.S.Marine Corps Horse Marines--cu Pvt.Curry signing name on list--he get saddle--leaving harness room with saddle--cu tightening cinch on saddle--put on side arms and put rifle in scabbard--cu the Marine--put bridle on horse--var.scs.on patrol--Sgt.Gordon Poling posting roster,int.--more of Curry get ready and go on duty--ls Marines on corral fence--new man arrives,is initiated by being thron in horse trough--he gets his hat out of the trough--Marine rider on hill against clouds--rider on patrol going over sand dunes--(We filed selected scenes from above--looks like good montage material)----------HAWAII--U.S.MARINES--MONTAGE(Horse Marines)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY:

SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFESAVERS: TENTS:

BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

US MARINES ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(1942

Issue Number
4372x5

Subject
U S MARINES JOINT GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
282ft	x			BK NO:2778-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(var. scs.LGe.Thomas Holcomb give diplomas out--var.scs. graduation ceremonies--they get diplomas,then stand and take oath of office--cus some of the men----------

Date of Event 1/31/42

QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINE--HOLCOMB,Thomas--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

MARINES (IN ICELAND GET XMAS MAIL & FOOD)	Can No. 4383 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject US. ARMY ACTIVITY IN ICELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (ARMY & NAVY AT MOFFETT FIELD)	Can No. ~~4455~~ 4433x7	Roll No. ~~9~~

Subject NAVY TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks USN
SUNNYVALE, CALIF

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MARINE) RELIEF STARS HAVE TEA AT WH WITH MRS FDR	Can No. ~~4456~~	Roll No. 4456x 5

Subject	Cameraman
MRS FDR. GIVES TEA FOR H'WOOD CARAVAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES ON PARADE IN LONDON) (GHORMLEY & BOURNE INSPECT MARINES	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US MARINES IN LONDON	GEN FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38 dev.				

Description and Remarks CU GHormley, Vice Admiral and Gen. Sir Alan Bourne, inspect marines on parade, cus, var. shots angles parade--marching shots, with boyonets.

LONDON, ENG.

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES
(2 MARINES RECEIVE NAVY CROSS)

Can No. 4586 X

Roll No. 4

Subject NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.:WAR

4-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES EQUIPMENT) (LOADED ON TRANSPORT PLANE WITH	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPORTS ETC.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.:US ARMY

5-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES OF NAVAL BASE) (MARCH IN CEREMONIES AT COMMISSIONING	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION NAVAL BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL IS CALIF:NAVY

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (LAND REINFORCEMENTS ON SOLOMONS)	Can No. 4658 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES SOLOMON IS.) (INTERVIEW MARINE FLIERS FROM	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5018x2,3; 5241x1,2 (SS)

the man is useless now until he can pick up a rifle from a dead man"---
from sheltering trees,burst of live machine gunfire--tracer bullets
ricochet among trees half-mile away--smoke from smudge pots--camouflage
snipers open fire--blank aerial bombs strike--land explosives go up--
address-system speakers concealed in trees give sounds of battle--they
reach barbed wire entanglements--uniforms are shredded in getting thru
--marine struggles under wire on his back with the 20 lb.tripod gun--
total training time is 20 weeks---judo training too----------

QUANTICO,VA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--
WEAPONS--MUD--U.S.MARINES--

U.S MARINES: (Leatherneck officers in combat training at Quantico)

Issue Number
SS 5018x2,3; SS5241x1,2

Subject: MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING AT QUANTICO,VIRGINIA

Cameraman: U.S.MARINE CORPS

BK NO: 2936.0 stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SELECTED SCENES 7ftg.				shots-caption jkd after card made

QUANTICO,VA:(in the Chesapeake

Date of Event: Nov.1942

Swamp fighting conditions equalling Guadalcanal and Bataan have been created for training of Marine officers-these missions used live ammo and mines for training--Maj.Gen.Philip M.Torrey commandant of Quantico invited the press to cover this tough training course--a cold rain adds to the reality of it--they are briefed before entering the treacherous course--thru mud and brush they crawl,wade, hurdle fallen trees and get across a 20 ft.wide creek--looks shallow but is nine feet deep--they swim with bayoneted rifles above their heads to keep the powder dry--one man lost rifle in deep water,dives fo it and comes up without it--officer orders him on--"officers say that

SEE OVER

MARINES AN ARTILLERY BARRAGE) (NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL:GIVING JAPS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS.WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES WHERE RETURN FROM GUADALCANAL)
(PAN SHOT OF MARINES AT DOCK SOME-
SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW

Can No. 16-163

Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US MARINES (Weary & wounded heroes rest at Brisbane)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HEROES REST	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No. J-45

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USMARINES (Maj.M.Davidawitch-
Maj.Gen.E.Gregory see
doggies parade at Mad.Sq.Gardan

Can No. 16-164

Roll No. 7

Subject
1943 annual show
BLUEBLOODS ON PARADE

Cameraman
EDWARDS
MARKMANN;HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.:DOGS

Date of Event 2-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. MARINES (WAMS signing up at N.Y. cu Maj. Ruth Cheney Streeter Dir.Womens Res.	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	59			4742x6,7, 400

Description and Remarks group at desk WASH DC Maj. Ruth Cheney Streeter Dir. Womens Res. US MARINES --with Brig Gen.Littleton Waller jr and Maj. Streeter, Brig Gen.Robt L.Denig--cus same--cu Majoress--gals registering NYC:gals registering at induction center -- cus 3 shots at desk,gals look over papers-- they fill them out, 3 shots,cu one looks up and one sighs--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:STREETER:MARINES:USN:WALLER:DENIG:
REGISTRATION:DRAFT:WOMEN:GALS:WAMS:NATLDEF.

Date of Event 2-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES (Marines & French Sailors parade up Bway-)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

2-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (Barney Ross ex-fighter and now marine hero - at home-kisses earth)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. X 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HERO MOVIE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 LOS ANGELES, CALIF				Can No.

Description and Remarks le of Barney Ross ex-fighter and now marine hero walking--heads down and kisses the dert, ou Barney with cane made of steel jap [illegible]th(just Head)--ls [illegible] ou of ome le of Barney salutes--CUTS:NITO

RO MARINES [illegible]038

Date of Event 2/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US MARINES (Pay natives in Solomons)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PAY NATIVES HELPERS	EATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32 SOLOMON ISLANDS.	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks ...at the pay table, natives getting paid, others waiting turn, cu native waiting in line, cu money on the boa... —natives scrapes off into hand, coins, ... wit, cross around neck, ... one with pith helmet checking, native ... for canned beans, cus sign, lope it, native ... the steps on ci... out of cans * CUTS: ditto.

WAR: US MARINES: NATIVES: MONEY: FOOD: LABORERS
SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date
52	

SEE OVER

EAST COAST: PARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINA; FT. BENNING, GA.

MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:
AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

US MARINES (SEV SHOTS OF MARINES AT P.IS)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 1

Subject AR POSTS	Cameraman ARAMONT

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			982K1,2

Description and Remarks

FDR arrives in car,sev shots marines
semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen EP Moses
commandant of Island---sev.shots marines
marching---FT BENNING,GA car arrives,ch
practice j tilt to FDR in car,
shutists,l ear,artillery
euvers explodes,on field,another shot
blast,FDR in car serious face,plane in c
c uti FDR smiles,car arri
MAXWELL lineup,car
planes l in car,

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--Cus [illegible] --Nurses and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Indians singing, crowds, congregation, Chinese--Waves & Marines services, alter, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: [illegible] EN:

[illegible] EN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

MARINES: MAJ ARTHUR MENKEN USMC AMONG THOSE AT EASTER CEREMONIES AT ST PAT: OTHER MARINES

Can No.

Roll No. 16-184-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 196x1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USMC: JOE FOSS OF 25TH PLANE PARE
SHOWN WITH GEN THOS HOLCOMB IN
INTERVIEW AND MASS BATTLE CAMP PEND-
LETON

Can No.	Roll No.
~~16-184~~	→16-184-3

Subject: JESSICA VAILS MARINE RECR
MARINE CONDITIONING COURSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50-75				996x4 994x4 715

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MAS lots of Capt. Joe FOSS and
25 planes, new ate--in office of
Lt Gen. Thos Holcomb--closeup with
l, interview, cu Foss and Gen--cus
ro--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: en-
jumping to s an hands horizontal--
p, cu, see dark brick, jumping
from edge pool with full
, swimming, cu, climb web ladder, cus
and lays over on back--CUTS:--add Foss
Gen. swell cur Joe Foss--add training
to royal etc.
CAMP: PEND: FOSS: HOLCOMB: USMC--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL

Date of Event: 4-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-205-1

U.S. C: AT SAN CLEMENTE IS, CALIF, Can No. 16-205 Roll No. 1

MANEUVER FILLS ALL EXCELLENT STUFF

INVASION BOATS, AIRSHOTS, BATTLESHIPS, FIRING ALL OTHER ACTION

Subject:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1077x1, 2	1859ft
					1077x3	490
				Can No.	1076x3, 4	1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USM: SOLDIERS AT CAMP LEJUNE, N.C. GIVE INVASION DRILL..ACTION SHOTS OF LANDING PLANES ETC.

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1095x2; 440 1065x1; 700	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USCM: MARINES WITH GIRLS AS THEY GO ON A BOATRIDE ON ~~THAMES~~)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

~~Date of~~ Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.MARINES (CORPS?tanksadvancing and firing at pillboxes at Munda, Solomons Islands)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1198X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. MARINES (Present at the game at Rockford, Ill.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARIN S(Marching, females, also marching on Navy day in New York City)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (Celebrating birthday marching in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-241	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1370x4,8 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USMC(Taken shots of the eruption of the volcano in So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x10 / Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

CUTS!

U.S MARINES(Walking on beach, head they established, group of marine in full uniforms, group	Can No. 16-243	7 Roll No. ✓

Subject ground [illegible] Marines in Solomon Isl[illegible]) **Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1387X2 (1387X1, 2, 3) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-243-7

CUTS:

(2) 16-245-1

U.S. MARINES(Floorin marine in foreground, marchin into jungle, in Bougainville, Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-245-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-3

MARINES(Heads of Women Res of Marines present at the celebration of the Semper Virtus Day in Wash.D C.)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410K1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(On beach in South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2960—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(Praying before going into battle, bloodiest battle yet, marines ~~walking~~ around beach at Tarawa, Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(3) 16-247-1

(4) 16-247-1

MARINES(New Marine Hero shaking hands with Sec'y of Navy in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(Under heavy fire on the beach,firing guns and pulling in wounded man to cover,firing at snipers,firing telescopic gun, on Tarawa,in the Gilbert Islands HEROISM ON TARAWA)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1, 2;
Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 11-249-6

(2) 16-242-5

MARINES(Coming down side of ship via cargo nets, in barge, moving, marine plowing thru the waves, in Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-5

MARINES(Walking into recaptured city of Novorossisk,Russia)

Can No. 16-253

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jmte Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(Landing on beaches,in War bulletin No.8,4th war loan drive in Calif)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USMC: Marines fire 155s lower guns camfouflage marine tanks.

Can No.	Roll No.
1065X3;	1096x1,2,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARIN, S: TALK TO NUNS WHO HWERE RESCUED FROM JAPS IN SO. PACIFIC:

Can No. 1113x

Roll No. 8

Subject NUNS RESCUED FROM JAPS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
658				Can No.

Description and Remarks SO. PACIFIC: tilt mission, statue in wall, mission door, 2 marines enter thru trees, 3 nuns discus resuce marines & prees Marine Capt, nun on grounds, interview mission door, nuns, chaplain, chaplain & Nun sis Mary Ignatius and Mary Martial, Mary Irene

SO PACIFIC:WASH DC:REGIGIOUS:WARTIME
US MARINES: RESCUES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES: NEW MEDALS FOR HEROISM OUTSIDE ACTUAL COMBAT OPERATIONS ~~MADE AT PHILA, PA MINT~~)

Can No. 1114 X 1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES: INFANTRY ADVANCES THRU WOODED FORESTS AT RENDOVA IS:

Can No.	Roll No.
1121 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (Detachment also marching in Amer. Legion parade in N.Y C)	Can No. 1137	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(1943

Issue Number
CS1242x2

Subject
100,000th WASP AIRCRAFT MOTOR

Cameraman
Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
CS ?ftg				Bk No:4032-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date ~~9/24/43~~ 9/24/43

EAST HARTFORD,CONN:(var. scs.crowd of workers watch ceremony at Pratt-Whitney Aircraft as Navy accepts the 100,000th Wasp motor to be produced by P/W since 1925--MGen Roy S. Geiger of USMC talks(silent)--probably shots of the first and the 100,000th motor,as they were on display-- ?PRES of United Aircraft Eugene E.Wilson--Chairman Frederick Rentschler speaks,too--believe all silent--BGen Bennett E.Meyers of USAAF present,too----------

E.Hartford,Conn--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--U.S.MC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US MARINES (US MARINES & Sec Knox inspect air base) Henderson Field	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 315	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS:patrol bom[illegible] landing at Henderson Field,Knox out,others inspect base--in Jeep Knox,Gen.Patch etc--Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Halsey,Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen.Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch,Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON IS:USN:USMARINES:AVIATION:TYPES:SEAPLANES:AIRPORT:PATCH:KNOX:NIMITZ:HALSEY:MCCAIN:MULCAHY:WAR:TOUR

Date of Event--43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USMC (MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS)	Can No. 4733x	Roll No. 5

Subject MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 22	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1943

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa. marine awarded Navy cross for extraordinary heroism--one of machine gun squad credited with killing more than 200 Japs at Guadalcanal--Col. A E Randall USMC presentation--honor guard parade scene, citation--eye parade, gun Schmid, medal

MEDAL: PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR

RANDALL: SCHMID: USN

Date of Event 2/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--392ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six worths,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

U.S. MARINES: (Land with amphibious somewhere in the Pacific)	Issue Number 4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,1; 2528x2
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos.after ea. x-number--captions Not Master card made

Description and Remarks

4921x1 & CS7753x6 ORIG:

3094-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Muru)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment along trail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Fire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(3) 492 x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Powell,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--planes dived on beach--bombing plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap pilot--var.strafing scenes with ricocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning ship--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4018-2--9ft--Dec.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS--at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew each on ship --(his ship has 77 completed missions with 710 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Capella and the Kid" has flown 86 completed missions with 921 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record -- "Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

---------252 Bx2:(BkNo:4048-4--95ft--Crotchett--Dec.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts appear to fit the jeep--Crews together,play poker--some swimming hotly--one officer gets short call an' wants

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION- HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--RIVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
- U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

U.S.MARINES; (In training in Australia)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject	Camera
MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	PATHE(Cinesound) (all three rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 190ft. respctvly---118ft.				~~Nos:3634-10,11,12~~ captions junked after No. card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONEERS--Australia: var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------

5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------

5626x6:(Australian made version of the Br.6 pound mobile

April 1943
Date of Event

SEE OVER

U. S. MARINES: (Relieved of command in Guadalcanal Maj.Gen. returns home)

Issue Number
SS 7739x3

Subject TALK BY MAJ.GEN. VANDERGRIFT

Camera FOX

BkNo: 2002-0--stock

SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts shots-no caption at all on this

Cam No.

WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S.M.C.Maj.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Alexander A. Vandergrift, recently relieved as Armed Forces commander in Guadalcanal, gives an address after his return home----please see film, probably in sound but we had no caption at all on this--------

Date of Event
Jan.1943

WASHINGTON,DC--VANDERGRIFT,Maj.Gen.Alexander--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S., MARINES:(1943

Issue Number 7749x8

Subject: U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date of Event 5/43

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their village--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attache)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrives--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstration of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------
NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

US MARINES:(in So.Pacific--1943	Issue Number CS7830x7;	SS 7766x2

Subject	JAP WAR PRISONERS	Cameraman	PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				BldNo:3058-11 caption Filed under	CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.------see extensive caption if needed----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--U.S.--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORIC L--

SEE OVER

US MARINES:(1943

Issue Number	
CS 7831x8;	SS7766x3

Subject: STRATEGIC SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND-FUNAFUTI

Cameraman: PARA(Marine Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 110ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3059-9 caption junked Cr No after card made

Description and Remarks: FUNAFUTI IS,PACIFIC:(var.sc

Date of Event: May 1943

of U.S.Marines occupation of this strategic island which aids the cause in the war vs.Japan--part of Ellice Islands,Japs wanted this one,too--Navy ships and planes battered the Japs in their attempt to take this island--var.scs.the battle--var.scs.the occupation
[found on stock shot shelves---1967]

FUNAFUTI,ELLICE IS,PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--HISTORICAL-------STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MARINES(Waist depp in water, wading thru, carrying ammunition on shoulders, men stalking thru forests with their guns.

Can No.

Roll No. 17-260-7 ~~17-260-1~~

Subject: U.S. Marines take Cape Gloucester, New Britain

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-260-1

MARINE(Folding parachute with wave in Lakehurst,N.J.)	Can No. 17-261	4 Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(Receive a piece of the Quads birthday cake at a USO in Galveston, Texas)

Can No. 17-265 — 7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1561x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11-3-2-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-26E-1

U.S.MARINES(Running towards trenches drop grenades Into caves,digging foxholes,board LST,resting on beach Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-248 — 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4795x1,2,3; 4796 x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

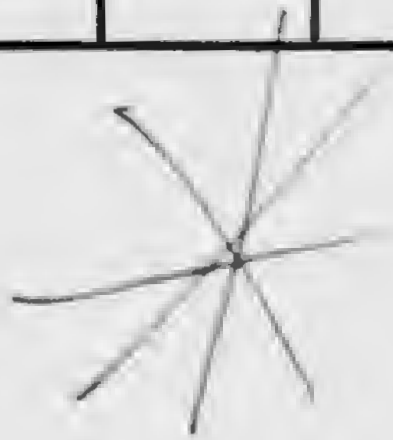
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-266-1

(2) 17-269-9

MARINES(Crawling up, firing rifle in plane working on Jap machine gun, marching along and into barkes, in Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269 + 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4794&1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15R—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-269-9

MARINES(Trying to hold down the tent, wind whips him and he laughs in the [illegible] New Calidonia)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

horse..stays on..horse runs towards crowd..crowd spreads..
rider goes off..horse goes thru crowd..--

SOUTH PACIFIC--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--MERIDAN--PAPAETE--
CURIO--POLYO--THRILLS--BARBECUE--FOOD--DOG'TIME--

(2) 17-282-8

MARINES(Color guard and band parading Marines in line,waiting for chow,marine on horse tossed treat the Rodeo in

Can No. —

Roll No. —

17-2-83-3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: So.Pacific)
RODEO..SO.PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	134			

Description and Remarks

parading--parade of jeeps
--soldier in costume on a jeep,
Marines in line, waiting for chow--civilians
in line for barbecue--marines getting food--meat of
tearing into a sandwich--rodeo, marine on horse
tossed--another on horse, tossed--another on horse,
tossed over horse's neck--another on horse, tossed--
another on horse..he stays on horse..goes for ride of
soldiers on far side..they start to scramble..they open
gate for horse and rider to go thru..horse and rider
continue..--antics of marine laughing--marine on steer
tossed--another on steer tossed at his head--marine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

U.S.MARINES(Moving up in battle in Tarawa,Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up

BARGES--FLAME CARRIERS--BITS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--

(2) 17-308-1

MARINES(Coming deck,dead Marines on beach,Marines with Jap flag, Marines giving water to Jap prisoners at Saipan)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-5

MARINES(Fr.Marines and U.S.Marines present at the bonds selling drive in New York City)

~~Can No.~~ 17-309

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

MARINES(With Jap battle flag, standing around happy, after the battle in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2c

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-2

MARINES (Going down road in car, with range finder, throws hand grenade, shooting rifle into Jap pillbox, talking to Jap in Saipan)

Can No. 17-313 + 2

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reel 7/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU of amtrack going in, boats from big boat nearing Old Glory marines shore firing from boat

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-1

MARINES: (U.S. in boats, other Marines in bg, ready to invade ~~me~~ Guam)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 1 —

U.S. REVENGE:
WE'RE BACK ON GUAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-1

(2) 17-318-2

U.S. MARINES (Acting as honorary guards for the King, in Italy)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-5

MARINES(Leaving church after attending the funeral of the former pres. of Philippines in Arlington,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44; 8/4/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-319-2

MARINES(Moving in open places, men in foxhole, firing mortar, shooting from hill in Guam)

Can No. 17-319

~~Roll No.~~ 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-321-4

MARINES(U.S Barracks Naval Station Guam sign in ruins,marines crouched shooting,from hillside,firing rapid fire gun,walks behind a tank shooting into jungle in Guam)

Can No.

Roll No. → 17-321-4

Subject

Cameraman

2,3

48L2X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (SMITH) CUTS 2364X5
				Check Color? Can No. DET. 3/31/65 for other(s)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30 + 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

U.S. MARINES (In boat, lying on beach, wounded being carried back in the So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES(Fighting with rifles in foxholes,in Peleliu,So.Pacific)

~~Can No.~~ 17-338-1 → 17-338-3

Roll No. 17-338-3

Subject FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU

Cameraman PAR(PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.
00	00			

Description and Remarks

Water stills protruding in water. [illegible] in gaye shooting rifle into brush guys running all of this is very dramatic, and very good scenes, guy gun in hand, stretching [illegible] other hand. guy running brush, tank tracks, attack men camouflages [illegible] guy with gun [illegible] CUTS:

Date of Event M44

Used No.	Date
for battle	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-340-2

CUTS: 2467 x 3: [redacted] 2491x4: [redacted] Ebbets Field and at Times Square...[redacted] (in NYC, FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel...i.l. HEARST 2468x5 (in Bronx, Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres. & Mrs. FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave--------H-2475x2: (more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY--------H-2491 x 7: (in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots----------H-2491x6: (AT HYDE PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3: (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2: (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3: (more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed--interior material, bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather-----MARKMANN.2492x6: (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard----- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape, etc-----Harde.2492x5: (more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1: more along streets in

U.S.MARINES:(On guard at Ebbets Field for FDR visit--10/21/44) story & cuts

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE IN NYC — SOUND

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	265			Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp--FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY:(WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 hs Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgment of the mature American public is prepared to accept.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7; (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x6: (var. shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots------- PARA 2489x5; (FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN, NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S. MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX, NY--WAVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM, NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK, NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

MARINES(Both men & women marching on Navy Day in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. MARINES (Anniversary, war bulletin #No. 27 nin)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES(In action they take Palau Islands ~~in the Pacific~~)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted]

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1853 x 4

MARINES(Proceed the caison in procession in Arlington,Va.)	Can No. 1853X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(Memorial Day service of Marine Corps in New Britian)	Can No. 1989 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE CORPS PARA	MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
810				

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru rows of cemetary looking for the graves of their fallen comrades--ls Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS 1st Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic service--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen. Rupertus and Staff at services--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen. Rupertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in hand)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar cloth and in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading services--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys--Marines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute--

Date of Event 6/44

No. Date

DS GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--RUPERTUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Mother of pilot killed in action receives Congressional Medal of honor)

Issue Number 2358X5

Subject: CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR TO MRS. JEAN H. HANSON (for her dead son)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217ft.			

Cut Bk No: 4243-10

Can No caption junked aft card made

Date Shot: 8/19/44

Description and Remarks: BOSTON, MASS: (Gov. Leverett Saltonstall(whose own son was killed in war) watches as Gen.L.G.Merritt gives Cong.Medal of Honor to Mrs.Hanson (for Lt.Robert M.Hanson,pilot killed in Pacific)--Gov.Saltonstall with Lt.Hanson's little sister,Edie --cu Saltonstall--cu USMC Gen.Merritt--Mayor Maurice Tobin of Boston,cu --Marine Colors at attention--soldier in group is Lt.Hanson's brother Mark--invocation by Chaplain Fred.J.Duplissey,USNR--cus each--Mrs. Hanson with 4 yr.old Edith,Gov.Saltonstall and Gen.Sherman Miles,CO 1st Service Command--ceremonies----------

BOSTON,MASS--HEROES--MEDALS--SALTONSTALL,Gov.Leverett--U.S.MARINES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2476 x 1, 2

MARINES(Smoking cigarette..crouched beside wall..marines below ridge.. in Peleliu Island)

Can No. 2476X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2476X1,2

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--[illegible]ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

U.S.MARINES: (Hit by Jap artillery sets their gun emplacement afire)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1.2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4930x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions on Master card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(B&No:4085-4--4691ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1.2:(B&No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escort)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

(4) 25[illegible],etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys being in a cot an' set
it in front and are told to ----------;little tad sit on stool whil
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a confusing co--asks him to re-
move it--two man perch precariously on a leaning cable--silhouettes shot
of fig against screen----some copies arrive at show--CI sick are in
cast arrives for show--

----------A950et:(BkNo1A112-12--30Mt--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE GUN ON[illegible]) AT BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
paper at water's edge--playing hose stream on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----

----------A945e2:(BkNo1A118-3--7Mft--Feb.1944--SIC.CONTI(Lgens)--
7th INFANTRY TO EMBARK IN BASEBALL ISLANDS--U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under Maj.Gen.Charles Corlett boats to the Marshall Islands--on board.

(3)--232nd,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries jettisonable belly tank and has new range in excess 1500 miles at approx.150 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is stated for performance with our P-38 the P 38 proves to be the better plane--Action----

----------49ABnZ:(SoRe:A100-1--ABOVE: PVTS IN THE OFFICE--Hollywood--Feb.1944----Idem Hollywood line shots of combat GIs--exterior of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,checking GI sacks to sign "Top Man" stock roster--GI projectionist--traveling across GIs arrive at preview,typed in uniform,including Miss New Guinea entrance--at theatre,GIs watch film--screen is long as the side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--spotlight between hang from a C47--war,ace. GIs settling on screen,etc--GIs artistic--almost to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Norton and Carole Mathis visit GIs--on stage--introduce,they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Engelelin Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S A.F.(WWII)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)---BOMBING FIX--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LUCH MILNE(GI spectators)---WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

U. S. MARINES: (Decorated at Marine camp in Hawaii)	Issue Number 2540 x 5	

Subject DECORATING OF MEN(Marines at Hawaii)	Camerama HARA(MARINE CORPS) BOOK NO: 4140-12

Length 105 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made	Can No.

HAWAII:(officers salute--
mDesAdm Chester Nimitz,Generals Holland Smith,J.Smith, Date of Event 3/44
Herule and Edson--men march on,salute--cu two Officers saluting ~~etc~~
LCol.Henry P.Crowe and Maj.William C.Chamberlain--cu display of medals-ls troops on parade ground,3 scs--Adm.Nimitz speaking(silent)--he pins medals on several--men march by us--reverse angle,marking time--band marches by--cu three men--cu two men with decorations are LCols.Jesse S.Cook,Jr. and Thomas J.Colley--Generals Smith and Edson decorate PFC Claude Airaudi--Adm.Nimitz decorates TSgt.Donald L.Baker and TSgt.Willi Drummond--cu Drummond with medal--Gen.Smith decorates Pvt.Milton Stephenson with Silver Star--var.shots parade--var.shots officers----------
HAWAII -- MARINES -- MEN -- NIMITZ,Adm Chester--SMITH Gen J.

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Represented at conference to plan invasion)	Issue Number 2564 x 5	

Subject HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS MEET REGARDING INVASION OF PHILIPPINES	Cameraman U.S.NAVY(Lyons)

Length 77 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book 4292-2 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(U.S.N Vice Admiral T. S.Wilkinson,Cdr.of Amphibious Forces,Third Fleet; VAdm.T.C.Kinkaid,Commander Allied Naval Forces,SoWest Pacific area;RAdm D.E.Barbey,Commander Amphibious Forces,7th fleet arrive--RAdm.Forrest P.Sherman,Deputy Chief of Staff,Pacific Ocean Area; Adm.Sherman and Wilkinson talk;--entire group:Commodore Homer W.Graf,Chief of Staff of 7th Fleet;Kindkaid;Wilkinson;Sherman,Brig.Gen.Wm.E.Riley,USMC,War Plans officer on staff of Adm.Wm.F.Halsey; Barbey--int.of Advanced Allied Naval HQ in which conference took place----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--CONFERENCE--WILKINSON,Vadm.T.S.--KINKAID,VAdm.T.C.--BARBEY,RAdm.D.E.--SHERMAN,RAdm. FORREST P--GRAF,Cmdr.Homer--RILEY,Brig.

Date of Event Oct.1944

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES(Lt.Gen.Vandegrift sworn in as Commandant of Marines)

Can No. 2573x8; 2573~~5~~, 4947x8

Roll No. 4947x8 4947~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
LT.GEN. [illegible] GRIFT SWORN IN	US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks

t.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift being sworn in as Eighteenth Commandant of Marine Corps--at same time Gen. Thomas Holcomb becomes first full Gen.in marine corps--LR: Rear Adm.Thomas Gatch--Lt.Gen.Vandegrift--Secy of Navy Frank Knox--Gen.Thomas Holcomb--Adm.Ernest J.King--

WASHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: US NAVY: US MARINES: VANDEGRIFT: HOLCOMB: GATCH: KNOX: KING:

Date of Event 1-4-44

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(Engoy the entertainment given by Cooper and troop in the South Pacific)	Can No. 4794X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Secd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(Bathing in stream,Marines eating turkey,chewing on drumstick in Bougainville,Solomon Islands)

Can No. 4797 X

1/2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 2/44

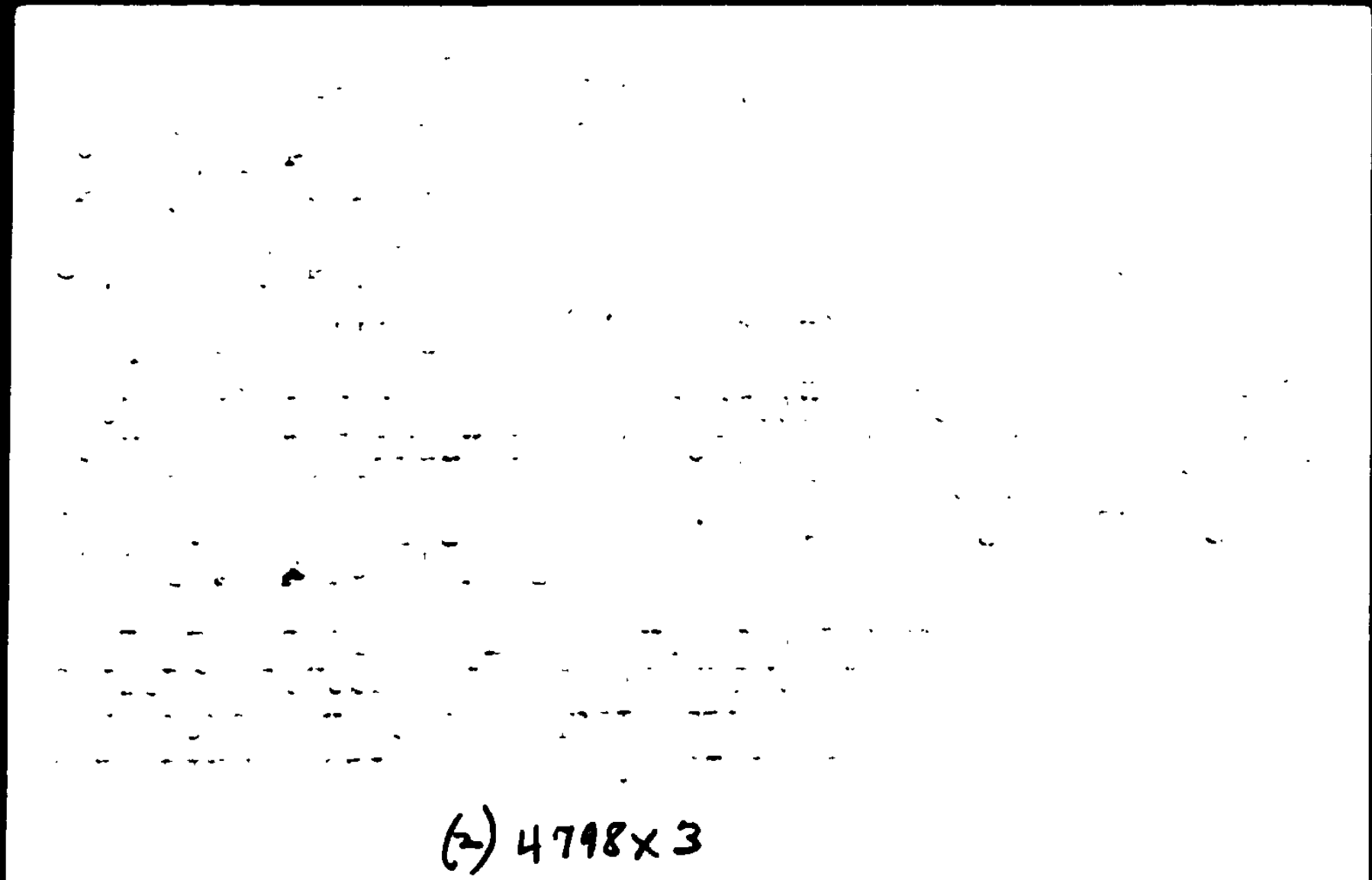
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


(2) 4798×3

MARINES(Italian,brigade in U.S. helmets running down plank off boat in So.Italy,Naval Academy)	Can No. 4798 X 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

U.S.MARINES: (Various stories during fighting in the Pacific in 1944)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Gen.No.

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
---------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people an those who died otherwise in the war----------
---------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Van de grift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-4855x1,2,3 only)--

(3) 4855x2,et--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Blakiens who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on HOLLANDIA,100miles to the west--Jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
----------4866x3:(Bi No:4242-I--40ft--FOR--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruiser barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
battle them up and wipe them out--[illegible] ground--palm
trees battle-

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandies,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--362ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

U.S. MARINES: (Various stories of war in the Pacifid during 1944-see below)

Issue Number: 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5206x5

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman: PARA--CROTCHETT--S.E.(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. [illegible] after card made

ARCHIVE DtNo:4251-1--147ft--

Date of Event: Sept.1944

Description and Remarks:

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officers of his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--scene interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P Sherman,Cincpac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan [illegible] Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LiTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stlke inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions----(NOTE:We appreciate filed selected
material from original received of over 2500 pc.)----------
----------5204x5:(B&W:4271-6--left--Fig.Cargo(Lyons)--AITAPE TO NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and swamp jungle by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as Jeep machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--LIMITS,A'mphibious--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VARIOUS,Maps,A.A.--MAGs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(1944s)----------

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
---------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
---------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parer--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescenes--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----"amber taking off,var.scs.--enemy com

U.S.MARINES: (Battle for the Marianas; Capture Nglsebus Is. in Caroline Islands during Pacific War)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1; 2500x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
LY NS(Navy & Marines)--
PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks
CS5213x1(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--
Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailors and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AP at landings and activities on beach-on ANGAUR,Navy bombardment helps Army landings--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date of Event 10/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEWUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of entrance--pan of lagoon and
islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going
to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land
reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap
barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge
by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecks' Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed
and sunk)----------
----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288 ... 1944--INVASION OF NORTAI ISLAND IN
DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAS.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flag-
ship,final plans checked out--loading the landing Craft with men and
equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore
the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the
assault begins--var.scenes showing enemy fire,etc--Japs return fire--
jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that
made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to in-
spect the beachhead--he arrives ... to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

(2) 18-370-1

MARINES(Crowd of Marine pilots.. Marine plane lands on carrier..i in Philippines)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977 X/ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 18-370-1

MARINES(1st Women Marines overseas in Honolulu,H.I.)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

~~MARINES~~(At attention at Sea) MARINES	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4981 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-375-1

(2) 18-378-Reel

MARINES(See underline section)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4990x1, 2, 3, 5;
Can 4991x1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

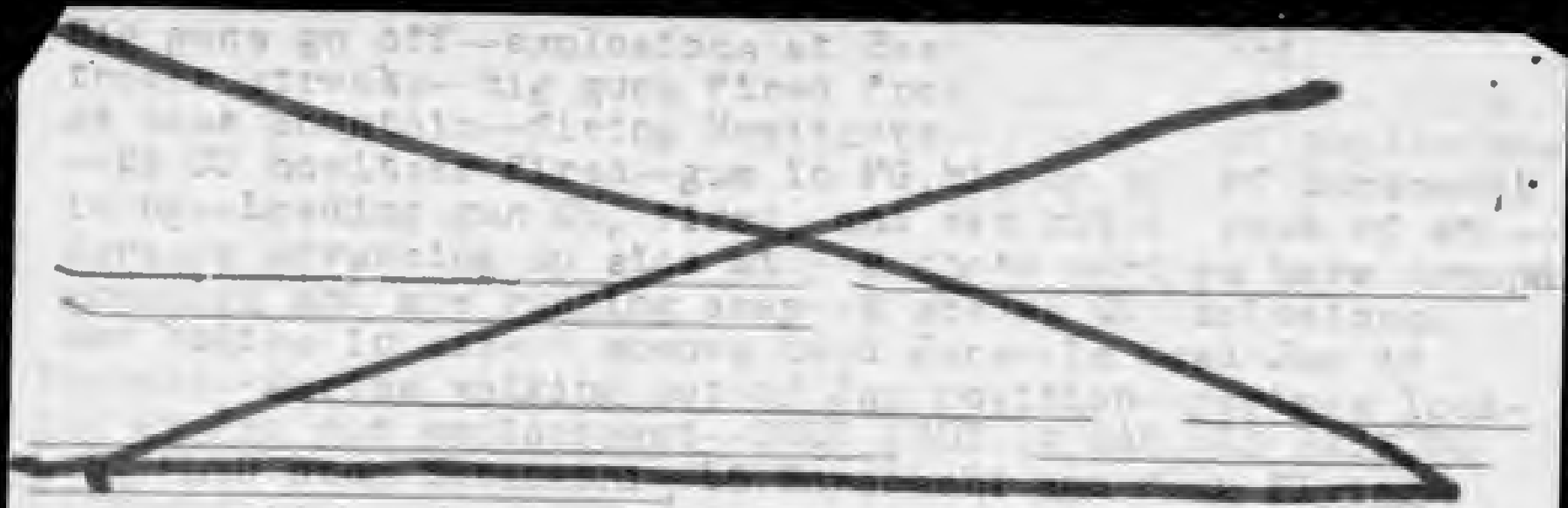
S

2 Marine digging

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-371-Reel

(5) 18-378-Reel



(2) 18-382-2

MARINES (See underline section)

Can No. 18-382 | Roll No. 2

Cut & taped Dec'd 5/18/60 Cut to OK

Subject
OLD GLORY FLIES OVER IWO JIMA

Cameraman PARTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001 x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Start

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Start

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--VEH.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ANTILIGHT--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--GUNS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--RAFTS BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGE--PCCO--RADIO--TELEPHONE--MORTAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIFE--

(3) 18-382-2

(2) 18-394-4

MARINES (See underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE BACK

(3) 18-394-4

(2) 18-400-3

burning and explosions
ons--close view boat
Franklin listing badly--
Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG, men
wrecked deck and wrecked planes
deck listing--looking up at
on stretcher breeches buoy--
column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
own stern--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
Panama Canal--LS men lined
ning on Purple Heart--CU
shots men lined up, wearing

MARINES (Crew of USS Franklin, including one Marine--receiving Purple Heart) CU Marine..

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PATHE,TUGANDER & PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	b&w		

Cuts 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft.

Can No. H.398 ft.

3-19-20/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...planes in air, ...LS carrier plane landing--...k in BG, JAP PLANE HITS ...Jap plane in air,shot,diving ...and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE ...G, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR ...plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF-- ...explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING ...ATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN ...good shot--Close view on ...AND FIRE,MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS ...and explosion--men fighting fire on ...--LS burning Franklin and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

[illegible] including negro sailor and [illegible] encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y. Harbor Statue of Liberty in background--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty - CUTS: add on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W. Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--Mrs. Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in [illegible] other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medal--Mrs Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--

[illegible] ISLANDS--[illegible]R--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE [illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--[illegible]--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--[illegible]

(2) 11-402-6

CUTS:

MARINES (Marine getting up from grave--with dog--petting dog)

Case No. 18-402

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2930x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x3; (SENTER JUNKED)

Can No.

RECD 5/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer,all bloody and dirty...[illegible]
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrender,
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.scenes in camp, wounded
unloading ration cases,washing,[illegible] getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--blind,
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortar,1
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap candy bar,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,B3 firing 37mm gun,pan of flat
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind stone wall,
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Jap,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Jap,group
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 2 kids out
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing mortars,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine [illegible] grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marine burying
hillside--5113x4,700 ft.Map of Okinawa,LCI pulling
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and
[illegible] LS hit planes [illegible]
Jap P.O.W. [illegible]

(2) 18-413-1

MARINES (Marines firing mortars, ls explosions, Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring o't wounded native woman on stretcher)

Subject

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 1

Cameraman: IG.)LYONS(MARINE

5108x9, 3086x2, 5108x7, 5111x3,4, 5113x1,4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280	1el			3093x1,2

Can No. [illegible]

RTED.7/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

in foxhole--mar in foxhole paper to MI--CU bloody cigarette for Jap NO ADMITTANCE sign--enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing stretchers--dishing out mulligan pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN

CUTS: add on scenes used add. shots of Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(4) 18-413-1

...Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair ...rev.scenes--VAR. ...exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing ...take off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto ...stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace ...d Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines ...ng in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing ...cross field--VAR.shots Marines in action--sniper with ...automatic right--at telephone--tanks passing,across field ...Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, ...Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William ...T OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED-- ...RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN-- ...ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS ...--LAND THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS-- ...--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES- ...--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS- ...--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL-- ...--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS-- ...--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3)18-413-1

...speaking unit on ship and on land,Japs swim-
...ing out to ship,loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
...up,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
...nrowing long flame--5106x9,217 ft. Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
...Buckner Jr. Funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
...mast and carrying coffin passing,at cemetary,chaplain
...aying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
...lowing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--30x5x2,444 ft.,
...vacuation of wounded;is amb along road, GIs along road
...oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
...njured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,2 of
...njured man on stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
...losing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man
...ith oxygen mask on into plane--2 in plane--jeep amb.up
...o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
...closing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
...ver water--2 plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
...2 over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of
...lane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
...injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
...PFT.--and arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft. formation of

plane--var.air shots of plane
,var.maneuvers -into and out of
- dusk shots--plane into camera
Tigercat taking off plane
landing on carrier--
U.S.A.F.--
--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--
--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--
--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

MARINES (Formation of 4 Tigercat planes diving---formation--Marine Squadron)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman
FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDT-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	66		
68	68		

F 5113x3;370 ft.
Cuts
5113A1,2,3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

---d, helicopter in BG--
p breaking up--CU 2
blade revolving--LS helios
--CU helicopter leaving round--
-sing helio flying by--LS ten
--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--LS sev.
ned up--CU plane--take off
und looking up--CS plane zooms
goes into loop climbing fast--
barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
NTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
ound to look as it zooms by--
---GUNS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-2

...ing Stad Jap out by his ...
...carrying another out on save piggy back--
...little native girl,trembling violently--
...girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
...Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes
...Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
...group of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU
...Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--
...flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
...CU flag--LS group men around
...U.S.MARINE ,COMM.OF Jap 32nd
add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
...and march to another camp, Jap prisoners out
...prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
...Japs--pouring sulfa powder
...rations--eating,var.shots--groups
...feet--Japs into barge to go to another
...

...& OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
...--TANKS (AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
...Y--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
...O ER'--STILL ELL-- EDIC/

MARINES (Mraine seated with arm around child--on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARINE CORPS [illegible] (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	MARINE CORPS JUNK S16.3055x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] are hiding--
[illegible] hands up in
[illegible] prisoners,one wounded
[illegible] prisoners seated,
[illegible] Marine seated with arm
prisoners seated, legs cocked up
prisoners--G I waving Jap battle
[illegible] field,smoke-
[illegible] throwing grenade--explosion--
[illegible] dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

Jape--
another
azing
th walkie
Big blast CU--
dead CU--
Pan Big group
in air--
Guns
CU AA guns
MK men firing
HIT AND GO
Carrier--
LC Carrier
board..lift-
draped with
slidgng bodies
graves in military

MARINES	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-424-Reel

deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering ... soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS; add. Newspaper headlines
WA H.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace- Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Ickes, Wilson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Ickes, Wilson and Clark--

...-WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
...A--NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
...TILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
...--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
...URA-CHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
...UKYU--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
...UNER L--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
...EY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
...E--TRUMAN--ST. LIN--LEAHY-BYRNES--
...--PRESS--JAPANESE--POW CONFER-
D...--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STUFF--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded
...formations of B-29s
...Admiral Halsey, sailing--
...air--Jap plane blasted--traffic
...on airfield--
...table--
...Admiral Leahy, Bevin, Byrnes
...them--JAP JAPAN--CU
...PER H'DLINE "JAPAN
...s Jap refugees along road--
...ARY MAP ON JAPAN--CU
...with hand raised--MS Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
...of Jap Military Cabinet--
...C"--Hirohito on white horse--
...ing at White House--CU Byrnes
...em Truman with cabinet and
...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown ...all
...paper falling--crowds having
...coming down from bldg. falling
...down at crowd waving and
...and ES JAPAN CARS IN BG--

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2) 18-430-Reel

off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling.
--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
off airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers greeting bands with GIs in truck--5 shots--CU liberated
officers 2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
Jap officer talking--group
Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
saluting--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Piers view marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Jap officers--raising flag atop tower--
Airfield..MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
Japanese plane landing--ACU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU plane BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

MARINES (close views Marines running off barges onto shore---medics with stretchers off barges)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

PICT PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen PATT (NAVY) AAF (LYON
H. HIGH-SIG.CORPS-
PETTLEY-PATH (

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	652		

Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

...Halsey aboard...
...flag--LS fleet...
...ay--Jap pilots in tug...
...Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap...
...glasses--shot from chart room, Jap...
...-point of land in BG, sailors in FG--...
...and other officer looking towards shore--passing...
...Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--...
...ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS...
...Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz...
...with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU...
...transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going...
...climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from [illegible] FOUR.. on U. S. Pacific fleet..18 carrier [illegible] plane landing on carrier..18 & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--[illegible] carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pacing power cons and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway -var.an, ses taken aboard U.S. S.M SOORI--Halsey pacin, de--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey water flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes. plane take-off--3334x6. Airborne troops arriving at Manila ..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6. shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..Seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air [illegible]

(3) 18-430-Reel

...officers--
...talking
...Mac talking,stars--Jap photographer
...to move,..gun to Mac and other officers
...ing--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
...& nurses ZOOM--west of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
...quarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUT in
...harbor--officers off ...DI GO--
...raised colored water crew to surrender--Totsuko salutes
...Admirals Carney and Badger--Totsuko salutes--
...white gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
...& U.S. officers--Totsuko handing over paper--
...surrender ceremony--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
...on deck--LS & CU American flag flying on the
...American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
...ship in BG--Sweet scene,Japan in BG--CUTS--add.on scenes
3305x3 ...ver.scenes refueling at sea during
...tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier
...clouds--sly shot formation of fleet.&
...battleship..AV carrier

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] 3274x1,2. Nagoya..Jap Naval Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5. C-54..Mass C-54 transport planes..Mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--[illegible]

(5) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] carrier--V carrier- planes over [illegible] region of Jap shooting from attack--var shots planes land on the carrier [illegible] C B..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free -UK KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--admiral Fawling carrier in breeches buoy to [illegible]--admiral fraser of Br fleet confers aboard of Knight on Halsey--330lx1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport.. Metropole hotel..flags flying American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap escort on airport--Ex Capt.Purdy Louis P--Slocum--crowds in Shanghai str. group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gen.Jerry Eichelberger,Spaatz and [illegible] pose with Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes on hangars Corr.plane Headliner with name of all newsreels--330781.. [illegible] landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.J.Layn accepting surrender of [illegible] from Jap Capt [illegible]--

MARINES (Maj. J.P.Devereux off train, Pacey walks over and gives his ad a big hug---Devereux receiving Navy Cross)

Can No. 18-437 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
[illegible]NDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3458x5,
Can No. 136 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and gives his
[illegible] almost crying--
[illegible] and ten Navy
[illegible] are engaged
[illegible] Navy Cross to
[illegible] shaking hands
[illegible] Devereux arriving
[illegible] CUTS: add.on Devereux arriving..out of plane--ice-
[illegible] award jurs
[illegible] --DEVEREUX--[illegible]--HUMAN LI
RIN--[illegible]ATES--CERE[illegible]O IS--HURLEY--

9/26-27/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU Devereux and	
INTERIOR..LS	
y Cro s to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPITOL(WASH.D.C.)--MARKETS--NIMITZ--FACILITIES--AIR--
BATTLESHIPS--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--GUARD--GALLEY--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
PLANTS--TUGBOAT--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

(2) 18-440-1

MARINES (Marines parading)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX-MOVIETONE-NEWSREEL-THEATRE-NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date
head, Flag in	
ear waving--	
parading--ARC	
across Lady Marine	
by--CU Helicopt	
lined up--CU Truman	
spectators applauding--Truman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-443-1

Sherman--

MARINES (Marines line[illegible] --line[illegible] on dec --)	Can No. 18-443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Line of ships
giving interview--
Date Bridge--
ring from deck.
Halsey
--Be passin--
up at crowd--
--Navy--
carrier thru
--look--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

359012
[illegible] under bridge--
greeting Warren & La
Ingersoll, Rear Adm C
saluting--LS USS ALA
group sailors waving
from other side brid
chains--Adm Interior
Halsey lighting ciga
passing [illegible] HOM
ships passing unde
in boat ap[illegible] shore--r
HARBOR..CU Halsey lo
LS Diamond Head--LS
3557x2 FRISCO add.
submarine under brid
crowds on bridge--3591x3
Nevada and destroyer
HARBOR..CU..LS CU U
up--girls waving--sa
parading in front of

r shots Halsey aboard..
p at crowd on bridge--Halsey
m--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm
ht Generals etc.--CU Halsey
A passing--CU Marines lined up--
r vel shot under bridge..shots
U Anchor falling--CU anchor
sey at Press Conference--CU
t --var CU s Halsey--Blimp
-3593x5 LS Frisco Bridge in fog
sailors walking along dock--sailors
ing onto dock-3556x2 P'ARL
n thru glasses aboard So Dakota
ng Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
Dkota going under bridge
destroyer ditto Battleship ditto-
U S ANGELES AVs BBs Texas and
a do and Collett--3591x5 SAN
T coming in, sailors lined
r ving from ship--MS pickets
r Bros studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

pals and walking
F sailors coming out of [illegible] pier, re.. [illegible] wal..
HS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under [illegible] no...
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..[illegible] preparing
to fly homeward banner--[illegible] troopship--
banner--line of ships--add [illegible]
Blimp overhead--men on deck [illegible]
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham [illegible]
greeting dignataries--3590x1 [illegible]
in Frisco..var.low shots of [illegible]
Pennants flying from ships--[illegible] ships and
low over crowd & cars along the shore--[illegible]
another sub.passing--3591x4 [illegible]
looking at camera--Halsey on stan[illegible]
group sailors--Lapham presents key to [illegible]
lookingat key..Admiral [illegible]
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City [illegible]
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham [illegible]

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

9

3556x3

3593x1,2.

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(2)18-443-1

3591x1.2

3590x3

...Statue of Liberty,fleet in PC--saying... ...Marine guard saying,pig... ...Sherman... ...Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--... ...--Flag of... ...crew off... ...No.Carolina dock-...

(7) 18-443-1

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

(2) 18-446-1

MARINES (Marines presenting arms)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. 1

Subject

Camera Image

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BRIDGEIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coat--
LS crowd--Evans of PEN'. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY puns from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
6 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

Truman in window of City Hall--crowds outside Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ..looking at surrender plaque Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard with Mrs.T.? Adm.Leahy..var.
Henshaw in River,skyline in BG--carrier firing salute..
NEW YORK--CU--
Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
[illegible] NIGHT LIGHTS- add Night shots going down
to Pennsylvation--3722x3 .HS from Wash Bridge sector..
submarine--CU Rainbow passing..sub firing salute..
line ships..good shot formation of planes & clouds
overhead--HD traffic crossing Washington Bridge--MS
aboard U.S. "LI[illegible]
40 men lined up on dock--passing carrier--HD..
blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing U.S. Coast..
war ships passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash Bridge in
BG--CU [illegible] in BG
the 40.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes & blimp overhead--BATTLE
passing, skyline [illegible] tug boats etc to BG--blimp &
going aboard..Gen. D.D. Eisenhower [illegible]
stand [illegible] Commissioning ship..CU Mrs. Truman
Truman, Mary Margaret [illegible] seated--All Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr. & Mrs. Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
--COMMISSIONING--
--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
--USS NEW YORK--
--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
--OPERATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

MARINES (people entering and examining Marine train--see sign on train--WE FINISHED OUR JOB. BUY BONDS. FINISH YOUR JOB)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-450-1

MARINES (sailors and marine guard at att. at tomb of Unknown soldier)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5144x3,4,5; Can No. 5145x5,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] ..being
[illegible] ..carrying [illegible] ..ships [illegible] ..big
boat [illegible] ..Jap eating rice--shots of Japs
[illegible] ..one Jap has wounded man on his back
[illegible] and Jap gets on and they both salute,on and
[illegible] --CU Jap old crying--load Japs on board--LST
[illegible] (Japs)--Japs leaving their
[illegible] --Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPA.
[illegible] ..shots of captured Jap destroyers,
[illegible] ..aircraft carriers..carriers are Juno and
[illegible]--

[illegible]--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
[illegible]--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--
[illegible] C[illegible])--BARGES--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--DISEMBARKING--JAP NAVY--
[illegible]--SUBMARINES--USS JUNO--
[illegible]--

MARINES(6th MARINE DIVISION thru st. watched by Chinese)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
	78			

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN,CHINA--LS Japs get off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--LS garbage dump--Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese digging thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in the harbor--waterfront scene,people walking about--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--street general merchandise--navy Lt. buying shoes at -CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Victory parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--HS Gen. [illegible] and staff reviewing parade--HS HQ of 20th Division

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (Marines lined up as Adm. Halsey goes over side of SO. Dakota)

Can No. 18-V54

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-497-1

CUTS:

MARINES(lined up)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUR NAVAL MIGHT	[illegible] & JOHNSON (SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3
	180			Can No. 2430 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IA CAPES)--LS fleet, [illegible]
[illegible]--AV line ships breaking
[illegible] destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible] V.I.T--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
[illegible] board and salutes--cu[illegible] sailors
[illegible] Truman, Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher
[illegible] to flight deck--cutin flags--CU &
[illegible] Truman on bridge observing, load planes on
[illegible] Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck
[illegible] in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible] f flight deck FOUND--formation of
[illegible] formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible] U Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible] guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)19-497-1

--Capt. on bridge--U sign Mayflower--

QUANTICO, VA.--EISENHOWER--GEN. TORREY--MARINES--PRESS--
FS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHTS (WILLIAMSBURG & MAYFLOWER)--
TRUMAN--VAUGHAN--CLIFFORD--TRUMAN--KEECH--STEELMAN--
DOCS--DOCKS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--LUNCHY--

(2) 19-498-3

MARINES(CO Eisenhower and Gen Torrey(marine) at Quantico Va.)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5289x1
				Can No. 685 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU Eisenhower and Gen.
uantico,Va.--board
icking with newsmen ta
illiamsburg--clo
Truman and party on forward top deck, Gen
for, Truman, Richmond Keech, John Steelman,
Lewis Locke- pan ent of Williamsburg
w,everybody waving -Ike transferring
bur-- res. Truman, I e and Adm. Leahy
pulling away--Tru waving--L
--L Williamsburg going away--CUTS: add.
d Truman walking on deck with Vaughan-
--sailors waving--Ike out of car--
Snyder--good shots Williamsburg

Date of Event 4/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
---walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes-------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

U.S. MARINES: (Put up grueling battle during 26 day fighting for Iwo Jima)

Issue Number
2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945
(three stories)

Cameraman
FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine
FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos,after each x-number--caption Qty Ned as noted

Description and Remarks
2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft-
Fox(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--
Date of March 1945
Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------
---------5005x1,2,3:(BkNo:4382-3--2145ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--150ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--132ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1,2:(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

U.S.MARINES: (Take positions supporting troops for the drive on Naha and Shuri)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
(six stories)

Cameramen
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA
(Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see or [illegible] x-number--captions OK No except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--259ft--Date May 1945
Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO---LCI an' var.craft pass island--v-r.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------
----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat [illegible](US Army)--Major Andrew Bruce & Lt.Col.Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation-----
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--mine.weapons in use
----------3074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pache--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman takes
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrower
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--FILE,Kyuis----------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)----------U.S.MARINES----------ATROCITIES(Pacific)--U.S.NAV
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--[illegible]----------MISC.--[illegible]

U.S.MARINE: (Pilot who shot down 28 Jap planes returns home after 20 months ~~in POW camp)~~

Issue Number 3443x1 ~~3443x1~~

Subject: MARINE PILOT BOYINGTON RETURNS (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600 ft.			

Cat No: 4511-11

Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(U.S.Marine Corps Pilot LCol.Gregory "Pappy" Boyington,"ace" who shot down 28 planes in Pacific,once given up for dead,is greeted by his "Black Sheep Squadron" as he steps from C-54 transport--looks good despite 20 months in Japanese prison camp--they lift him on their shoulders and watch him put more flags on his ship(or rather one just like his plane that was shot down)--he watches as his crew puts the last two planes to make the total of 28--he talks (SOUND)during interview----------OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINE--BOYINGTON,LCol.Greg--TEATS--RECEPTION--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 9/12/45

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x5,etc

Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over—from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof legs with city and mountain in bg————————————————————

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9—439ft—Sept.1945—FOX—MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE————var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over—they move ashore,take over the base,settle in—var.scs on the base—take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there——— American planes fly over—[see extensive captions,filed]————————

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2—400ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—Sept.—RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA—LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same———ground shots of same—Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs—in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep————————————

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2—249ft—PATHE(Winner)—SEPT—B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ——[this is ftg.just released]—we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]————————————

U.S.MARINES:(In Japan---1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES --1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each ~~x-number~~				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

Date of 1945

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--incl.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:452/-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)---POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES---MONTAGE(Submarines)-----

(2) 3013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water from native well and plays with native boy----------
----------3067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ration for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasion barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrower --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERICA flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--aircraft in area fires salutes----

U.S.MARINES: (Battle 26 days to conquer small Pacific island)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps& Marines)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions except as noted

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--Date of Event April 1945
Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Patho(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIMA --(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army fighter planes --land on field--other types fight line action--rocket

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--?00ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha.
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too---------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 501[illegible],etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--[illegible](Marine Chrps)--"OKINAWA"--pan of beach as men and supplies of the [illegible] 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past outrack,var.angles--waves of 'an'ing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and 'an'ing boats comine in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap lobber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.lan'ing craft before and during 'an'ing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PATHA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh lettuce(O.K!)--crew get mail!--

(2) 5029x3; 5023x4

----------5023x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
City,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

U.S.MARINES (Aviation): Dive bombers peel off in attack on Jap ground forces in ~~Luzon~~ Manila)

Issue Number 5025X4

Subject MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cameramen PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320ft. 460ft respectively				captions junked card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date APRIL 1945

BkN :4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA- Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of Taytay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Calumpit River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enemy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------- may have scored of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on the ground --Filipino guerrillas have formed secret espionage patrol into Jap lines--(location may not permit whether or not we have Marikina fig)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes --infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bulldozers clear way for tank advance----------

----------5088x1:(B&No:4440-10--676ft--FARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEARHEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns, catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was thrown clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was injured by it too----------

----------3695x6:(B&No:444-[illegible]--92Ft--Fotos(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a Moretef custom built jeep--[illegible]

U.S.MARINES: (In various stages of combat during assault on Naha)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5105x1; 5105x2; 5120x1

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST& PARA(Marine Co
SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions after said made exc.

Con No.

Date of Event 6/45

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2(DFo:4417-5--1154 t--
Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only a
few miles from the front,a park for the children of the Island has been
built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the
natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where nec-
essary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a
U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retrieve
goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank ac-
tion,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb-
Jap planes being attacked and brought down--(TITLED CAPTIONS
-----5083x1:(DFo:4418-5--1157 t--Para(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON
CHIEF [illegible] OPERATION--U.S. Marine troops go ashore on well-planned landing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945

----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE V[illegible] off Gu[illegible]m--var.scs.of welcome f Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably s[illegible]nd of the short speech--we filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)- AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE----------JEEP-- --------DOGS----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA -----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--30 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF stores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(Marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev.angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap pilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--185ft--Pathe(marine corps)--JAP CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber and its target----------

(?) 3133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(B P.M.)on Aug.12,just
three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay,
Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all
night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with
torches to cut away the steel to free them--following day,pumps work to
keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3444x1:(BkNo:4503)--1000ft--BACK ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender
is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines de-
ended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting
that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the
USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite ex-
tensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigemat
Sakabara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER
3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--NAVY,Adm.(Before pix his)--MISC.BB.
WARSHIPS--PACIFIC WAR--TREATY(Instrument of)--JAPANESE(WAR,after-

U.S.MARINES: (Japs surrender Wake Island to U.S.Marine general Sanderson	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6; 3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PAER(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-capti
				Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--21ift-- (EXCEPT 3444X1

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming Date of Event 9/45

aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--21ift--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-3--[illegible] USS [illegible] OED--

SEE OVER

vesse's to take them to south of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Vear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional-Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

U.S.MARINES:(Oct.1945--in China--5140x1;5140x2;	Issue Number 5140x1,2)	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN, CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Airline) & HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions as noted

Fgn No.

Description and Remarks

5140x1(DuTo:4545-7--685ft)-

Date of Event

Released Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN r sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)--------

---------5140x2.(DuTo:4545-7--633ft)--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--Japs transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C.--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

US MARINES(CAPT Robert Dunlop receives Medal of Honor from Truman at WH) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No.	Roll No. 5164X5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTATIONS MEDALS	PRIESTLEY

Length 2+	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

group shots six men with
dent--group LR: PFC Mike Jolalillo--
Robert Wade Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool,
y--Truman--staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt.
Parke--Master Sgt.Veto H.Bertoldo.

CHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS:
S: MEDALS: JOLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: McGARITY:
: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12-18-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US MARINES(Jap Commander at trial of Capt. McVay(	Can No. 5299 x 3	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.		

Subject	Cameraman
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description of Scenes: shimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is ...eved to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, ...ering bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working ...der rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court ...rtial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru ... interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap test-...ing thru interpreter--Adm. Baker swears in Jap--McVay ... table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat ... scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV. ...SHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: ...ANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date of Event: [12-13-45]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-499	5

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
	112				

Description and Remarks

Adm. Hewitt was shaking
e Humbert..Humbert
fficer of battleship
s Adm. Hewitt getting award of
d Cro s of the Crider of Saint Maurice--
to marina of U.S Missouri--
Pope--LONDON, ENGLAND.
beth and Margaret Rose walking past
looking at ponies--Princesses, pen over
performing horses in ring--Margaret Rose
obats--clowns doing hair stuff--
--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-)5248x1

Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO. shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins Carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]--HEWITT--USS HELENA--[illegible]--RIZAN--[illegible]--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURK FUNERAL--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

MARINES:(U.S. Marines aboard Cruiser Helena)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR--The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar,first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Eatwood,Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. Kent Hewitt USN on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects Marine complemen aboard the Helena--Gov.and Adm.shake hands--Adm. and Capt. Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of USS MISSOURI mee aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party aboard MISSOURI, L. to R. skipper of Missouri,Adm.Hewitt,Kadri Rizan(TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL),Adm. Alex Weddell,Com. Fuller The ley, (ADJ.CHIEF OF STAFF),Capt. Tuthill,Ambassador of U and executieve officer of BIG MO Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen(OVER)

3/31/46
4/4-5/46

Used On Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 5445x4

ission, Mr. Gowin Wilde, his majesty's vice consul in NY and Monsieur Claude deMarolles, Fr. Consul in NY--ls mayor Murray and Bonnet shaking hands at plaque--cu same--cu street sign converted to French streets for the occasion and "Dunkirk to Dunkerque" poster--running shots through typical Dunkirk streets also through main street showing crowds gathering for parade--ls var shots of parade going through town past reviewing stand--ms cu parade showing trucks bearing gifts including cattle, clothing, baby carriages etc--ms reviewing stand--cu Amb. & Mrs Bonnet and actor Charles Boyer--cu Boyer signing autographs for huge crowd in front of stand--ms add. cutins people on rooftops--cu add street sign conversions--ls sev. views of Dunkirk harbor showing similarity between it and Dunkerque, Fr, bad lite on this--

DUNKIRK, NY--CELEBRATIONS--BONNET--MURRAY--FLAGS--SOLDIERS SAILORS--MARINES--MIGUET--SIGNON--PLAQUE--WREATHES--

LANCELOT--ATHENET--DRAYSON--MONUMENTN--WILDE--deMAROLLES--PARADES--SCENICS--BOYER--CROWDS--HARBORS--

MARINES: (American - Dunkirk, N.Y. Celebration) See underlined	Can No. 5445 X	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks: DUNKIRK, N.Y. :l to r his excellency Henri Bonnet, French Amb. to U.S., Madame Bonnet, Mayor Walter F[illegible] Murray--cu same--ms flag raising--ms Amer. soldiers, sailors and marines with raised standards--Monsieur Alexander Miguet, VP Federation of Fr. War Vets--people on speakers platform--cu Fr. and Amer. screen sta Simone Simon--ls unveiling of plaque "For Life and Liber Dunkirk to Dunkerque"--cu Bonnet speaking at mike--ls speakers platform--cu insert of plaque--ms laying of wre s at Memorial monument--cu wreaths pan up to French and Canadian officers at attention--cu commandant Lancelot Fr. Naval Attache and Gen. Mathenet, Fr. Military Attache Saluting monument--cu Col. H.F. Dreyson, Jr. Joint Staff

Date Received: NOV 28-45

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—1 M-10-39

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:R C PTION:
:TRUMAN:PARADE:WHITE
:TOMB:ARLINGTON,VA:WREATHE:CAPITOL:
:EISENHOWERS:MARTIN:MONTEROS:
:FLAGS:BRAVE:GUTIERREZ:

MARINES(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED-Truman & Aleman in car,elev.ls WASH.D.C. marine guard)	Can No. White House--both enter, 20-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 5536x5,6; 5544x3 5538x3,2 5538x5,8,2,6; 5550x12,14; 5537 5551x8

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/24/47

Used No.	Date
pitol-- flowers	
on steps--	
un shakes with -cu Aleman bows	
e dex.ambass-- -reception Pan-	
speech S.breed pplaud,ext.Pan	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

heCOVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (Freedom train and marines march by)	20-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	13%			5628x3 54 ft. 5628x4 40 ft. 5627x7 40 ft. 5627x11 ft.

Description and Remarks: trucks thru strs,Capitol bg
s Archives Bldg int.gals encasing document
ld NY weekly,ls Constitution draft,cu,Dec
f Indpependence signatures,Gettysburg add
ann r plastic voer on,cu,66th Cong.joint
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by,documents
ard Gen.Vandergrift and Tom Clarm,int.exhibits,train
long passing by--CUTS:var.shots train in NY.christened by
s E B.Redmond--add shots.
ASH.D.C.:ALEXANDRIA,VA:SCHENECTADY,NY:FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITOL BLDG:ARCHIVES BLDG:HISTORIC:VANDERGRIFT:CLARK
MARINES:CHRISTENING:REDMOND

5627x1,2	Short 1045
Star Spangled	
ession resolutio	
loaded on cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES(GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY--Sev. angles of crowds including army-navy and SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	Can No. 5587*	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Marine corps dignitaries) GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6TH ARMY	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				San No.

Description and Remarks: Gen. M. Clark takes over command at 6th Army--succeeds Mayor Gen. G. F. Hays -- Lined up at the entrance, salute as Clark and Hays enter the Presidio Gates--They stop at the gate, shake hands and proceed to inspect the troops--var shots and sev angles of same--3ev. angles of crowds including army--Navy and Marine corps dignitaries.--CU's of Gen. Clark as he is introduced by Gen. Hays --

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: CLARK: HAYS: MP'S: CROWDS: U. S. ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: C

Date ~~6/25/47~~ 6/19/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (marine force parade)

PORT HUENEME, CAL.

Can No. 5659 x10

Roll No.

Subject

C.B.'S CONST. BATTN.

Cameraman

JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island-- strafing field by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks-- CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field --marine force parade

PORT HUENEME, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—II

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

U.S. MARINES (MARINE COMMANDANT MAJ.GEN. GATES)		Roll No.
[illegible].C.	5899 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE COMMANDANT MAJ.GEN.CATES	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maj.Gen.Clifton B.Cates USMC
[illegible]s oath by Rear Adm.Oswald Colcough--
[illegible] J.L.[illegible]livan and ex-commandant
[illegible].Vandergrift look on

[illegible].C.:USMARINES:CATES:COLCOUGH:SULLIVAN
VANDERGRIFT

Date 12/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (var. shots as Gen. is piped from marine corps hdqtrs)	Can No. 6699 X 5	Roll No.
Subject		Cameramen LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots as Gen. is piped from marine corps hdqtrs—

Date of Event 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US MARINES (MARINES JOIN WARSHIPS ON MEDITERRANEAN

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

V.21 R. 107 - 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITERRANEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. 5701x3 650ft.

Description and Remarks

1s marines, battle garb marching to camera, camera between files, ls ship to ls, pass camera, up plank, 2 shots, flag & name USS MONTAGUE, stern, board ship marines seated, ls and cu cutin Col. Brink and ship Capt. Purmont-- ust hawser, ship marines wave, out in stream leaving--
Also USS BEXUR CUTS: add.
MOREHEAD CITY, NC: USMARINES: USS MONTAGUE: TRANSPORTS:
USS BEXUR: BRINK: PURMOT

Date of Event 5-5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES(U.S. & British Marine guard at statue of F.D.R.'s statue on Grosvenor's Sq London)

Can No. 51-135

Roll 3

Subject: ENGLAND

Cameraman: BR. FICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	173		

Cuts 5761x1, 2..1450ft
Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft
5763x3 .310ft
5761x8 .250 ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON:ls Grosvenor sq see park-- u Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg-- statue,U.S.and British Marine guard-- nd miasus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.-- r Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil ng at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.-- with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary-- d with U.S.flag--group showing Duchess of Kent s statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R. and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on ing and Eleanor standing pan up to statue-- cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: r angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event: 4/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-3

--rad.and L.'rigvie Lie speaking--gen.shots same--
--Truman plants wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
--Tala--ou wreath--LO DON..
add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambansador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
arlors stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--
road shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
--wreath for Truman--
--IGEAND--COMIC--MO U--IO.I.LS--F.D.R.--
--crowds--ARKS--STATUES--MARI.S--CHURCHILLS
--GE--U.S. ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ
--G--T--TA.I.I--U.VEILING--X
--'C IES--IO GETTAL--GRAVES--
--TAHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)
--ILS--EC.O.S--POLIC--PUBLIC--
--TICAL.--

U.S.MARINES(cu Marine guard at ceremonies as U.S.S. Texas is retired from U.S.Navy)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject FILM NEVER FILES--Discovered missing HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS 6/15/	Cameraman 0-label only-in can) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
7	107			

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--g crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Stanford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES--CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-152-2

CUTS

MARINES:(Truman inspecting Marines at Puget Sound Navy Yard)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		5515	(A) 5913x9 (B) 5916x1 (B) 5912x7 (C) 5916x2 (C) 5919x3

Description and Remarks

...ting at of
...de ...ul D...
...ver ...
...,I ...
...ith ...y
...t ... 2 sho...
...g over ...
... flying over bre...

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
...ati...	
...er -BE...-R	
...kage ...e	
...interior ...k	
-FLASH V...LLEY,	
...miles meters	
thru -- RR	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

...of Calif. on Russian ...ntags
...ween U. S. & Soviet
...Union & the rest of the
...D..ORIG..FACTORY FILED--
...Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at
airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste
Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and
Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King
Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess An
of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they
are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece,
his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots
at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen
Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann
watching demonstration of Closter Meteor plane, with King
Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
...--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAIN--
CROWDS--CROWD COULEE,WASH.--DAM--WATER--VANPORT,WASH.--
FLOOD--RECLAMATION--KING--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--
SUGAR--CHILDREN--MILK--WHEAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEVISION--
...C, GREECE--WEDDINGS--...--ANNE--ST.LOUIS, MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

d--Truman waving from limousine car--
--aerial shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
Lockane--Algren with Tre
ay from Senator Buchan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
ver Tel --Truman & Margaret looking at
arrive at Anacortes Wash.--Reporters t
IF...U. OF C.C.I.P.--Truman receiving
and handing out officers commission

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--PRESS--[illegible]--SEATTLE, WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

(2) 21-162-2

rse with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
ocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
rrestal and Adm Leahy--put body under canopy--Pershing
ily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
ove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
SHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
ARK--DEVERS--HORSES--XXXXX PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
SLIP--DEAD--

U.S.MARINES(at funeral of Gen. Pershing)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.JOHN J. PERSHING'S TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON	EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	210		

5943X
~~5944X~~ 3x2,3,4,5,6,7,
Can No. 2313ft
~~5944x1,2,3.1570ft~~
5945x1 585ft

Description and Remarks:

SHINGTON DC.: Gen Pershing lying in
tate in the Capital rotunda with guard of
onor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet
oyall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line
o file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking
ot salutes--from top capitol looking down
ids up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and
ns Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on
rshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing(sister)--
tin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson,
apitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--bs parade--
rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in
in--

Date of Event 7/18/41

Used No.	Date
goes by Ken	
public waiting	
up--crippled	
--parents lifting	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-173-2

[illegible] on rifle range--and parade--an honor platoon receives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--n the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge ash day and road march--

ASHINGTON D.C.--U.S MARINE CORPS--WOMEN--GATES--[illegible]--
ES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--
ACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAG[illegible]TYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--
EDALS--

U.S. MARINES (celebrate 173rd anniversary)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman MARINE CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	103			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] .P2 shots swearing in [illegible] Marines--1949 [illegible] rouped around cake, 173rd Marine Corps [illegible] 1st week in Oct [illegible] niversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton Gates shown in [illegible] receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND, S.C.: 2 shots recruits out [illegible] bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI [illegible] ircuts--cu one close cut, running machine over head-- [illegible] our of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range-- [illegible] nstructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle-- [illegible] unning into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of [illegible] ear [illegible] with masks--marching--American flag by--cu [illegible] arching--UTS: var shots clothing issued to recruits-- [illegible] lines take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-194-1

[illegible]--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman at his family,still men blocked most of this shot--3025xl..500ft-train pulling in at Union Station,Wash.D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--ROOSTERS--KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT,N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN,N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA,FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

U.S. MARINES(Truman visits Marine air base at Cherry Point N.C.)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN: HAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY	LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	119			SEE BELOW

Description: WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes hands with Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--[illegible] crowd outside pan to Truman in car--cu Harry & Alben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR. PRES." cars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group;Harry,Margaret and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go inside--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walk down--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--Truman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at S.C. air Base,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN. [illegible] & other officers--at First Baptist church [illegible] 106 yr old church,Pres.Washington worship

Date of Event 11/48

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-2

of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6020x8 200ft.. add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12 .100ft. :more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2. .966ft..:air sh of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 19 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden-- ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the provincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomed Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the two governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

U.S. MARINES(cu marine guard for truman at Key West)

Can No. 21-196

Reel 2

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS ASSOCIATED

MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	53 89			Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLA..house at Key West--cu marine guard
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion--
cu medal ran to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--
CANADA-hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-
two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause
ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peop
[illegible] hs same--Helen Hayes [illegible]

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2686—15M 3-48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

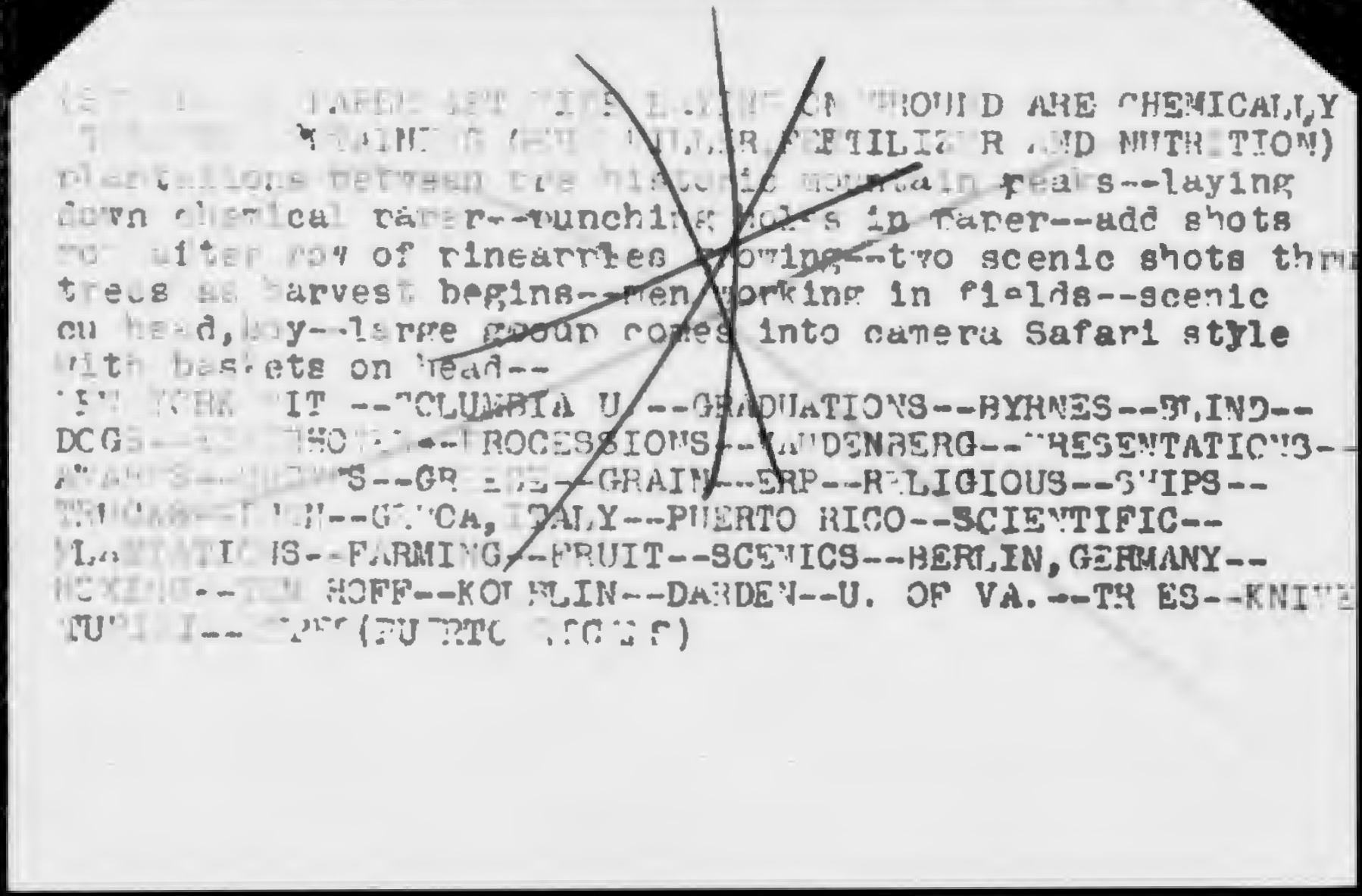
(4) 21-196-2

Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receive
the first rarers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess,
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during orening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--pati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
tolk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being very
[illegible] he was unable to pose--

(3) 21-196-2

—

Special sessions to declair War--war shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv[illegible] dale comes from England to discuss the formation of th[illegible] British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--war shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng schools across Canada--shots at Boundry Bay Air School in [illegible]--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me[illegible] to dead of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaing ou posters 1945--ou king talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--


D ARE CHEMICALLY
R AND NUTRITION)
plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
of after row of vineyards growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--
IT --COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--WIND--
ROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--RESENTATIONS--
S--GR E--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
--GREECE, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
IS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
HOFF--KOPPLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIT
(PUERTO RICO)

(5) 21-196-2

6029x3 ...land with luggage and
6030x6 ...eaft.. shots of
...ter to greet relatives and lend a hand
6029x9 ...laid on Rain and O'Dwyer--
...ARINES--...EDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
...IFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
...HILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
...--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
...--RYAN--O'DWYER- CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIER-
...SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
...RIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ **QUEBEC-
...CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
...A.,CAN--...AGES--LAURIER--ST LIN,QUE
...ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO TT-
...ON-

U.S.M RINES(demonstrate new squirrel cage jeep)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRREL CAGE JEEP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5	70			SEE BELOW

Description (Continue on Reverse Side) Remarks: jeep with rigging into camera
IT HAS A WIRE MESH THAT GOES FROM FRONT
TO REAR COMPLETLY OVER AND UNDER THE JEEP)--
as they start lifting cage on--as completing operation-
sliding in rod to clamp cage together--she's off into woo
tops right before bunch of trees--plowing thru trees--
toward camera--plowing trees down--(IT HAS THE EFFECT OF
TANK TREADS) **CUTS:** 6036x4...var shots taking cage off jeep--
and putting it on--reverse shot taking cage off,might be
used for putting it on--add shots of it in motion--
6033x5,,200ft:add scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)
QUANTICO,Va.--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 11/30/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-203-1

...family by-- .
...shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
...U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
...irviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
...irview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
...rapped around their heads as the temperature is around
...ero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
...on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
...wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
...iny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
...thedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
...one of these people resent the camera,and either run away
...close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
...r and for dirt to make bricks to build t'eir homes--cu
...fugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
...dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
...nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
...6x2..639ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
...rrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank into
...place

U.S. MARINES(leaving Tsingtao China)

Can No.	Roll No
21-203	1

Subject: [illegible] EVACUATED AT CIVILIANS FLEE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) HULL ~~MOHENRY NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ship at anchor--U.S. Marines [illegible] --cu [illegible] --Marine eating apple--Ma[illegible] --Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas [illegible] Tactee met by Vice Admiral Badger--Mari[illegible] down gangplank--Marines down gangplank--Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese soldiers marching--SEOUL, KOREA: hs city--hs street scene--cu pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON, KOREA: hs prot--American woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees down cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO: relatives waiting dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China doll--group waving--SEATTLE, WASH: ship at pier--2 shots [illegible] soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Event: 12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-203-1

add shot to types of people aboard ship,happy to be home-
add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register e o--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
teste etc--

SINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
MARINES--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

(2)21-203-2

Gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
6038 11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRIO--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

MARINES(var shots in cuts of Marines at attention in honor guard for Pres.Prio of Cuba)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA (B)HONDURAN TRIAL	LYONS POLYGOON

Length	Ngtv	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95			Can No. see below

Description and Remarks:

...ARRIVE.Carlos Prio down steps of plane...greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman--walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)--Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking--POLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handlebar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kowalia--Wolf the Christmas-man--Brahm--court room--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--what tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoners--gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft.add.shots Truman & Prio on speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots Marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Copr f...

Date of Event 12-48 DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-207-4

~~CWTS 6048x6~~
~~6048x8~~...add wrestling

COLLEGE PARK, MD.--BYRD STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MARINES--
WOMEN'S CORP--BARCELONA, SPAIN--WRESTLING--TILLET--
CROWDS--

MARINES(play Army in football game)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	129			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/48

Used No.	Date

...shot Byrd Stadium--Marine ... complete--lay around LE for 29yds--...round LE again to the 1yd line--buck over for TD--...by Marine whose Army ball...kick blocked and recovered by Marines--pass and it's complete--thru line for TD--...ards,Marines--short pass good,play covers 50yds--cu ...Marines--pitch out and go for TD--BARCELONA,SPAIN.cu ...ngel into corner--wrestling,poses,hands at Angel's head--...Angel's face,grab by head,push away--crowds--Angel ...Maurice Tillet)pin other down has guys knees bent up--...cu angle hold other knees--crowd--cu head cu Angle--...after downfrom bear hug)--count 10 he's out--

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES (get new mascot from film star Ann Blythe)	Can No. 22-209	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SLED DOGS	JOHNSON NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
6	41 94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/48

[illegible] Date

[illegible] LEACH, CALIF.: med shot Ann Blythe, dog and Lt. Col. Chas. Hodges USMC--cu dog--med shot at grave of mascots predecessor--cu grave stone--Col. Hodges dog, Ann pats dog--SEATTLE, WASH: title, hishot kennel--cu lead dogs out kennel--cu dogs--cu one breeders, one dog, lineup cars, cars bg--dogs--now start to pull--close car past camera--backshot car--cu one dog, yawning (Twarn't awthin) now pull thru snow in forest, several shots backshot--come into camera, roung--now last shot, wolf dog--

LONG BEACH, CALIF: --BLYTHE--HODGES--US MARINES--DOGS **

GRAVES--SEATTLE, WASH--AUTOS--FEATS--SNOW--

SEE OVER

MARINES (MARINE RALLY CONVENTION HALL)	Can No.	Roll No.
		57045

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE RALLY CONVENTION HALL	HERE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

Fleet Adm.Halsey,Gen.CB.Cates and Gov.JH Duff--Cates at mike,Halsey at mike--Purple Heart tableau--recipients--crowds entering hall--Halsey,Maj Gen.Shepherd and Adm.J.Kauffman enter--

[illegible],P.:HALSEY:CATES:DUFF:PLAQUE:SHEPHERD:KAUFFMAN:MARINES:BLDG(CONVENTION HALL*

Date of Event 1-11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5715x12,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-1948

----------6273x24:(BkNo:5272-7--460ft--BOYS TOWN OF SHANGHAI,CHINA-----
various scs. of the home established for 2500 homeless boys and 250 homeless girls of Shanghai that were left on their own since the war, after VJ day--var.scs. of the kids in var.training programs--classes--recreation--girls learn typing,etc--boys in var.training classes--medic tend to the boys' needs--------(August-----------------------------

---------6104x4:(BkNo:5368-12--100ft--Dec.--USS BAYFIELD,TRANSPORT, BRINGS MARINES TO SHANGHAI--at Navy annex on Yangtzepoo Road--ship at dock--Marines aboard ship--apparently not allowed to debark at this tim --see the Whampo River from the ship--sampans and other boats on river--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--CROWD(China)----------ATHLETICS-- CEREMONIES--MISC.SPORTS----------BOYS(Chinese)--GIRLS(Chinese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)----------USS BAYFIELD--U.S.MARINES--VISITS-----

U.S.MARINES:(1948--brought to Shangha by Navy transport ship--6104x4)

Issue Number 5715x12; CS5937x7; 6273x24;6104x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1948 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All four stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions linked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5715x12:(BkNo:5129-9--192ft--

ARRIVAL OF THE PRES.CLEVELAND"--in Shanghai,the newly-built "PRES.CLEVELAND" stops here during her maiden voyage--crowd watches from dock as passengers alight--Chinese citizens visit the ship during her stay---(February).----------

CS5937x7:(BkNo:5211-11--670ft--F.G.POS.--May--NAT'L ATHLETIC MEET IN CHINA--the torchbearer ceremony--parade of 2700 all-Chinese athletes from here and abroad--Mayor K C Wu on grandstand,watch--crowd, var.scs.--2000 girls and boys in mass drill on field to close this day's ceremony--[illegible] by Yu Shi-mai of the Air Force who [illegible]--scs. of other events----------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US MARINES (arrival marine unit)

Can No. 5719X

Roll No. 7

Subject: TRUMAN AT LINCOLN MEMORIAL

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN MEMORIAL: Gen.Views Memorial--sev.shots figure Lincoln seated--ls looking toward Washington Monument, spectators foreground--still insert--Arrival marine unit--sev.children Arrival President's car--Pres.with Mrs.greeted Gen. Ulysses S.Grant III--Pres. Aides Capt.R.Dennison and Colonel Landry, air Force, laying wreath at base of supporting column--close shot wreath.

Date of Event 2/12/48

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LINCOLN MEMORIAL: WASH.MONUMENT: CHILDREN: WREATHES: MEMORIALS: LINCOLN: TRUMAN: LANDRY: DENNISON: PHOTOGRAPHERS: US MARINES: US NAVY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES (arrival of marines)	Can No. 5725x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LA.	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Municipal Airport arrival of
tate flags from 48 states & Hawaii & Alaska-
rival of train, marines parade, cops hold
ck crowds--

NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION

C ANGELES, CAL: FREEDOM TRAIN: AIRPORT: FLAGS:
MARINES: PARADES

Date of Event 2-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (inspects Marine Guard)	Can No. 5727x2	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
473				

Description and Remarks

Native dancers at St.Croix,V.I
yacht WILLIAMSBURG arriving Cuba,cutin crew
wave brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt
Battle jr.--cus inspects Marine Guard--
car and away,Pres.gets souvenir--school kids
man at bat--var.shots T.departs by plane

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I.
T:WILLIAMSBURG:BATTLE:MARINES:VACATION

LAST TYPE

Date of Event 2/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES (Parading in San Francisco)	Can No. 5735 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
509				

Description and Remarks

sev.angles shots De valera--sev. running shots parade--sev. of Army, Navy, Marine Corps--Date airplane float--large snake--group colors--float of San Francisco cable car made of flowers--crowd shot--Mare Island Navy Yard float--DeValera reviewing parade from grandstand in front of San Fran.'s City Hall--var. units passing stand--gen shot DeValera with mayor Robison--Chief Police & high ranking officers on reviewing stand. Gov. Johnson--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARADE FLOATS: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: CITY HALL: DE VALERA: ROBISON: JOHNSON (GOV. OF CALIF.)

Date of Event 3/14/48 ~~3-14-48~~

SEE OVER

AR ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--CROWDS--US MARINES--NAVIES--
MERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
NNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

US MARINES:(Parade at Washington Monument Centennial celebration)

Can No. 5939x1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

I to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S.Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand- platoon of waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event 7/4/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blandy pos
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LA ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--CULA Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL:
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754x~

U.S. MARINES (Atlantic Fleet maneuver at Puerto Rico)	Can No. 5754 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT SHORT				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/45

Used No. Date

var. angles s ips firing into [illegible] shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes [illegible]--Rear Adm. R.C. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. Vanarsdale brings chart fo Adm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on Bridge--sev. shots plan [illegible] firing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault boats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats pitching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Blanks [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.MARINES(Marines stand at attention as Truman arrives at Los Angles Union Station during campaign tour of west)	Can No.	Roll No. 5914x7; 5913x11

Subject	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/48

Union Station--Truman [illegible]--marines stand at attention--[illegible] parade and Pres.passing [illegible]--crowd along line of march, [illegible] and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along [illegible] and arrival at Ambassador--

CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: RR TRAIN, US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

Used on.	Date through business

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRFORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYRE--PALAU IS. USS--
FLAGS--JEWISH--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
GENICS--

U.S.MARINES:(Signalling with flags to ship outside Haifa Port)	Can No. 5454X3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UN ARRIVES PALESTINE	PR. PHOT. - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks: New shots in Arab town, just before dark--UN personnell arrive at Haifa airport--diff. shots in front of the plane--UN officers taking their luggage to a plane--two officers talking, with following cu is Lt. Ronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers arriving at the Haifa Port--US Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Port's office with Jewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
--	
--	
Col. Niels	
--U.S. aircraft-	
ts of carrier	
--UN observers	
unicating with	

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES (amphib. team demonstration
CAMP PENDLETON, VIRGINIA

Can No.	Roll No.
6012X	3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AMPHIBIOUS TEAM	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

anots task force--boats etc.
g way to beach--LVTA's landing at beach--
'T's landing at beach--LCVP's same--LCM'S
nding troops--LCT landing ashore--setting
ck on land with 105mm howitzers etc--cu
rton, Col. J.C.O'Donnell, deputy chief of staff
AF PENDLETON--U.S.MARINES--MANUVERS--TRANSPORTS--LANDING
RGES--ARMS AND AMMO.--HORTON--O'DONNELL--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 10-20-48

Used No.	Date
up communication	
Brig Gen Wm.	

SEE OVER

MARINES:(Marine Honor Guard - Carrier USSPalau) See underlined	Can No. 6039 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

...3 of the aircraft Carrier USS PALAU coming to ...--Marine honor guard--shots of original packing cases on deck of carrier--L. R. Capt. B.H. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. 4...Paul T. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum, London; Capt. R.F. Dixon, skipper of the PALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.-shots truck pulling away from carrier--
...TON,N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--...CARRIER--MARINES--HALL--CARRIER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--...--INC--LIFTING--TRUCKS--

Date of 1/13/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. MARINES:(INVASION OF CRETE)	Can No. 6271X	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES INVASION OF CRETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
			X		C.S.

Description and Remarks

borne aircraft--criuser--
hichot of landing craft approaching and
itting beach--Marines unload--establish beachhead--
ice Adm. Forrest Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy
maneuvers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and
mbat camera, very good--alos hi shot Marines marching--

CRETE--MANEUVERS--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--HELICOPTERS--
INVASION--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(1948--173 yrs.old

Issue Number 7861x2

Subject U.S.MARINE CORPS 173rd Anniv.

Cameraman U.S.M.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Pic&Trk 400ft				Cards

BkNo: 5315-4
no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no other information--no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1948

QUANTIC,VA--U.S.MARINES--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

(2)22-219-2

drift against barn,clearing it away--side shot clearing snow,headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA,GREECE:burned bldgs.pan to another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-gro r of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6068x1....add.scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6066x9....add.scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS--CHICAGO,ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA,GREECE--DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--RAIDS--

MARINES:(Marines marching in parade for March of Dimes)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN [illegible]

Cameraman
JOHNSON SAVITT
DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6	61			(A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
JAN.1949

SEE [illegible], CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) shouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on hot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES: (Marching in Army Day Parade in Washington, DC)	Can No. 22-237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	Bx			See below

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON D.C.:hs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
;s Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs from
'evi-wing stand forces on the march--cu Secy.
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres. Truman or right as gun
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchi
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats an
avy an American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS:6099x8...grandmarshall Majo
obart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johns
reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
dd.shots of parade, troops etc--
ASHINGTON D.C.--PARADES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US N
--MUSIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

Date of Event 4/6/49

Used No. Date 4/6/49

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-244-1

navy from aboard--Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

U.S.MARINES:(BOard ship in Shanghai)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: SHANGHAI, CHINA:he Whanpoo River and the Bund--closer shot small boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and supplies--Chinese pushing his resessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians walking along with their belo-- 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy be carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy reall loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard-- Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 22-245-2

gs Marines by and planes oberhead--THE HAGUE?HOLLAND:
come out on rorch--med crowd with balloons--family,tow
aughters waving--cu kids in crowd with balloons--med
retty blonde kid--Kids going up stairs and greeted by
ueen Juliana--ls big crowd as they release balloons--med
oyal family on rorch little princesses release balloons--
atch em rise--ls crowd balloons still going up pan up see
undreds-e balloons rising--cu royal family smiling,Queen
ttracts older daughter whole family looks--kid in window
ith balloon,Princess Margriet--cu crowd little boy with
lowers by camera--med people lined up with flowers--wide
ngle porch steps people put flowers on em--cu Queen wavin
nd smiling--cu looks into camera--CUTS:6137x4...add.sce
aran fire,fig ting it etc--6123x8...Add.scenes used on
ULiana birthday--7863x3: 900 FT ON MARINE REVIEW

--YORK CITY--CROWDS--J-TS--HER OG--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERS
OKYO,JAPAN--TIES--FIREMEN & APPARAYUS--CAMP PENDLETON--
U.S.MARINES--REVIEWS--FLAGS--PARADES--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--FLOWERS--BALLOONS--MARGIET-

U.S.MARINES:(IN REVIEW AT CAMP PENDLETON)	Can No. 22-245	Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)TOKYO FIRE(C) RINE REVIEW

Cameramen
SMITH JOHNSON
PATHE FOX HEARST
POLYGOON

Length	Nos. 52 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				(B)(D)FILE SE BELOW

Can No. (C) OTHERS JUNK

Date of Event 5/49

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:hs huge crowd at Madison Sq.Park--
ed shot crowd--Jewish guy with Amer.flag--
abbi Isacc Herzog presidin--crowds cheering waving--
u babe with new hat--hs crowd--couple Jewish types--
s vast crowd--girl with Israel and U.S.flags--TOKYO,JAPA
s fire TITLE--bringing ur hose--2 shots smoke and fire--
hru smoke see wreckage falling 2 shots--cu burning timoe
ouring water on bldg--gen.scene firemem running aroun--
AMP PENDLETON,CALIF:AV equipment on field--mechanized un
nd planes overhead--tanks by--planes overhead--guys ride
n trucks--marines marching 2 shots--Navy and Marine offic
alutin--flags by--dog marching alongside Marines--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hl shots of
utra parade passing up Lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used.

VISITS--
EW YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

U.S.MARINES:(Parade in New York welcoming Brazil Pres.Dutra in NY)	Can No. 22-850	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRES.DUTRA (B)MARS-BI PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE TARGET	Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)SEE BELOW Can No. (B)(C)JUNKED
6	73 77 75			

Description and Remarks

FL YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police caby--s motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--s of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs arade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu types along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars and its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--ign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--nside they're huddled together--taxiing--~~bs pilot--takeof~~ NEW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib ith baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up ~~instrument and~~ urns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-273-3

CUTS: 6166x1..765ft..Quirino's plane arriving--greeted by Truman--Truman talking SOUND--Quirino talking SOUND--honor guard presents arms--reviewing troops--add.at Blair House--6167x2..700ft.,Quirino before Congress..entering and is greeted by Sam Rayburn--sev takes of his speech SOUND--6780x8..197ft..ls of New House Office bldg.where Quirino addressed Cong.--Quirino arriving entering Ways and Means Comm--var shots during speech SILENT--informal shot at luncheon with l to r Sen.Meyer,Sen.Wheery,Sen.Scott Lucas,V.P.Alben Barkley and Sen.Tom Connolly--
WASHINGTON D.C.--QUIRINO--VISITS--U.S.MARINES--ACHESON--SNYDER--JOHNSON--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--CHICAGO,ILL.--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--O'CONNOR--ALPHIN--COBURN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(QUIRINO)--RAYBURN--HOUSE OFFICE BLDG MEYER--WHEERY--LUCAS--BARKLEY--CONNOLLY--

U.S.MARINES: Washington, D.C.- Pres. of Phillipines visit) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman SAVITT (B)JUNK D

Length 6	78 Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW FOR Can No. (A)

Description and Remarks

ard--he shakes with Secy of
dean Acheson and then shakes with Secy. of
ohn Snyder and then with Secy. of Def. Louis Johnson--
uirino walking wit' Pres. Truman--both past troops hs and
u--rosing in front of Blair House both Truman and Q.--
u Quirino--CHICAGO, ILL.: marquee YES SIR, THAT'S MY BABY
nd crowds--cu crowds--hs cars along--Donald O'Connor in
ar--Patricia Alrhin--Chas. Coburn in car--cars full of kids
rowd--Pat, Chas and Donald and group of kids holding cups--
owds--Patricia holding little gal and she's waving gals
rm--whole group--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US.MARINES:(Landing at Quantico Va.&during Maneuvers)Helicopters)
See underlined

Can No. 22-275

Roll No. 4

Subject
ATTACK CARRIER HELICOPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS

Cameraman
LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	188		

Cuts 6172x1..600ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Camera 9/16/49

AT SEA--troops on deck of U.S.S.PALAU, aircraft inside helelcopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits groupnd,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small gun--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots-- CUTS:add.scenes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--
aT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--AMPHIBIOUS--TYPES OF PLANES--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--VISITS--

MARINES:(U.S. Marine guard aboard "Columbus")

Can No. 22-287

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CROOKED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B)3891x7,189 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U, man walks into room and sits down, doors close--inside room, two playing cards, man on right higher--they switch--man right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger man looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk off together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--officer on bridge, see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes aboard--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm. Connolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship, they salute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena U U.S.Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General

Date of Event 9/28/49

Used No. Date

SMOKER

FORM 2530—13M—8-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-305-3

nose--some thing inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting pep talk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------
MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

U.S.MARINES: Guard Pres. Truman vacation retreat

Can No.	Roll No.
22-305	3

Subject
(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)C-124 PLANE (C) (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman
(A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(FR)PATHE(F

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75			

Cans
(A)6225x1 (B)3755x9, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9
Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2 plus 3

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON, WASHINGTON: In boat, see flooded area--high shot cover(no hunting)pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, houses partly submerged--int.water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add.same----
KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S.Truman an family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT
LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking Add. same---------
out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp insid

Date of Event 11-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1FM—521

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

au,Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s,
Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post),good shot)--
lotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews
nti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation intercut with
nti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

NGLAND,Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN
EGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------
--MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)----------
VIATION--

U.S. MARINES: (Hold memorial services and parade in London)

Issue Number 5077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949
(U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman HEARST PAPA
respectively
Rolls:5407-2,5425-2;

Length 47ft.---646ft.---Neg---FG Dupe Pos.
respctvly--? ft

Cuts 5513-8---captions junked after card made
Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5077x10: February 1949---
PLAQUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who knew Rainbow Corner--------
---6144x4:(June 1949---AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London----------
---7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--arr.Air Marshall for France,Mor-

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Put on great military show for visiting Congressmen)

Issue Number 6130x4,2,3, & 6131x9

Subject MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length 200ft 896ft 400ft 99ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 5452-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(6130x4:(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack----------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, bazookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x3:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group--------6131x9:Airviews same------ QUANTICO,VA--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--AMPHIBIAN--ATTACK--(Copter)--

Date of Event May 1949

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/48

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
[illegible] cars departing--

[illegible] --TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
[illegible] --CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--[illegible] --U.S. VS--VARIETY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--CITIZEN--

(2) 6201 x 1

U.S. MARINES: (In Color Guard at Nat'l Airport to greet India's Pandit Nehru-10/11/49)	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

BOUND

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane, THE INDEPENDENCE, land with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after comes to a stop--gen.view Truman shakes with Cabinet and other officials Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaks shots of Honor Guard, Marines, Army and color Guard--cut-in of people of India costumes awaiting the arrival of the CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, [illegible] and mixed shots of both--VER

Date of Event 10/11/49

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 1-A-REV. 1-1-48 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(In NY welcoming parade for India's Pandit Nehru-during visit here--10.17-49)

Can No. 6204 x 4;

Roll No. 6207 x 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/17/49

-If parade on Broadway--var
s[illegible] along Broadway..nolice,
soldiers,[illegible]s,flags etc.--Pandit Nehru
a[illegible] in car, ev.shots--Mme Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian
Amb.to [illegible] and sister of Nehru,riding in back with
Gr[illegible]vor [illegible]--crowd shots enroute--ger. shots ceremony
..incl[illegible], at City Hall--Pandit Nehru with sister
and [illegible] Dwyer, daughter Indira Gandhi, and sisters
s[illegible] daughter, Hirshma Fulkeesing--
NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT NEHRU--PARADES--POLICE--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]--FLAGS--MADAME PANDIT--HALLS--CROWDS--
CITY HALL--DWYER--GANDHI--[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--

Used No.	Date
riding	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S. NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S. COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S. MARINES--McLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPEN--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--WILLIL--HALL--

(2) 6265x6

U.S.MARINES(honor guard at attention aboard U.S.SColumbia as King Geo. comes aboard to inspect the ship)

Can No. 6265X | Roll No. 6

Subject: KING INSPECTS U.S.S.COLUMBIA (POSITIVELY NO TELEVISION)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)				CUT STORY	

Description and Remarks

SPORTSMOVIE,ENGLAND:slo ran of USS Columbia, flag,crew etc--cu of U.S.flag at stern--firing salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--Date Marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. E.R.McLean,shirs Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inserts honor guard and shakes one guys hand--sailors at attention(goog shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Jaj.Gen. A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.Sir H.Campbell front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser AmbDouglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

Date of Event: NOV.8-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

MARINES (1950-1967)

NARA OAK 2/91

U.S. MARINES:(being reviewed in Tokyo by Chiefs of Staff--see underlined)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(A) FOX (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35				(A) C.S.only 6261x6 (B) 6263 x6	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At Blair House, Pres. Elpidio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext shot side of White House--now Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman-- 2 close shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN--Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-- Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching-- Bradley, Gen.Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS: Add se

WASH,D.C.--CAPITOL--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--NAVY--MARINES--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBERG

Date of Event: Feb.1950

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2501—15M—8-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-PHILA. LOCAL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA SALUTES ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
EB

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm. R.E.Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Brenton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--book at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN- MACHINE GUNS--

U.S.MARINES:(In display of armed might-Armed Forces Day-1950-in Phila)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject
PHILADELPHIA ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman
DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				6332 x 5

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Mr to MGM on Carrier--plane takes off--soldiers by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with racing guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--B3 going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers,huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS:FORMATION OF ‘copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add.scenes------

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S.GOVT--NATIONAL DEF--E'PLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

U.S.MARINES:(On maneuvers at Quantico,1930)	Can No. 23-361 ~~23-361~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER SUPPORT	LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA.(field shot,group of Helicopters all warm & up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman, U[illegible] and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--tand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-367-1

jeeps by,mechanized--Marines by 10 trucks----CUTS.REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6378x3--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scenes on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters overhead on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in caps being checked--baggage taken from trucks--men & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN JEEPS-ATTENTION-NOR NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

U.S. MARINES: (Prepare to leave for Korea battle area-1950) see 2nd part of story below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-367	1

Subject: ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman: PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts: K & F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
Can No.
P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Description and Remarks:

WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF. & KOREA. (In KOREA, planes flying over--more--AS Islanders gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 off

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

2

gifts from old gifts in bag---
105 Howitzer rushed to
gun--wounded U.S GI's-
from Seoul escaping---
visit to front--Korean Pres.
he meets Gen. Church--he

(This is continuation of release):
vessels--explosives cargo on dock
cases moved--treaded vehicles in
supplies aboard--loading marines
in bg. Antrace approaching--antrace
water--approaching LST and into hold--
hold shot--le of LST--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

U.S. MARINES: (Going aboard ships for Korea duty-1950-at SanDiego- see 2nd & 3rd sides)

~~Can No.~~ 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg. 240	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. appx 1500ft

Description and Remarks

...walking at rr sta--ou troops ...pany street.--4 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded,1 refugees--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, ...oap turned No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu ...ings--street of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen ...shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CU:6374}--MsBrig.Gen Garvin lands at Pusan --him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb Maccio with a 2 Majors--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--cl woman listens--Korean flag on tall--Dr Hoan Ann former Minister of

Date of Event July, 1950

Used	No.	Date

RESERVED

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CARVIN--PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAP.
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REC--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILIT.
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S. FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C CANADA--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. DESTROYER--CAN SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC. WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

-4-

Marine Division, Calif., passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E.A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. O.P. Erskine--war scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MI Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, trucks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE; RE-USN, Bid CANADA, dock side, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around whole "CANADA"--on crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--destroyer, starting warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY 6376x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in- 46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr F. J Brun'g- some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. R. Nowicki, sev. shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KI[illegible] 6378x3 At Camp Pendleton, var shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen. C. B. Cates talking to men before they leave

NELSON 6378x4: At Ft Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear being put as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--on loading & firing bazooka--putting pulling wire on trenches--[illegible]

6377x5

(2) 23-369-1

U.S.MARINES:(At Camp Pendleton, ready to leave for Korea War area-1950--below & 6376x3)

Can No. 23-369

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] CALLED IT AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman [illegible] KING-NEL[illegible] PATHE-PATHE(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts HARDE (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.:Navy recruiting banner--2 [illegible]--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat-full packs going aboard----KOREA (3 shots GI s in action,2 shots--firin bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed-supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road-GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still [illegible] A pan from tretcher to burying--plaing of 2 shots. Mix praying---------CUTS: See o[illegible]

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marine	e with
re rea	trucks
ading 10[illegible]	M
ing--s[illegible]	les
3 shots w[illegible]	
carrying	lead
es -Si.- [illegible]	-Kneel-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies bein[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-[illegible]
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--THUCKS--[illegible]
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATI[illegible]
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASH[illegible]
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--[illegible]
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--[illegible]
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WR[illegible]
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STAE(TAEJON)--[illegible]
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--[illegible]
REPORTERS--(4)PLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoiless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks---- PARA(DD) 6379x1
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Father Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sheppard
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from attacking NK Reds--
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD) also in 6379x1
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip on siding at it in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST 6376x1 more shots of Gen Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M.Almond,Lt Gen
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj Gen John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.BIRTH PATH 6377x5
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of the refugees--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and o[illegible] th[illegible]r way under their own power--high l[illegible] showing thous[illegible]ds of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on t[illegible] Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to [illegible]e used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155[illegible] Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower te[illegible]ted--6385x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in f[illegible]ght, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Me[illegible] Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Enginee[illegible] [illegible] road's foundation ford across rushing waters for Arm[illegible] vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white pho[illegible] shell on enemy position 800 yards away--

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIP[illegible]T--[illegible]APONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVO[illegible]--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

U.S.MARINES:(Supply depot at Barstow California readying equipment for shipment to Korea war area-1950)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
DD -	196		

Cuts: HEARST(DD)6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3

Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW--(ls rows of equipment--anti-aircraft gun--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,tracked carrying equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--(SOUND):At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

Used: No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN--crowd--So Ko an st.John M. ang--Gen ouncil--
acob lik,Urraine, ene se sion,ban el(SOUND)--En
ouncil--CU Warren a in US Amb to U talks (SOUND)
UPI-(NATIONAL Senior 6309x3 U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks
uet tander--Vo.Korean pr sonnel--ou phones (DD, 6295x
2 MacArthur at Okin wa e, odd of
th fleet and Lt.Gen Geor teme , dr for East Air
rce--also other un ent ing military p
nnel--At Taipe,Fo osa Strate
yer arrive for con with Gen. kalbfus--
6308x1 arti ery movies itzers t
position--U.S. to gun targets, airstrip, take off
direct firing mission- pilot
Prisoner--women take road,refugees Korea
ney--No.Korea troops for major of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch Korean planes strafe enemy
held village and position set attacks on road inlet out-
6393x1 PANMUNJOM
PRIESTLEY 6293x9, 6:

(2) 23-377-1

U.S.MARINES:(Arrive Pusan,Korea-1950-for battle--story & cuts 8N3Px3, 8401x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-377	1

Subject: HALT RED PUSH

Cameraman: PATHE CENTER,-DEF.-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at pier- walking along-car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--S.Korean soldier on road,2 shots-2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean prisoners-civilians searched,find gun on one let him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots- flags,U.S ,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: August 1950

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--FAR EAST--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S. SOLDIERS--HUNGARY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--EVACUATION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN, KOREA--PIERS--U.S. MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANNEL--BRIDGE--DIPLOMAT--AUSTIN--SPEECH, ADDRESS
TANKS--TELEPHONE--KOREA--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--SECRETARY--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES (4)--TAKE OFF--STRAFING
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORTH--PEOPLE (harriman)--AERIAL VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--ISLAND--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG-
BUILDINGS--DEMOCRATIC--

(3)23-377-1

to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--flight
to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Laurie Lar-
stad--war shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--and n
For 6400x4 jet fighters in Korean battle--jet bombers
in flight and attacking targets--MATS (Air Force) 6401x1 At
Pusan, aerial views--on Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig, AFP, in 2 avia-
ional brigade--and South Korean officer plus Gen.Craig as
they watch Marine dive-bombers--more bursting bombs--planes
So Korean Army fleet aid unit moves up--activity at Korea
refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible
guerilla infiltration--usual mine detector in use--not
it would be if any such is encountered on stream--
KAUFMAN: (6391x4 At the UN Warren Austin of U.S.,Dr.Tingfu
Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Tsiang--var.shots--Austin,
views main building and flags.Tsiang breaks--

(2) 23-378-1

being rowed on ground--takeoff--in the air,interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots,bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun cameras--6 shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S.Marine launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2:Good shots planes in aire--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

U.S.MARINES:(1950 in Korea war--story & cuts 6393x5,6398x7,6396x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-378	1

Subject: [illegible] BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameraman: [illegible]ENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25[illegible]	248			see end of story

Camera No.

KOREA(Aug 1950) refugees on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29 -OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

tring [illegible] d [illegible] in So.Korea--
[illegible] Signal Corpsmen
en firing [illegible] howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Sam.A.Craig,
[illegible] Div.
Asst.Comdr.27th Inf.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv.
[illegible] making plans for the bi
[illegible] following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
[illegible] Army truck,troops rush
[illegible] truck)--Leathernecks for-
[illegible] over--Marines keeping sharp out
[illegible] phorous mortars fired by our lads
[illegible] tank moves up to shell hill
[illegible] Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
confer[illegible] them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
Marine [illegible] against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
SCENICS--HUMAN INT.
[illegible] --KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--
--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-379-1

CUTS:

spending actual Pacific Marines take it easy aboard before
reaching Korea--calisthenics- a class aboard--small arms
and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling
of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea
tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5:
Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks
on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi
strain spotted and strafed---------6400x5: evacuating badly
wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--
all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to
move seriously wounded who need immediate treating 155 mm
howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive
explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3:
negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho
position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte
takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot
rom airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

U.S. MARINES:(Battling in Korea--wounded being evacuated--1950)
story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379-1

Roll

Subject

AE [illegible] AW [illegible] ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Camera

INT. DEF.-HEARST(DD
PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
Can No.
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5,
6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x
6399x

Pohang AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holding

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore

prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--

Date of Event (Aug. 1950) Date Pohang

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

1 (3) 23-379-1

field--[illegible] Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--[illegible] take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6:Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2:jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--CU Harde 6409x1;At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3;Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13;battle scenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

U.S.MARINES:(Gen.Shepherd at Chief of Staff meeting-1950 in Korea-6402x10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 3

Subject KOREA-- AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cutting Continuities PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
269	260		

Cans PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No. Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l,tor. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Munnring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who ordered atrocities/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—159—5 52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU, KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by [illegible]n--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiing in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--WALKER--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
MAKKOON--RAI--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Rus-
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--[illegible]ng-
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:[illegible]
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets [illegible]
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,Korea
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hills--Captured Russian tanks
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian tanks--
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x:U.S.
planes blast guerilla positions in hillsides
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers ad-
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking gu-
illa positions across Naktong River--6410x7:In Japan
loading of B-29s with bombs--formations of planes,B29s
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KOREAN
ARMY--WEAPONS--[illegible]ICS--KOREAN ARMY--[illegible]

U.S.MARINES:(Battle in Korea--1950--6409x9)

Can No. 23-382 -

Subject	Cameraman
TACT	DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

...ing up American ...s Pohang--Gen. ...h Div., shots--GI prone, ...addy--artars firing,3 shots--officer with binocs,smiles--AB ...--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing installations--bridge ...nd shot,planes down,swoops between hills--...in hills--tanks firing--machine ...--looking across river,burning village,2 ...--tank in fg,bg burning buildings--

DD 6409x7-
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Date of Event

Used No. Date 8/50

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAR PLANE,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(HELLDIVERS,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-385-1

waves his [illegible] formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limping),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

USMC:(Marines fighting in Korea--1950)story) 6421x5)

Can No. 23-385

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATH- (Zellen)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans: PATHE 6420x8; 6416x1; PZ 6423x1; PARA 6419x4; 6421x3,2; PDD: 6421x5

Description and Remarks

RE[illegible] Korean lads [illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] Marines looking smart--w[illegible] Carrie. H S [illegible] [illegible] po--che mug in[illegible] ages--Eng. Tommies o[illegible] [illegible] rr eta --battle zone [illegible] [illegible] USMC--GI's up hill--[illegible] [illegible] knocked out [illegible] enemy [illegible] wheels burning--c[illegible] [illegible] ground, 2 shots--wounde[illegible] [illegible] GI corpsm[illegible]

Date of Event: SEPT. 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-38-1

MORE CUTS: 6421x2-British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on Brit forces--Brigadier Coad CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOKS--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-386-1

...damaged in accident leaving ...shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu... rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At ... B/17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at map, real horizon--B carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on enemy target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--Sgt unit in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--[illegible] Hill--[illegible] of Japan--behind mountains are the enemy--[illegible] shots in Japan, 6425x4; Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s [illegible] return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: [illegible] bombardment in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6425x6; [illegible] front, observers & sentries on guard, bazooka knocks out [illegible]--music playing for GI's away from [illegible] of [illegible]--GIs shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--[illegible] of female orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by [illegible]--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, [illegible] front on [illegible]--6425x6: Our tanks

U.S. MARINES:(Waiting to board plane at Japan for Korea war area--1950--stock & cuts

Can No. 23-386

1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIED ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DD-6424x10'; PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4'; PY-6424x6'; F(DD)6423x4 H-6425x6'; HDD-6424x8';

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date of Event: Sept 52

Used No.

Description and Remarks: base, C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit. camp, ls, 2 shots--sleeping GI's--la gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, 3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit in middle--burnin village--GI's moving in, flames in bg--flame thrower moppin up--wrecked village, soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-54-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEW AY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ART & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-388-1

on boat, to landing--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig. Gen. F. A. Craig, USMC, studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--War shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--war shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10; good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchon--Yu Jae Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7: U.S. Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x8: Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.N. ARMY--
U.S. SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STAFING--TELEPHONES--
U.S. TANKS--FIGHT--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

U.S.M.C.:(Fighting in Korean war-Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-389

1

Subject [illegible] RETREATING RED FOE

HLeu6431x1, 6429x10--
PATHE(DD)
DD-6430x2, HM-6430x8,
HLeu6431x1, 6429x10--
[illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA(UN) battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up, GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-388-1

[illegible]--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
[illegible]I [illegible]LSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
[illegible]--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
[illegible]--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-389-2

fron--[illegible] reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on [illegible] rushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur [illegible] shore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray [illegible] Marine Regiment--bs look over area,MacArthur-- burning [illegible],red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots-- Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et-- Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots-- firing [illegible]--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS: 6427xl good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427xl:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming from rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3;typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans [illegible] captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur insrection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea war--1950) story & cuts:6427x1,

Can No. 23-389 ~~23-389~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: KOREAN U.N. FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (SENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
358	380		

Cuts: 6427x3 4
PARS- 6427x1
~~PZ-6428x3~~

Description and Remarks: INCHON HARBOR--invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand cut shell passed to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--he checks machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--~~sexvain at helm~~ shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 run shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--U.S.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops crossing river-
[illegible] after UN attack--allies' shells
blast enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area--
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Naktong
River---Gen.Smith at Kimpo,Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 5 other officers(unidentified)r-
outside bldg.in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar b[illegible] in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Part-
ridge,CO 5th AF--gun shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins,NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies
over beachhead across Hun River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of
Phila,Pa--[illegible] two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Han River---6441x3;Gen.Doug.MacArthur at
Inchon [illegible]ed by Maj.Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea-Sep.1950--6435x2--6441x3)

Can No. 23-390 ~~23-389~~

R 1 1

Subject [illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (CARROLL LEE)-PATHE (2 PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		x11

Cuts HL-6435x3;PZ-6435x2; PARA-6441x3;FDD-6431 Can No. HDD: 6434x5;

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:hs beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud-- truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--man,hands prisone a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3;Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, ? mls.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red positio of

Date of Event ~~2-50~~ 9/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-390-1

54 [illegible] Rainwater of Pt.
[illegible] with buddy--jeep thru mud-

IN[illegible]--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DU[illegible]--COMMUNICATION--CENTER--PRESS--C[illegible]ER, AN--WATER--MUD-
SC[illegible]--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
YE[illegible]--[illegible]--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--[illegible]EN--
GA[illegible]--[illegible]--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KO[illegible]--AIR FIELDS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--PIG--
JE[illegible]--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible], KOREA--
U[illegible]--[illegible]--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CU[illegible]--[illegible]--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
AU[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLEGROUNDS--
[illegible]--WATER--

(2) 23-391-1

pl[illegible] one wounded--giving
bea[illegible] one Marine whose buddy has just
sel[illegible] troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1..
dawn [illegible] armada,what the men on the Allied
tar[illegible] they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash
sig[illegible] up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches
shelling [illegible] Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen.
Lemuel [illegible],commanding the fleet Marine forces and
Rear Adm.[illegible],commanding the amphib.group--daylight
finds [illegible] and British naval guns pounding defensive positi
and [illegible] to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing
craft [illegible] assault equip. tanks and troops head for
the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours
watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around
Inchon--A North Korean officer and his men surrender to
Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P.
Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian
made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back
to city-- Marines moving on to Seoul--

U.S. MARINES: (U.S. Marines on the move in Seoul, Korea, Koreans waving t... Marines--Marine casualities--st... ry	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 1

Subject
--9/50) KOREA... REDS DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P...LEL

Cameramen
PATHE (LENIGR)
PARA (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-1			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/50

...shot of ...irstri...s skeleton of burned out hangar ...th ...Russian made Yak fighter planes--...ing of ... U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians wavi... tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades ...ou blades rushing dirt over dugout used b... firing automatic weapons--drop grenade in... activity--marine raised with small arm we... out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--area begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean ...clothes--prisoners squatting, big buns..., ... their heads--ou one sassy look--

Used No.	Date
k with "Red Star... ...Korean wave... on the front-- ...eds--2 shots ...o dugout see ...ron--N.Kor...an levelled--top-ur... risoner carrying ...n hands atop treating	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

...red soldier--as gave
...l Murray, C.O. 5th Fairne Regt.
...t in fast then it was
...me him--cu him eating- l
...me same--surreal looking
...gie Higgens, N.Y. Herald-Trib.
...hand view from Col Murray at the--
...and Mayon Beach of CDE--
...Korean civilian is brought to
...bare e ur badly burned civilian--
...ts for troops- 64320x3...
...on Kimro, t Gen Lemuel Shepard in
...- is met by officers of outfit
...over burned Yuk--s prisoners
...they are interrogated and tagged--
...ith bear, Para-raideramen--
...airstrip--1st troop transport
...t welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6432x2

troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city
support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being installed as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shelling battle--at Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--two Red Air Force planes with engine trouble in last
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air ace Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--another group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol-
planes work over ridges just outside of S-oul--fan out
to seek out soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
captured along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are fired down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 81mm mortars--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured [illegible] questions,they are dressed in white [illegible] prisoners.
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORT--MXXS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA 3--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--NEUTRIOUS--
aT SEA--CRUSIERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--[illegible]
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

(5)23-391-1

n--amtraks and armored amtraks cross
Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75
prisoners are brought in--wounded Marines at Aid station
evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with
"our" helicopter lands again--group of Marines refer
hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is
captured--he's led away--S.Korean family,girl injured get
plasma--cu girl again giving last rites to a marine--
6493W,2 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near
Yon--ms amtrak reaches other side of Han
ms--ls south scene within Seoul city limits--jeep
evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--amtraks push thru
outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians
cheering--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-
marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a
rest near a couple sick--marines with Korean kid they have
adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly
advancing--laying down,resting--a marine Sgt with a
Texan button (NOTE: THIS IS BEING PUT TO A LABOR
DISPUTE PROBLEM--PUT THIS ON--same--cu butto

(2) 23-39-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of [illegible] sailors--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
Amer. flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS: Admirals Sherman, Leonard and Mitz(plain
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.F.Lyon puts ship
into commission--Sherman adressing crowd--[illegible] shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ONTARIO--[illegible]--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCALATOR--ART & ARTISTS--
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN FLAG--ESCALATOR--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

MARINES:(Shot of U.S.S.Oriskany--deck & crew shideshot Marine detachment color guard--9/50--at Brklyn. N.Y. Navy Yard--)	Can No. 23-391	Roll 2
Subject	Cameraman FRIEDLEY CHI...Y/UI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 ft	T-6			Can No. (A) 6433x4 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BROOK...N.Y.Navy Yd;carrier framed between two U.S.flags pan over ...ent of ship--hishot deck and crew sideshot Marine detachment color guard--officers high brass s...tion,--dittos see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--s...structure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--...ting of ...ttle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up ...l ne elevator--hishot carrier--FRIEDISI,ITALY Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midway--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated down the line and ...up to Amb.Jones Dunn at mike--

Date of Event 9 25 50

Used ...-6-- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-392-1

...Army & Navy brass listening-

...a'lay. The General turns over the govt. ...South Korea moving toward 38th ...parallel--CUTS 6436x1.. 893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge ...off coast of Korea preparing to ...Adm.E.C.Ewen, Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and ...the daily missions--below decks ...get the var.types of planes..the Sky ...Corsairs and jet Panthers..into ...bombing and strafing--after ...are brought to the flight deck-- ...are loaded--the air officer looks down from ...control and gives the command to launch ...--the propeller driven planes make their run up ...and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted ...the eagles spread their wings for ...--successful strikes cripple still further ...the fuel dumps, the trains and other ...--the planes wing their way home--

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea--
Sept.1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
PATHE(GINSBOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				SEE BELOW

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

KOREA--airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--G.I. 9/29/50
relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching plane from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see
it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs-
more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-
ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian
haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded amer.
and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded marine in much pain--
Gen. MacArthur and Pres. Sigmund Rh e down steps--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from [illegible]--2 reds tearing check on peoress one is Maggie [illegible], woman correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--me Maggie at front line--a sale--cu Maggie--tanks go forward--Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--Marines bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--AIRCRAFTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--HEROES--MACARTHUR--KOREA--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--U.S.S.--[illegible]--U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--EVENS--STOVALL--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET [illegible]--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--MUCCIO--SOUND--AUTO--[illegible]--HELICOPTERS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

all [illegible] eyes scan the skies, are they all [illegible] last minute moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the [illegible] to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to [illegible] until he is safely aboard--pilots report later for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail through steel shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen. [illegible] speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns [illegible] over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--[illegible] Rhee--6439x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(to save here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & [illegible] Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render [illegible] to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines [illegible] Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--mssane--

(2)23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl [illegible]
Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS: 6437x5 330ft
add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector &c ads--
rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners- 6438x4 300ft
James Hazelton receives Silver star--Pfc [illegible] Sgt Frank
Quadros--likewise Pfc Curita Henderson--Pfc John Stuel--
Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P.
Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Alton during
ceremony)6435x7..137ft..troops and tanks roun string Taejon
a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--
FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--
ALTOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--MARINES--
RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STUEL--SCHWARTZ--
SMITH--TUNNELS--

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korean war--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FAR EAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT.OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON,KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get ~~Silver Star~~--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--is presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

~~DA No. 1950~~ Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-394-1

CUTS:

6444x1

6442x9; 6440x8:

6443x1

6440x6

Koreans all over--ou some
ropes on hands of body--
one--kid crying--hs all of the
-var.shots of dead kille
tied behind backs--atrocities include women and
over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY
talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--
Cordier counting votes again--
AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as
No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth
State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls
speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--
returned being returned to Tacoma--
readying to unload patients--
ances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8.AS Kimpo
operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo.
plane, join buddies--mechanized equip-
cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems
refugees return to homes)

U.S.MARINES:(Fighting in Korea-Sept.1950-cuts6441x2)	Can No. 23-394	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]--[illegible] BURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
208	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: (Navy Transport at [illegible] dock, band playing--patients at railing--[illegible] CU [illegible] group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--[illegible] ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole [illegible] to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--hs [illegible], Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA: loading on [illegible] climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible]"--I walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC UP OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM SUNG--Red leader, SON SUB [illegible], dragged off tank and kicked around--CU [illegible]

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/50 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--PUCHON--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXK--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--[illegible]CAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

Gen Kenney, Lt Gen Geo Stratemey
...Ca...(3A,P,ret) with correspondents, inspect
...er found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
...to keep down dust- river spanning materia
...--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
6441x3 ...rines & Marine tanks in village north
...--tanks--men fan out thru ...
...leader--HEARSLEY 6443x7 ...
...of GIs--artillery ...
...Chongju,Korea- ...
...woman at head of ...
...efugees ... L...
TACOMA, WASH--JOUN...
...AMBULANCE--MUD...
...AUSTIN--...
...IES--KOREANS--Ch...
...G--FIGHT--Dea...
...RO ULO--VISHINSKY...
...C/119--CARGO-...
...STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ...

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea War--SE Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--in former school now used for field hospital--X~~XXXX~~ 6465 house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tanks of troops assaulting strong enemy positions--. street fight--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLE SCENE--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--Han RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea-Oct.1950-)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	1

Subject: AS [illegible] LIBERATED

Cameraman: PATHE - FOX(DD)

PARA(DD)-6441x[illegible] 5
PATHE: Cuts & C.S.
Can No. 6443x5
FOX: 6443 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Marines running, third [illegible] tre[illegible] 1st burning bldg--from inside bldg, tank f[illegible]ng--part of bldg. falling--BS Marines runn[illegible]ne firing, 2 shots--group inside flushing out snip[illegible]s--[illegible]ded on stretcher--tank past fnat--med.prisoners prisoners f[illegible]ng one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops movi[illegible] on 2 shots--past villages, villagers applauding--cu[illegible] one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top [illegible]f tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5: more on liberated Seou[illegible]--GI writ[illegible]letter home in scenic spot--overlooking dest[illegible]yed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean chi[illegible]l ren [illegible] of them) to speak English---6443x5: At Pusan, Kor

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-3

fm during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter
645 exhilet Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang city burning--
ran shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UF forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn, CG 1st Cav. 1st Army, directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning city--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield-red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRLIFTS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
MILBURN--PYONG--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

U.S. MARINES:(1950--at Marine Cemetery in Korea--for burial ceremonies) story & cuts)	Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject KI[illegible]--[illegible] OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER

PA[illegible](TODER)
HEARST(LEE)-
FOX (DD)
[illegible]-Cuts & C.3.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	178		

Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of her[illegible] planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B[illegible] past burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl[illegible] cu[illegible]ed Korean--trench full of dead--rubbl[illegible] all over,2 sho[illegible] Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--1s services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--stars,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem[illegible] [illegible] Inchon,Korea.: Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith Brig.Gen.Edward[illegible]

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-402-1

2- 7th Infantry Div. the made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--an devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--MK LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible]--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMERS--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- DIVISION

U.S. NAVY

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea war--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning [illegible],2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1 repaired vehicula bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River,[illegible]en fly in sections & Army puts bridge in [illegible]para[illegible]--Wit Communications repaired,by Army Signal Cor rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees [illegible] works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood. 64x11 MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,[illegible] followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3: more
on Jets strafing strategic Ko. Korean area----6471x3: more
on UN camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
Vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AID--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO,KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

U.S. MARINES: (Fighting in Korea war- Nov. 1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER

Cameraman: FOX(DD) HEARST(DD)--PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164		

Cuts: FD--6470x6; HD 6

Can No. PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (US and UN flags flying Date 11-15-50 on top of hill--big guns going off--Col. Lewis B. Puller, USMC--U.S. Marines thru burning village--is bldgs, Marines running around--burning bldgs flame, s Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar-- Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--str down along road--firing rocket--hs thousands POWs--d ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter, getting food--mar running--CUTS: (6470x6; LST deliver supplies on beach, ge unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen. Le C. Shepherd, Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces, Pacific arri with staff to inspect situatio--Marines enter villa

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-408- Canada

(2)

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can.flags,etc---
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
(see more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARNEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3;Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to
Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe
player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops
waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

U.S.MARINES:(Honor Guard for Hon. Brooke Claxton on arrival-Sand Pt. Naval Air Sta-Seattle--11/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR (cuts 6482x2)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts 6482x2, 6483x3
Can No. appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: FORT LEWIS, WASH:(US Def. Min. Dated or Event: 11-22/23-50

Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L.H.Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review Claxton & Brig J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH-Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--1s ship-troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can. Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can.troops pass

6482x2

Used No.	Buyer	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-411-1

refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries--military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

U.S. MARINES: (Battling in Korea--12/50-for U.N. cause) story, 6490x7, 6489x5) SOUND

Can No. 23-411

Roll 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE-BRITISH, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET AT PRESS CLUB

Cameramen (LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-HARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 10C 1M				Various-see after story

Description and Remarks: (Korea (scene and terrain ... Pyongyang--... bridge--trucks ... marine wading--more convoys--native Koreans ... refugees--Korean soldiers--refugees ... WASHINGTON, D.C.: White House--int ... Atlee, Br. Prime Min.--group, Truman, Atlee, Secy of State ... press club--Amer. troops ... refugees--... selves around fire--more ... Hq. ... camera pans from ... Yongyang airfield ... by Communist

CUTS: (HL-6490x7 HL-6487x5

Date of Event 12-50 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-411-1

OREA--[illegible]--SCENICS--RIVER, Dal[illegible]--YONGNAM, KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--U[illegible] ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. [illegible]--KOREAN--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--[illegible]RS--ORGANIZATIONS
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S. ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--PEOPLES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU, KOREA--BOMBING--FRAMES--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-413-1

radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave, Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

U.S. MARINES:(In orderly retreat rad trap in Korea--12/50--story & cuts)	from Can No. 23-413	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
49:				P-6492x1,2,3; HL Can No. 6494 x 1 Hi 6493x9

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(ls burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 K rea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as in camp- as massed troops in above pcoket road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground, and one eats now--3 shots, 'arines sitting snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered arites in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops start around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots ~~--silent marine types--high packing, supplies etc~~ starting marching thru snow

Date of Event Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date
r river from River),with shots--AS trapped Marines and the whole ines sitting arou around in snow--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON--KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

be flown to trapped Marines, more on landing C-119 flying Boxcars at Japan---more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees---6494x1, more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHANGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese -crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, CKE, US Marks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--~~MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES~~--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

*map ref

TYPES: (Var. types of US Marines in Korea during ceremony at cemetery before evacuation--12/50--Story	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3 ~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD	PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
288	280			6501x1; 6497x 2, 3; ~~appx. 1700 ft.~~

Description and Remarks KOREA: (stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by, 2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots, men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots, getting drink from Marine, he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret, pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft, 2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date ~~Dec Eve 1950~~ 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-415-Reel

rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOMIC BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
ead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
nd two women,3 shots--cu types(UNKNOWN),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(WARREN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-PEOPLE-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

U.S. MARINES: (at graves of buddies in Korea--1950--see over)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

~~WAR ON PEACE~~

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOWING OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A) COMMUNISM (B) KOREA INVADED ~~C) ATOM BOMB~~

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY. ~~OSCORDIA~~ Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. TIDRO No. Tsiang Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots, S. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & mob with [illegible]--blindfolded cu gobs, one fellu without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS:6504x6; more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3; At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & [illegible]--Fur.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the nobth,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea,Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting,training,etc.--[illegible]--shots at Congjin Reservoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination,smiling------

U.S. MARINES:(Train & fight in Korea-12/50--8498x2)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman: NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts: PZ-6504x6, P-6500x5, Cuts & C.S.; PDD-8498x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel, ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Philippines streaming guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-- AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with falso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event: Dec. '50

Head No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--[illegible]
MILITARY ARMY--[illegible]
PRISONERS--KOREAN--[illegible]
[illegible] VALLEY FORGE--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--[illegible]
SAILORS--CONDITIONS(Navy)--[illegible]
FR. ARMY--FR. NAVY--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
AIR TRAIN--CUNE--KANSONG, KOREA--[illegible]
DA[illegible]--WEAPON--VIAZICK--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]

SEOUL, KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

(PARA, YODER): 6508x4

(PY) 6507x3

U.S. MARINES: (In Korea fighting, moving to Pusan by ship--12/50--6505x9)

Can No. 24-419

Re 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

APPX. 2500 ft.--see Can No. numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: (DD-6505x9

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650B&3

6507x5

level at ... on ... buildings--
... et ... /4 copy of B-29
... JET ... LAVOCHKIN JET and the

... Y -TRUCKS-&-
... R(AF)--PANTHER JETS-
... -BATTLESCRNES--DOYLE-
... -C ARSHIPS--
... -BUILDINGS--
... E--...S -CHURCH--
... --...-LT -U.S. ARMY
... -EXT ...OS ...S -WOMEN--
... JOYCE DEER --GUNS -RELIGIOUS
... -TWIN ... L, KOREA--BR.
... --... ...LLINS--USAF--
... U/4--... JET--KEMX
... JET ...OPULATION--

(3) 24-419-1

P2 6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

MARINES:(Honarary Marine Guard at attention at retirement ceremonies of Adm.Denfeld)

Can No.	Roll No.
6279x6	

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.LOUIS DENFELD RETIRE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.(CHARLESTON NAVY YARD)
Adm.Louis Denfeld walks down from house of Rear Adm.Garlet E. Ten Eyck,Commandant of the 1st Naval District,Boston with Denfeld and they are joined by Gov.Paul Dever of Mass. and some of Denfelds staff officers as they walk to car. Denfeld in sling with staff officers--Denfeld,Gov.Dever and Commandant Ten Eyck stand at head of car of Denfeld and he salutes Denfeld getting into car and bidding goodbye to others--Honorary Marine Guard at Attention--Lt.Ernest Hipps presents Denfeld with his Admiral's flag and he is on his way--
ADM.DEN,MASS-U.S.NAVY--DENFELD--THE MAUD--DEVERS--HIPPS--

Date of Event 2/28/50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(Cutins of Marine Honor Guard for Truman at Key West)

Can No.

Roll No. 6292X6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

T,FL.-aboard destroyer U.S.S. Wm. G.
, shot of Commander Tom Suddath and
t--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.
entering Key West ship basin thru channel--
ra--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh
pt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air
Truman inspecting honor guard then
boss accompanied by Adm.Dennision--
ho suff red most from seasickness
nsburgh--

--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--

Date of Event 3/50

Used MARCH 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER S

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(8,000 Marine parade in Oceanside, Calif.)

Can No. 6297X1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/50

Used Rev. Yes Date

cannon firing

ing--cus feet

Vice Adm Calvin

Field Harris--

--PARADES--REVIEWS--

--HARRIS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(In defense display 1950--)	Can No. 6323 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE--AIRSHOW REVIEWED IN EXERCISE SWARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	ft			These are from 23-351-1

Description (of Remainder material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)

Date of Event 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,N.C:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-121 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F.--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--TANKS--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--AIR FORCE SECY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Used No.	Date

(2) 6331x4

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--SMITH--BENDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
CROWDS--DOLLS--OSCILLATION--KAISER--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY

U.S.MARINES:(Welcoming Smith and Bender,arriving, LosAngeles, from China) See underlined

Can No. 6331 x 4

Roll No.

Subject: SMITH& BENDER ARRIVE FROM CHINA

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF: two scenes of Mrs.Smith with the 2 children just before plane arrives;kid cap is Mike 3yrs,kid bare-heades is Pat,17mo whom his father had never seen--other scenes on this roll show waiting crowds,both civilian and Navy Personell--cus of Smith greeting and kissing his wife and children--Wm.Smi gives his youngest son a stuffed rabbit--in one group sc Sgt.Elmer Bender is shown on right--cu of Bender greetin his cousin,Mrs.Anna Kaiser--another (staged) scene of Sm and Bender disembarking from plane--cu to r Bender & Smith--crowd scenes--cu of the Naval Air Station sign-- the plane taxiing up after landing--

Date Received 5/19/50

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6332x6

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--U.S.S.ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S.LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson "avigation's flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond Head into Honolulu Harbor--

U.S.MARINES:(Armed Forces Day, ceremonies, Hawaii)	Can No. 6332 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII	BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Identification

EARL HARBOR, HAWAII:sunset services are held aboard the unken hull of the battleship Arizona,one of the lst American ships sunk during the Jap attack on PH, n the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's rew--ls showing the hulk of the ship--ls showing some of he men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi cu of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine re placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been rected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man place wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the

Date Shot MAY 20-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

811--same as above--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLENVIEW, ILL--CHICAGO, ILL--BENDER--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-
SAILORS--SPEECH--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINE
STEVENS--SMYKAL--KENNELLY--MATHEWS--

U.S.MARINES:(Armed Forces Day Parade, Chicago, Ill) See underlined	Can No. 6339X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SGT. BENDER ARRIVES CHICAGO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: plane, taxiing in--Mrs. Shirley Bender, daughter Kathy 4½ and Bender's mother waiting for plane--cu of Mrs. Bender and child--Sgt. Elmer Bender kissing his wife--sailors watching and waving--Sgt Bender holding Kathy and wife also in pic, he talks on how he happened to get into Chinese Communists territory--closer shot him talking on how it feels to be home--Bender wife and mother in car during Armed Forces Day parade in Chicago--var shots of Army, Navy & Marines parading--Navy Secy Mathews in car with Gov. Stevens of Ill.--Navy Secy Mathews reviewing parade--Sgt. Bender with wife and mother in reviewing stand--group l to r in review stand Maj. Gen. Richard Sutphal, Mayor Kennelly, Secy Mathews and Stevenson--

Date Received: MAY 20-50

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARINES(color guard arrives at premiere of Death of a Dream)

Can No. 6381 X

4 Roll No.

Subject PREMIERE "DEATH OF A DREAM"

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: shots of marquee of Embassy Newsreel theatre advirtising the epic--Marine Color Guard arriving at theatre--Cong. Buckley of Ill. being interviewed by Bill Williams, popular N.Y. disc jockey--Senator Styles Bridges being interviewed by Williams--unidentified foreign U.N. delegates arriving--street scenes outside theatre--ls marquee from atop a truck sign in lobby "Prelude to Korea"---4 or 5 Marines entering lobby--guy buying ticket at box office--

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--BUCKLEY--WILLIAMS--BRIDGES--MARINES--FLAGS--

Dated Shot: [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. MARINES: (Reserves off to Camp for active duty)

Issue Number: 6408x5

Subject: FIRST INF.BATTALION LEAVES FOR ACTIVE DUTY (U.S.MARINE CORPS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
303ft.				Bk No: 5749-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Marines get off buses at 36th St. & Eighth Avenue--marching to Penn Station--wives and sweethearts kiss 'em goodby--people waving and clapping along the curb--int.on train,Marines in seats,smoking,etc--train pull out of station,Marines at windows waving----------

Date of Event: 8/15/50

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.MARINES--PARADE(U.S.Military)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)

SEE OVER

(2) 6421x4

sworn in by Capt.Ezell and then congrats by Capt.Ezell and Gov.Johnson --Carol Varga,Universal starlet,hands Marine cap to actress Ann Blyth who puts it on Alan's head--he salutes her--ms Middaugh in civvies looking at U.S.flag--now in Marine uniform,looking at USMC flag-------

DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.MARINES--BLYTH,ANN--AIRLIFT(Planes drop leaflets) --

U.S.MARINES: (All-Colorado Marine Platoon gets first member)	Issue Number 6421x4	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST RECRUIT--COLORADO MARINE PLATOON	JEAN DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302ft.				BK NO: 5762-8 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(ms USMC Tech.Sgt.talking to Alan Middaugh,22,of Denver--cu of Middaugh--he's first recruit to join this all-Colorado platoon--cu car license plate of Gov.Johnson's car with banner above it JOIN U.S.MARINES--this unit is sponsored by him--Navy planes drop leaflets over Denver re: joining Marines--ms two prospective recruits watch the plane drop leaflets--Middaugh picks one up--cu reads it--cu leaflet in his hand--int.Navy Lt.sg Clifford S.Roosa (medic)examine Middaugh--he in recruiting station after physical,looking at Marine Poster--Sgt. passes,Middaugh admires uniform--mc.Capt.Erell,in charge of Marine recruiting station and Gov.Johnson talk about recruiting drive--Alan

Date ~~8/23/50~~ 8/31/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kunagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible]

U.S.MARINES: (Visited by their Commander no. of Seoul- he praises all elements of Ist Division)

Issue Number
6450x3; 6452x6; 6456x3; 6451x9; 6454x[illegible]
6455x7; 6450x4,[illegible]; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No.
Ckd after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--
Dept.Def.--FG POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--
soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------
----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming capture of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mop-up operations--[illegible] snipers still ary --airfield found in [illegible] condition with bombs set fire to

Date of Event 10/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6450[illegible]tc--KOREA STORIES--Oct,1950
now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic--(Note:hOme was
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken ove
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------

----------6460x6: (B&No:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(UD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men--looks at ol-
muzzle-loading gun,captured from SK troops----------

----------6457x8:(B&No:5807-6--1[illegible]--FOX(UD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel scarred foot-slogger and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two SK welcome them,smiles to surrender-------
KOREA--MAP--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Nine)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
BELGIAN--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--ITALIAN--FRENCH--GREEK--U.S.MARINE

(3) 6450x[illegible]--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----slips stuck on in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br patrol hunts snipers----Br troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Tongyo--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Tongyo--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(passing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wonson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Hiway----------6455x7:(Ref#:5204-1--162ft--Patho(10)--PG Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var scs,search POWs--question nite--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(Ref#:5204-12--144ft--Patho--PG Pos--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his atomic shelter below his home--took down near Wonsan--Kim rules with iron-fisted despot.

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

USMC:(1950--head in Japan---1950--
5th story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A;
6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED other captioned art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED

Date of Event
/made
1950

Dec.1950----------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES----------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

6486x3,

(3) [redacted], etc

on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed---------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

U.S.MARINES: (Demonstrate preparedness in actual battle conditions)

Issue Number 6601x5 ~~6601x3~~

Subject
MARINE CORPS RESERVES TRAINING DEMONSTR-ATION

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399ft.				BK NO:5805-10 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(infiltration demonstration,Marines crawl to objective while live ammo is fired 4 ft. over their heads--random shots show explosions and flame throwers--Marines take a "Korean village"--bombs, fired by distant artillery,explode in streets in "softening up"process --Marines then charge the town and capture same---------

Date of Event 10/25/50

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

vaudeville show in honor of ELVIS at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--ELVIS
depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--COVERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--HER AT--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--GATES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

U.S.MARINES:(Enlisted men visit Wash.meet Navy,Army & Marine Officers in the Pentagon Bldg.--2/50)

Can No. 7305 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] VISIT WASH.
([illegible])

Cameraman

PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441		441		Can No.

Description and Remarks

General shot of Pentagon Bldg.--
VIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.P.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.C. Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.F.Rockoy,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to VIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--VIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md.--scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-423-2

platform, [illegible] sailors & marines lined up--Adm. [illegible] us and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors t[illegible]platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carrier------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight deck[illegible]etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon as Capt.C.[illegible]"Ben Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside [illegible]"Ben Homme Richard",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives invo[illegible]ntified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Theiobald,C[illegible]"--more on two ships together at Commi[illegible]ies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS foresters--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu flame--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

U.S.MARINES:(lined on deck of "USS BON HOMME RICHARD"as she is re-commissioned-Jan.1951--"B"story &651Bx3)

Can No. 24-423

Roll 2

Subject (A) C. [illegible] VATED
(B) [illegible]
(C) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2330			

Cuts (A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
Cancels (C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of [illegible] after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give life in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD"-people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform as train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Shot Jan.1951

Chas C.Sweetwood,

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-423-2

to loading area--MLS workers putting
volcano in distance--

--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE
--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
[illegible] gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD
[illegible] on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
[illegible] jets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
[illegible] on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
[illegible] on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
[illegible] Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounde
vets etc in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes
in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis
[illegible] ticker tape, etc.----------NJU, KOREA--WAR-
[illegible] CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG
[illegible] --AVIATION--ROCKET--EAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
[illegible] --BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
[illegible] --USS BROOKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN-
[illegible] --BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
[illegible] --WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRES (poem of U. S. & stillman in 65:1x3)

U.S. MARINES: (Fighting in Korean war--
in mud--they move ahead--3/51)
story & cuts 6552x2--some come
~~home to Calif story & 6551x3~~)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject
OPERATION MUD--MARINES PLOW
AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman
PARA(YOKER)-
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	2--		

Can No. GDD-6551x1;
PY-6552x2, L-6551x3
appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: U.S. Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling trucks out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: U.S. Marines home--ship USS "BUNKER HILL" transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reunions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath placed on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore---one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RAIL--

U.S. MARINES: (Dead and alive heroes home from Korea war front--3/22/51 in Oakland, Calif)

Can No. 24-412

Roll No. 2

Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEUSCHEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA: (Leathernecks aboard waving to dock---(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL) shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock, Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots, ls. gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA: hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship, flag-draped--closer of relatives crying-- shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS: var. scs as ship comes under

Date of Release: 3/22/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6580x1 shots (groups) Madame Henri Honnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Ambassador------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7 Marines parade--parade going away from camera------
6580x6 AT HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visit: PTR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at West Point--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy----------
6580x12 Auriol & party arrive UN, run from bldg to his looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jocelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jocelin--cu Jocelin- pin over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--
group shot----------

U.S.MARINES:(Parade for welcome to NY of Fr.Pres.Auriol--4/51--cuts of "A" 6580x7)

Can No. 24-445

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES. [illegible] (B)BRADLEY GIVES [illegible] (C) [illegible] SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman [illegible] (A)R.WRIGHT [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 43 7 65			

Cuts (A)6580x6; 7, 9, 10, 12; 6581x1, 2,

Can No. 1800 ft. [illegible]

(B)14 (C)6581x3 (D)Jkd

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(parade [illegible] Bro adwgy--ran down buildings as parade is [illegible] autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mou him--at City Hall,flags flying--int NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing stand in by--Auriol & Impy shake hands---CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand---- Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parade more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals 6580x10..Auriol [illegible] aldrich Assoc--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY [illegible]T,FLORIDA:(bcu one turtle--hs 2 cows turtles on deck,[illegible] go--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--[illegible],dragging turtles along on backs in single row--ca turtles on backs,breathing--kid sitting on turtle--ca turtle stuffing at canned turtle meat----------

[illegible]--POLICE--FIRE EN--BONNET--
[illegible]--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--
[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--ELDGE(UN)--
[illegible]--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--
[illegible]UGERO,PUERTO RICO,USA--
[illegible]XPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--
[illegible]--CULP--NITE SCENES--
[illegible]T,FLORIDA--TURTLES--

(3) 24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A. (GI soldiers in battledress
listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at
board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall--ecu and fir--
mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling
on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--ecu 2 guys
observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns
top of them, under barbed fire--machine guns fire over them--
cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine
gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--.30 caliber air-
cooled machine gun firing--beach--hole line firing on
range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray
as bullet hits water---5581x3 more on all phases of train-
ing--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask
question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other
watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--
three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. W. Culp, CO of Camp--
misc. shots night training, thousands of tracer bullets, good
for war montage-- flares light sky--they march----------

24-448-3

(2)

CUTS: (OMIT) more on rice crops; arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good type--gus---------(SUBJ) Marine tanks cross Nakdan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in ft lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone wall indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of ht--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off---------- (OMIT) shots of Gen Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands, Indian, Union of S Afrien,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixm flags (1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

U.S.MARINES:(Fighting in Korean war--4/51--stor & cuts	Can No. 24-448	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
156	148			CDD 6583x1; HL6598x1; FL6596x8;

Description and Remarks KOREA (see s rocky crossing river,6 tanks across--CUs too cal-opps parallel gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills,bg as smoke,tanks moving up-- U.S Marines walk up hill heavy fight on bridge--CU sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on tank,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing--boom-- loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types-- dish out rice,hs--cu careful square cubical measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flag group up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event 4/51	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
WOMEN--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--MOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DITCH AREA--DUTCH FLAG--FRANCE--FR. FLAG
CANADA--CAN FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CMD. D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
SYNGMAN--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY--U.S. FLAG
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NETHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG--
SOUTH AFRICA--REPUBLIC OF KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TURKEY

U.S. MARINES:(Fighting in Korea--April 1951)	Can No. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER FIRE AT BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	PATHE--PARAMOUNT--INTERNAT.--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4,6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H-- 6609x6. 600ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, etc. close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--ts GI helmets-- 2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4; more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud----------6609x4; more on Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6609x6; still more----

Date of 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible]
BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship-
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS (6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sm
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including foreign officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching----(6652x2:more on boarding
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--troops lined on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Truman shakes
hands with some of troops----(SOUND:Pres.Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2:mor-
of same----------

U.S. MARINES:(In Armed Forces Day parade in Wash. DC--5/19/51 cuts 6652x 2)

Can No. 24-458

Roll 1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard passes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres. Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou medal--group shot with Pittman, Dodd & Kouma in [illegible], N.Y. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--being checked as they go into ship--Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops--it's the 4th (Ivy) Division--ou CO Maj.Gen. Harlan [illegible]

Date of Event 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES(Military)--FLAGS--GRAND--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--BARKLEY--BALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODT--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--MARINES--EDUCATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SCHMID(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS SEN. PATCH"--SEN. CON.
HODGES"--

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridge--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operator light--night scene.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--on Ridgways' decorations--to Ridgway--------
6609x5: a big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothe huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots whe clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

U.S. MARINES:(Aiding Korean refugees with clothing, also fighting the enemy in Korea--4/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U [illegible] COUNTER-ATTACK SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Cuts-6607x5, [illegible]
Can No.
Cuts- Apox. 985 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho[illegible] machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts, fragmentations--troops running past [illegible] shots--advancing towards explosions, [illegible] hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med. shot clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5,(shells hitting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--marine[illegible]

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ast--hs valley	
[illegible]rous shell explod	
[illegible]n hills--white	
[illegible] burning bldgs, 3	
[illegible] moving--3. INF to	
[illegible] and cu getting	
[illegible] dress on, 2 shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Fear)--BOMBS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--PILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--TINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S. MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

U.S.MARINES:(march in Armed forces Day Parade in Phila.Pa.--5/19/51

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Phila.

Subject U.S.DEFENDERS--ERVICE MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x2, 200ft. appx.
100	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.Amerian Naval MaSines by,2 shots--French sailors by--in whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S. sailors----------CUTS (in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,Mayor Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace--Col.Y.Colburn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Gee of Marines & Capt.J.R.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Holcomb of USMC and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Admiral Raymond Dalles ex-Officer of French ship----------

U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS

Date of Event 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel surporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot th arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistante
rising rifle (5½ ft. long) into position with block and
tackle----------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--MEMORIALS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY-- DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

U.S.MARINES:(Statue of Flag Raising at Iwo Jima during WW II completed in Wash.DC-statue 110 ft.high) 5/51

Can No.	Roll No.
24-459	2

Subject IMMORTALS--HEROIC SIZE STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
103	101			648x5, appx. 900 ft.

Can No.

5/2 + 4/27/51

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(gen. shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt.Surabachi by U.S.M.C.,men working on it--ea man working--cu men working on statue at bottom and statue itself,showing comparison between men and height of statue which is 110 ft high with figures of men being 32 ft.high each--cu of men in statue. PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R.Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PH.M.2c John Bradley of USN--HD statue and light fade out go into actual flag raising on Iwo--cu inscription on bottom of statue and full back showing statue and flag flying---------CUTS: Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on small scale model of the statue

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-YSM-3-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer ...the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from ...bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu ...negro naval officer---5677xl (more on parade--crowds in the ...grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney ...Pinchot of Pa.in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)-- ...pageants--Clement Console,Pres.Homecoming cele- ...bration,with Roosevelt,Samuels,Duff--cu seedling trees which ...are in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of ...the 48 states--Console & Wm.Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS --SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES-- STAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES-- NEGROES--LEWIS,Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS-- TREES--CEREMONIES--

U.S. MARINES: (In Parade in Phila. marking 7/4/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. Phila

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			6676x2, 6675x5, apprx. 100ft

Description and Remarks PHILA. PA. (2 hs parade--crowd--Trooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Bonds"--HS Independence Hall parade approaches--tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samuels takes hat off, colors by, carried by Navy--float, Pages from History of the U.S. MARINES--hs crowd, stage coach in fg--Guest of Honor Senator James H. Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--Marines on guard in front of hall--hs signing declaration--ext. old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out--tower, pan down to whole business--CU's, photos--MORE ON parade--hs ext. crowd look at Liberty Bell--U.S. armed forces & some sailors from Argentina.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-4/3-1

6678x2;(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4).more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonals of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--------- 6695x1; shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

USMC:(Col Murray on UN truce team for truce talks with Rede in Korea--8/51--story & 6693x4, 6692x1)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATHE(LONDON) PARA(DD)-HEARST(LOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. 6678x2, 6683x4, 6691x1--PDD, 6692x1--HEARST, 6679x5, 10, 6678x4

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team walking--walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--UN South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yup in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group, salute--nod--group seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUT3

Date of Event: APRX 7/5-12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 26-472-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--INTERVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--IN TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD--TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI--WILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--JETS--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5:(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x10:(Lt. Gen Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj. Gen. L.C. Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm. Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt. Gen. James VanFleet---6678 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(KOR

(more)

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack 8? days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm riu-

U.S.MARINES:(Camp Pendleton,Cal.--Marines climbing aboard 'copter--in-side men with rifles..7/51--(A) below

Can No. 24-476

Roll 2

Subject
(B) ADM. SHERMAN

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6691 x3;			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

climbing aboard helicopter are U.S.Marines--can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing, closer--ground--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--antiaircraft on ground--men on hills shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in background--smoke screen--copters in background--copters to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land--troopscout--copters take off--firing howitzers--various other angles of the operations--good airviews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air--

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
50 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Eostrum--------

(A)LAMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
TRAFFIC--TAR--DEFENSE--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--BL YEAR
SERVICE--IN FLIGHT--
(B)ALAMEDA,MAIN--GENERAL--DAVIS--FAMILIE--RECEPTIONS-
ARMED SERV--DIPLOMATS--MARCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)EDMUNDS,MUM--SQUIBB--KIMI--WRECKAGE--TREES--
ACCIDENTS(INJURIES)--DAR--POLITICIANS--RELIGION--FOX--CEREMONY--
OF YEAR--

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
him getting haircut--eating chow,etc.----------
6697x31(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro-
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

U.S.MARINES:(In Korea..Marine tanks firing..cuts 6698x5 (all on Marines) 8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	1

Subject
KOREA--F[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6698x5, 6731x4,
Can No 6697x3, [illegible]ft.

8/51

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--by looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL, KOREA:Koreans parading with banners re. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign on banner "38th Parallel"--another sign,same man over to another--group stand around--by this group in front of platform--cu types--guy harangues--cu[illegible]
material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4:(pix of six

Used No.	Date
6698x5	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC (At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

U.S.MARINE:(Lt.Henry Commiskey is presented the Cong.Medal of Honor, by Pres.Truman..Wash.D.C.-7/51-(C)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

card #2)

Subject NEWS

(B)RAY ROBINSON RETURN

Camera No.

Lens	Angle	Dope	Pos.
6			

Can No.

(B) 5x11 ,135 ft.

(B) 5x11 ,400 ft

(D) 5x11 ,500 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see 2-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,clear shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery 5x11 add.same in slomotion----------

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Ray Robinson along deck--cu his cigar in car,past crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Lazard Charles---

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date
July 19(1)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey-------- MARINELAND, FLORIDA
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U S A F--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--HEROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--MRS GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U S MARINE--HICKEY--

(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRLIFT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES (Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.M.C.:(Lt.Commiskey,winner of Congressional Medal of Honor gets big reception--Meridian,Miss.--8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. New Orleans

Subject
HATTIESBURG HAILS HERO
(Lt.Henry A.Commiskey)

Cameraman
ROYAL THEATRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	34			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI,(parade shots,troops,2 shots--he ride in car,waves Lt.Commiskey is Marine Officer,winner of Congressional Medal of Honor--folowd by wife in another car--crowd in streets--more parade shots--Gov.Wright and Navy Officer in stands--dancing on truck--tanks parade--hold up train--colors go by--Lt Commiskey and his wife, he salutes--

MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI--PARADE--TROOPS--COMMISKEY--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--U.S.M.C.--WRIGHT--DANCING--TANKS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-2

"wounded" man, etc-----Landing-of-Copter--seaman signalling to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------

(A)MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B)SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S.NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S.MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

U.S. MARINES(Copter on experimental landing test.The object is to speed the transference of wounded men from battle-fields & from other ships to floating hospitals--San Pedro,Cal 8/51--(B) (A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES (B) HELICOPTER below & over)

Cam No. 24-488

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF*(Copter belonged to the Marines)

Cameraman (A) CHIMADI (B) JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				(A)6720x3,300ft.
50				(B)6716x9,6719x3,
60				appx.500 ft

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom House--new mushroom curtain door--highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out shape--int.shot--polka dot two decker house--shot windows --CUTS:Ade same--living room,couple sitting--hs row houses--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medi carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency--- CUTS:Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.---6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,landing copter,remain

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US: (fighting in Korea with UN Army— 10/19/52/ - -Here)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	HERA (DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			6746x6, 6750x6, 577 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Canadian military officers ~~plot ranges of attack~~—cu Canadian soldier—man sets sights—guns going off—big guns go off, cu—American GI with telephone—guns and tanks firing, 5 shots—smoking hills, explosions—soldiers throw shell cases on pile—slow pan of shell cases—trees stripped bare—closer same—soldier look into dugout—3 shots, dead Reds stripped hillside———— CUTS: 6746x6: (salvage operations of U.S. Army of shell cases, etc.—105 mm howitzers firing—shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs. Reds on hillside—aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc, countryside ravaged—shots of dead Chinese Reds———— 6750x6: (cu Can. insignia on arm—Can. artillerymen operate guns—COs observe the effec of the fire———KOREA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—CAN. SOLDIERS—U.S. SOLDIERS—COMMUNICATIONS—WEAPONS—EXPLOSIONS—DEAD—SALVAGE—USMC—USAF—AVIATION ~~BOMBING~~

~~Dec. 10, 1951~~ 10/19/52

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-5[illegible]-2

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752r6:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

USMC:(Marines on guard and some wounded in Korea by balloon explosion as it was being launched--10/51-story & 6751x6) the fighting in Korea

Can No.	Roll No.
24-505	2

Subject: KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			6753x5,6751x6, Can N6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA,(PanMunJom):(US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--balloon deflated--wounded GIs,wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--Marine sighting--4 shots,fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS:P-6753x5:searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area,several shots--barrage balloons,partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots,allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen.Bill Nuckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press,both Red and UN,wait for news--var.shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6:(trucks pull

Date Received: 10/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--POTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCILLATION--KOREANS--

USMC:(Officers receive Medals of Honor from Pres.Truman in Washington,DC--10/51) Advance	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGAIDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines---
(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--1s costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown---football player--one staggering around,2 shots---
(C)KOREA:(Near Panmunjom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with No.Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

10/29-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jaffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

USMC:(11/51--76yr.old Master Sergeant Harry L.Bartley retires at Quantico Virginia--) Pictory	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMY S.M. (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	(A)CAMERAMAN / IRONMAN KO (B)TUCANDER (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all junked but (A) Can No. 6772[illegible], 200 ft.

Deseription and Remark: PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting---CUTS:(more cu scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains--cu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the man of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event 11 | 51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 24-514-2

(A)PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE
PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

IN SPAIN--In Madrid, a group of American Senators of the Foreign Relations Committee arrive on USAF plane--Stanton Griffis,Amer.Amb.to Spain and the Representaives of the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs greet them--good shot of the Palace of El Pardo--The Senators are from Rhode Island,Wisconsin,Connecticut, New Jersey, Alabama,Iowa and Maine they meet Generalissimo Francisco Franco--they leave--a brief statement by Sen.Theodore Francis Greene(silent,we believe)----------

SPAIN,Misc--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--SAILORS--U.S.MARINES---VISITS--------
DE CARLO,Yvonne--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------U.S.GOVT--SENATE(U.S.)
GREENE,Theodre Francis----------

U.S.MARINES: (with U.S.6th Fleet admire Barcelona while fleet stays at anchor in harbor)

Issue Number: 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all	see after each x-no- for bk nos--captf

Can No. [illegible] Date of Ex[illegible] 1951

Description and SAILORS &

6521x8:(BkNo:5866-11--[illegible]--Date of Ex[illegible] 1951

BW--AMERICAN MARINES IN BARCELONA--Jan--a cruiser and four destroyers of the Sixth U.S.Fleet at anchor in the Bay--the Cruiser is USS NEWPORT NEWS; the destroyers are the USS "STRONG","BART "SOLELY" and "H.F.HARRY"--scenic shot of Barcelona--hs of city--the men on tour of the city----------

----------6568x5:(BkNo:5910-11--112ft--B.W.--YVONNE DE CARLO IN MADRID movie star Yvonne DeCarlo walks in Madrilenian Park of El Retiro with actor Mario Cabre--Canadian star Yvonne is vacationing--she sees a bul fight--she and Mario Cabre together leave the plaza--(March)----------

----------6692x4:(BkNo:6000-4--[illegible]--AMERICAN POLITICIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. M. C. (General Vandenberg reports on Korea)

Issue Number 6523x1

Subject: GEN.VANDENBERG AND COLLINS ARRIVE IN ~~WASHINGTON FROM KOREA~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
351 ft.			LAV.	BK NO:5867-6	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(USMC Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins talk for press on return from Korea---SOUND---------Night scenes at airport-----silent shots of both getting off plane----------

Date of Event: JAN.1951

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(no pix but about same in Korea)--VANDENBERG,Gen,Hoyt --COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--U.S.M.C.--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--SPEECH (Collins)--NIGHT SCENES(D.C. airport)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
g'r's draw water from well--girl carries waterpail--people etc.around...

U.S.MARINES: (Battle the enemy in Korea during blinding blizzard)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6554x5; 6542x4; 6571x3; 657682

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar 1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.OF DEF..HEARST-EATHE

Length: See after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe: Only

Pos.

Cuts: See bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

Date of Event: Jan-Mar 1951

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(B No:5[illegible]8-3--48ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by CK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)----------

----------6530x1(B No:5872-12--294ft--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH RED--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang N--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CU A-Pvt. Th Matt, of 25th lie in draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--CU Jeeps bring in food

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.sc--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-1,4,5--al--HEARST--total appx 970ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA--AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observers viewing river from--crossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river.----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.sc.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bldgs--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6572x2:(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(1)--Jan/Mar--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--group of troops of 7th

(3) 65[illegible]--Ja[illegible]Mar 195[illegible]

---------6554x5:(Bk No: [illegible] on its 150th Mission, 19th [illegible] ing at the [illegible] in Chinese inscription on 4,000 [illegible] --bomb of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crew--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(Bk No: [illegible] --Entrance to Seoul--15th Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--war. ims.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Pyn-Yong-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crowding Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--war.ims.troops--hungry people,kids--press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,crowd by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,Hq-1st MAC(Kw,Bnglsh) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x3:[illegible] --17th Inf. [illegible] --Korea--

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of Sandiver--tanks overcome snow,mud in thawing roads and ice curves as well as enemy--crush three enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice jump from flying Boxcars---AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------KAESONG--PUSAN--LEATHER(Kaesong,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING------PRESIDENT(Pentagon,Korea)--(DEAD INTEREST(Koreans beg food)----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

MARINES(form honor guard for Truman while he vacations in Key West Florida)

Can No. 6561X 8

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLA....var.shots of Pres.Truman walking to the beach accompanied by Eric Johnston on left and Stuart Symington on right and rest of party in background--shots of Truman inspecting Marine honor guard that has been guarding the Little White House--CU Truman talking to honor guard men--CU of Guards--

KEY WEST, FLA.--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--SYMINGTON--MARINES--

Date of Ex. 3/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 195

----------6586x6:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff 2nd Realstance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--DOG TOMS HIT THE DEDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but foun only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

U.S.MARINES: (Advance toward 38th Parallel in Korea and pull out enemy soldiers)

Issue Number 6575x4; 6576x11; 5586x4; 6585x6; 6501-2; 6504x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DF)--PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--caption linked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft--PG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter -Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arms range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--they took him in and has become his guardian--[illegible]

Date of Event: April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6575x4,etc--KORE STORIES-Apr1 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun unit now being prod "Long Tom"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--Gen. [illegible] was with 1st Western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

----------6594x4:(BkNo:5918-4--155ft--Las-Peace--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Lieut.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane------ ----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION--------CHILDREN(Korean)--
HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--
--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES--U.S.MARINES.----------KOWLOONS--
REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)------ACC,Sec.Pace--U.S.GOVT--

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951
aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--in Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN-
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--190ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,Infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

U.S.MARINES: (and Airforce fighters bombers hit retreating Reds in Korea)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6; 3:6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks
6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENT--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVAC[illegible] out request for a [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward target----------

----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--[illegible]--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--Infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearhead attack enemy position--[illegible] C.R.Ferunbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with [illegible] 9th Div--Infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-[illegible]--675ft--Lav--[illegible] FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--Infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tope of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA,MIL--WAR--U.S.MARINES [illegible]--AVIATION--TANKS [illegible]

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire as street trucks along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(Bk No:598--388ft--F Dupe--VOX(DD)--------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep plugging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:950-12--140ft--C Dupe--HEADS(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--405ft--F DUPE--HEADS(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA---night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

U.S.MARINES: (In spectacular demonstration of amphibious assault)

Issue Number 6673x11

Subject: U.S.MARINES LAND AGAIN

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163ft.				BkNo: 5987-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(in demonstration of ambphibious assault training,U.S.Marines "Hit the Beach" again to attack a "fortified position"--realistic scs. of Marines coming ashore in rubber assault boats,Amtracs,Ducks and one ashore,close in on an "enemy" pillbox ----------

Date of Event: 6/27/51

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

successor, and John L. Sullivan bidding Matthews good luck--OL of Matthews before his is piped into his ear and off he goes..he walks past two lines of sailors to ORE and leaves--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG. McCORMICK--SECY--MARITIME--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--KIMBALL SULLIVAN--SAILORS--

(2) 669846

U.S. MARINES: (Gen. Clifton B. Cates bids goodbye to retiring Secy of Navy Frank Matthews--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6698 x	6

Subject

SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks

"ARRIVAL D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Gen. Cates, Commadant, Marine Corps...Matthews stepping forward and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and full CU scenes of Matthews, pan over to officers saluting--Matthews escorted to review the Guard of Honor and Colors..CU scenes of office and uniform workers watching ceremony--Matthews is presented with his personal flag to keep..CU scenes of for display..thanks officer for presentation--CU scenes of Matthews making his last farewell remark. CU scenes of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene of Matthews taking his last salute given him by 17 bursts of the Marines and Colors--Pan

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 1552 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORY--August 1951
UN newsman--Gen. Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--
Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong
Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went
to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--
AV over bridge site----------
---------6702x4:(DeNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS
PRESS CONFERENCE--Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea,
Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks (may be
silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var blk smoke--street
market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(DeNo:6013-3--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL
RECONSTRUCTION--kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trol-
ley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(DeNo:6014-11--153ft--NO DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN
BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire

U.S.MARINES: (Combat Marines fighting in Yangu area in Korea)

Issue Number

6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6702x4; 6720x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captio[illegible]

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--F G POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together--TALK--VAR.SCS. fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--every delegation leaves conference--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6699x7 etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Injin River----------
----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blasing air strike ended----
----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEETS SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngmman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------
----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI
----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald----
TROLLET--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig,John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BOMBING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--1951--10 POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Korea--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain height--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6015-9--1951--10 POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--At UN HQ in Kaesong from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegation--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig.Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and aides of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Rr.Admiral Arthur Chas Chung Chun Sen--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers around helicopter on ground for land

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-
cer----------

----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

U.S. MARINES: (Use giant helicopter to overcome enemy on Korean hilltop)

Issue Number 6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6743x1; 6741x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (13 stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft

Date of Event 10/51

--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Burchart at scene--led delegation [illegible] after conf[illegible]--UN [illegible] leave---------- 6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--250ft--TO DEPT--FOR(CU)--THAILAND TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct 1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--hand note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--airview of the area(unidentified on caption)----------

----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments go up in flames--trench mortars in action--15th Reg.soldiers construct air raid shelters----------

----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION--UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Chokkong on western front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoilless weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN shell bursting in trench

----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGIMEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col Thomas D Gillis talk

(1) 6736x1[illegible]ote--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr
UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean AA battery
--Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--Al take shells out of con-
tainers--ver.MX army in action--Seoul Reoccupation against the Red
troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------(Tu3al(Edo:60)k-2--472ft--20 Du[illegible]--(1)--MARINES TAKE
HILLTOP--tak[illegible] the hilltop by copter--Jan U.S Marines use giant Sikorsky
H-19s to land on the hill with Mariner with full equipment--In this
first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--It elimin-
ates the long uphill struggle which was costly--for.sec.operation----
----------(Tu3a2(Edo:60)k-12--387ft--20 Dage--PATH(1)--CLOSE AIR
SUPPORT FOR MARINES--TYEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--
concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communi-
cations call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------(Tu3a7(Edo:60)k-3--97ft--20 [illegible]--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(5) 6736x13.etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA----------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGIRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B-----TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

(2) 6744x1 etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct 1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalk (by UN, of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4: (BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div ,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5: (BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr conference ended--UN delegation out----------
---------757x8: (BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

U.S.MARINES: (Call for reinforcements in Korea, then rout enemy)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE--- PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/51

6744x1: (BkNo:6059-4--- 435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA-- on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

----------6739x8: (BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together: Lucian Prochi, Polish, of Warsaw Army paper; Marek Korotnyak, Polish, of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nerai, Hungarian, [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)---pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guards etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item-------more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Barrat--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from ccpter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward-- next day,morning UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUP--MEETINGS AT THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--205ft--FG POS--PATIO--NEW SITE READY--convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Korean guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

6753x3:(Date:6069--485--Heavy--KAESONG FIRE TALK--

on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they return at new location at Panmunjom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen Bonesteel;MajGen.Lee Hoon Gun--Reds:MajGen Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Po-sun;Gen.Pien Chang Wo and Gen Nieh Jung--UN arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--war MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any accord on this--press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge--

KOREA,Misc--MAP--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES--PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--CORRESPONDENTS(KOREA)--PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--PEIPING--AIRLINES(Korea)--NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--CHINESE--

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------

----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--
at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----

----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM------interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------

----------6776x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumbwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake,too----------

U.S.MARINES: (Grenade bomb buildings from Helicopter in Korea fighting)

Issue Number 6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6778x6; 6779x11

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption

Description and Remarks

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--284ft--

Date of Event 12/51

FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---
UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage.----------

----------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help to move the fighting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

----------6779x11:(BkNO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING--------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SNOW--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)--------MEETING---UNITED NATIONS---JOY,AdmTurner--NAM IL,Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on boxes--ls hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS&WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

U.S.MARINES:(in Korea war--10/52)

Issue Number
25-403-3
~~25-403-0~~

Subject
KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-182				cuts jnked

Can No. CSonly 6961x11

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket launnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--as same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date of ~~Event~~ 10/52

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Out to win back tactical position in Korea from Red forces)

Issue Number 25-412-2

Subject: BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 6988x9

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(At the western front
s blasts--same,U.S.Marines seen,move up--move thru
moke--machine gun fires--bunker,bullets hit--explosions--flame thrwr
n bunker,Marines move in--pick up enemy,hands up--cu 2 ROK soldiers in
ush--leading enemy out,gun over head----------

Date of Event: 11/3/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS(Red Koreans)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. MARINES: (Assault boats loaded with marines hit the beaches in NATO maneuvers)	Issue Number 25-416-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO "ASSAULT"--FULL DRESS LANDING ATTACK BY MARINES	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				cuts junked CSonly 6998x11

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Cruiser "COLUMBUS"--in heavy sea,bow shot--Carrier USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT, Date of Event 11/52 load of planes on deck--as same--ship's officers--planes with wings up, warming up--floags hoisted--landing officer--plane catapulted past us--plane taking off,deck--formation in flight--assault vessels--running shot of assault boat--hs they hit the beach--cu same--hs boats unload and advance--foreign observers--ls on beach another wave of troops--Adm.(US)Carney looks--troops unload,proceed up beach--another wave,same --troops up beach--hs area--(NOTE:Called OPERATION LONG STEP off the coast of Turkey)----------

AT SEA--NATO--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--MANEUVERS(Nato)--MONTAGE(War)--

SEE OVER

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.[illegible] bldg,guards--cu guard--int. [illegible]--pan audience--

U.S.MARINES: (Welcome pres. elect Eisenhower while he visiting in Korea)

Issue Number 25-420-1

~~25-420-5~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------
----------( ):in Seoul,Ike making(SOUND?)statesent to press at 8th Army HQ----------
----------( ):night shots,landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ,Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for the color film--cut to same--Ike presented

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------( )photos of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RIFE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--TROOPS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HQ,GUAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--acu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--aa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,ate--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sscenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

U.S. MARINES: (Accompany pres. elect Eisenhower on tour of Iwa Jima)

Issue Number 25-421-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FRICHTER GROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)GREETING (F)CHARGES

Cameraman (A)LATHE(B)NELSO (C)LATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS (B

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)41	(D)54		A STORY			(C,D,E,F)cuts jkd. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6	
(B)49	(E)69						
(C)37	(F)56						

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive t ere--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clamberi
down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs
looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2
men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-
running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crosby)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S.NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S.ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--~~XXX~~
SCENICS- INSPECTIONS--

MARINES:(Guard of Honor inspected, Halifax) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's col. then some of them are windowshopping--by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(Demonstrate new bullet-proof vast in Washington,DC—2/52)

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 1

Subject BULLET-PROOF: MARINE VEST DEFLECTS BULLETS & GRENADES

Cameraman TUCKER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	88			CUTS Can NOT JUNED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Marine put on jacket, man puts platic patches on jacket—officer with gun fire at dummy—inspection of riddled garment——closer,remove pellet from jacket—other section—hand grenade test—explodes—cu garment,hand probes hole in jacket—remove shrapnel pull down zipper, open up,see inside,unharmed——————————————

Date of 2/24/52

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—UNIFORMS—CLOTHING—EXPLOSION—INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(9/52--battle in Korea)

Issue Number 25-595-1

Subject: BUNKER HILL--MARINES STAGE SAVAGE DRIVE ON KOREA HEIGHT

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				cuts junked CS only 6946 x 3

Description and Remarks: BUNKER HILL ,KOREA:(action on hilltop--spotter thru binocs--skirmish,GI mid-screen, toss grenade into bunker--explode--smoke & debris--another grenade go off--our guys scramble back to safety--top hill,guy toss one in,cu, explodes--machine gunner,seems jammed--now shooting--guys run thru underbrush,explosion around--infiltrate more guys,then run--is flame-thrower hits bunker--cu same--very ls explosion across hills----------
BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--EXPLOSIONS(war)--MONTAGE(War)---

Date of Event: 9/2/52

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(Play football vs. USAF 9/52)

Issue Number: 25-596-4

Subject: FOOTBALL: AIR FORCE 14
MARINES 6

Cameraman: tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-89				Selected Scenes only 6947x4	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling AFB) Date of Event: 9/13/52

AF man around right end,finally hit and down--crowd,officers--pass from AF Al Dorow to Mel Grooms in end zone,good--crowd--Dorow again,long run,54 yds, then trips and down--crowd roars--Dorow around right end for TD,hit but heads over,upsets ump--------

CUTS: Selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FOOTBALL--DOROW--USAF--USMC--

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--in Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear--------- 6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis ----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas City, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------ 6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------ 6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

U.S.MARINES:(9/52--Graduation of Adlai E.Stevenson III attended by his father story only SOUND

Issue Number 25-598-1

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-121			

Cuts 1-jkd--F.+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 Lan:No.6952x4,10-6955x9 F:6953x1

Description and Remarks res.USM.candidat QUANTICO,VA:(MCAS Marine Base, son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(hs int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--is kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off face--Mamie tries to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cue him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

diers grnd--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs
Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade-----
(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blas
3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--
mushrooms,mush rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move i
toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--
ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--CELEBRATIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN I
SAILORS--EL CAPITAN--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- EL YR--
YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--
YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES
SCIENTIFIC--

MARINES:(5/52-U.S. Marines witness atomic bomb blast in Nevada) "DR STORY	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2 D

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	Cameraman	(A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	(A)Net 56 (B) 60	(C)49 (D)63	Pos.	Cut all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks: SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship in harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wnt down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boat shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS:add,same--ls Capt Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured----------(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

Date of Event: May '52

SEE OVER

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield----------
----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too----------
----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.sots.of the patrol moving--machine

U.S.MARINES: (Rockets blast enemy holed up in the snow covered ridges of Korea)

Issue Number 67847x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman: (Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and F.D.D.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Jan-Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TAKEN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of
Schakm[illegible] about mail he has to deliver. Communist PWs held by UN--
cu pouch--this is mail for Communist PWs from their own PWs--he approa-
ches Communist delegation at Panmunjom to inquire if they will accept
the mail--after some conference, they agreed to accept it----delegatio
leave after latest conference--
--U.S.Army engineers rig a cable car for a [illegible] defense position--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 678/mb,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAS/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea,
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc—[illegible] STORIES—Jan 1-Feb.1,'52

guns on tanks fired---boat drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank men jump into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.(U) Forces wear white combat clothes,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------

----------6807x1: (BkNo:6129-7--333[illegible]--8 INCH GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun hauls for midgetop to blast entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--another front section of the carrier--firing big guns--Hits in distance----------

----------6806x3: (BkNo:6133-4--3[illegible]--26 FOR--Made--72nd TANK BN, & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--(BkNo:[illegible]) 'SPEARS,(U) boat drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--Go storm the hill--varieties of the tank and gun in action.----------

----------(B-257:(BkNo:[illegible])--190th [illegible]--FIRST INFANTRY DIVISION)--men into position--

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCKBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Larding Craft Vehical and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap----------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

U.S.MARINES: (13,000 participate in Sixth Fleet training exercises in Turkey)

Issue Number 6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10

Subject AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR-FOX-PATHE (DD) respectively

Length 125ft.-----Neg.-----Dupe
62ft.-----DUPE
388ft.-----DUPE NEG.
respectively

Pos.

Cuts 6818x7;6150-8;6061-2; 7192-9 respectively

Cap No.s all jkd after cap

Date of Event 1952-1951-1956 respectively

Description and Remarks 6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aid--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------

----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lacher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------

----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY):Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 20 ships in maneuvers of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs --cannons firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells---
UN officer using telephone----------
----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-2--536ft--FG DUPE--Fox(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)-----
----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---US planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

U.S.MARINES: (of 5th Regt. on patrol in Korea, thru wire--entanglements on front line, etc.)

Issue Number

6822x6, 3; 6823x4; 6816x1;
6826x2; 6826x1; 6824x5

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and
DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe Lab)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each A-number			

Cuts BkNos.see after each Can No.-number--captions incl.unless noted

Date of Event

March 1952

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--196ft.. FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Song,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var scs. with pilots--some poses with some--arrive at area for show--var. scs. of stage during performance--audience delighted--

6822x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--LAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--In scene,men of 7th Div.,5th Regt.,1st Bn.,Co.C,Easy Section

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6 3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOR--GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------MITTON,Betty--HEATRIC/L(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT----BOMBING--RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.MARINES: (Land on beach in amphibious landing craft)

Issue Number: 6814x4; 6815x5; 6814 x6

~~6814x4; 6815x5; 6814x6~~

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, ~~MARINE MANEUVERS AT MARINE CUPTER [illegible]~~

Cameraman: JOHNSON,HEARST, IARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft			
400ft		FG	POS.
201ft		FG	POS.

respectively

Cutting Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Can No.

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6814x4:Oceanside,CALIF:(var. scs.of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps,Navy maneuvers----------6815x5:(CAMP PENDLETON,OCEANSIDE,CALIF:(var.scs.Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy"lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy,Marine maneuver--gen.shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters,taking off and en-route--passing over ships,etc----------6814x6:CAMP PENDLETON:(Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date: [illegible] 1952

SEE OVER

U.S.M.C. (Gives oldest pilot, 89, a ride in jet plane)

Issue Number 6832x2

Subject: WORLD'S OLDEST PILOT RIDES JET PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
553ft.				BK NO: 6162-11 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: SANTA ANA,CALIF:(James W. Montee,89 yrs.old,has first ride in Marine F3D Skynight jet plane--at El Toro Marine Base--cus of Col.Jack C.Scott, Montee,Maj.Gen.Vernon E.Megee,Commander of Aircraft fleet,Marine Corps Pacific--Col Scott who piloted plane,puts helmet on Montee--they walk toward plane--Monteehhelped into plane--him in cockpit--plane taxi--takeoff--after landing,he helped out of cockpit--walking down steps--Mrs.Pauline Copass,his daughter, and two grandchildren,Dianne and Jackie Copass greet him--jet taxis up after landing--Montee with Gen.Megee and Montee's family----------SANTA ANA,CALIF--MONTEE,James--OLD PEOPLE(?)--U.S.M.C.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--HUMAN INT(Old people)--

Date 4/1/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--186ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LtGen.Paik Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-1--389ft--BW DUP--Patho--ROCK ISLAND PRISON Brig Gen Charles P.Colson escts the cross--they are shown map of island

U.S.MARINES: (Keep watchful eye on Korean front probing enemy with mortar and machine gun fire)

Issue Number

6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x1; 6850x5; 6871x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions same unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APR-MAY '52

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--345ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Air views of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing net--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---ox-cart carting--some good farm scs-----

7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--181ft--2½ MOS--Aerial CUBS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT---Marines advance thru trenches to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6837x4, etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col Wm.B.Harvey talking--gen.views of the
76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--
Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter an-
swer press questions----------
---------6871x3: (Bkno:6201 3--90ft--U P G--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT
KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--
they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--
near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands----

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--RED U.S. COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST
(U.S Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(US AR
----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AIRFIELD(Kapyo)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CL UK,Gen.Mark--WAR FLICK,Dog James----PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)------KOJE(Korean prisoners camp)----------

MARINES:(U.S.Marine guarding door of room where NATO group meets in Pentagon,Wash.,D.C.--6/2/52)

Can No. 6875 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN. IKE AND NATO GROUP

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No. -

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.(PENTAGON):--LS of group--CU of Gen. Ike and Gen.Omar Bradley--pan of group--CU of Ike--sign on door "CONFERENCE IN SESSION"...Marine on guard at door--

WASH.,D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG--NATO--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY-CONFERENCE--MARINES--SIGN

Date of Event: 6/2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6876x10 etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn.----------
----------6888x10: (BkNo 6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting, they dance Korean dances, some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands.--------
----------6886x4: (BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co), tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje, too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

U.S.MARINES: (Visited by Viscount .Alexander in Korea)

Issue Number 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 ~~6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2~~

Subject KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 ~~(seven stories)~~

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each ~~x-number~~			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No~~x~~-number--caption ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jun-Jul '52 ~~June/July 1952~~

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--
Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 5th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 **OVER** PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6876x10 etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen----------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA -June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits US country--south-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Arr.Aab.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Pyo Yun Kil see him off.--------
---------6888x4:(BkNo 6223-10--10of--Paths--Pyo--BACK WARD RECEIVED
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing stage--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scn.Scottish troops marching in Pusan---------
---------5899x2:(Bk 624 --1951--Paths--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Seoul in press train for Panmunjom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Nieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward ea--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at ten--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later.
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison boards copter carrying

(2) 6887x7; 6996x7

U.S.Marines who distinguished themselves in fighting near Changjin Reservoir in early days of Korean War:LCol.Raymond G.Davis--Tech.Sgt.Robt S.Kennemore and PFC Hector A.Cafferata,Jr.--present were Genral Omar Bradley,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett and Sec.Navy Kimball--Truman poses with them-----we filed the caption on this with nformation on each individual----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--CHILDREN--HEROES--MEDALS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT.

U.S. MARINES: (Heroes receive Medals of Honor from Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6887x7; 6996x7

Subject PRES.TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (June-Nov.1952)	Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length 102ft. 171ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:6223-4;6325-9 6996x7 filed for Con No. history of winners-other

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6887x7:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Harry S. Truman awards medals for bravery and Americanism to three youngsters--Stuart WmOberg,16,of Maine received the Young American Medal for Service for his acitivity in civil defense; Parker Edw.Stratt of Florida,10 years old,received Bravery Medal for saving 9 yr.old girl under vicious attack by 7 ft.alligator; 16 yr.old Margaret Galassi got Bravery Medal for rescuing 7 children for whom she was baby-sitting, from flash fire in their home----------6996x7:(Medel of Hono awards by Pres.Truman(Nov.1952) to three

made Date of Even Jun+Nov '52 (Jun&Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. MARINES: (Demonstrate amphibious attack via helicopter)

Issue Number 6904x1

Subject: MARINE 'COPTER LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ceopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

Date of Event: July 1952

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

entering grounds are searched first--U.S.Amb to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------

----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tank--Firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc

----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

U.S.MARINES: (At the front during stormy Korean weather)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2;

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event: August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY [illegible] USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.C.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of [illegible] will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngh[illegible] Republican Pres.elected by popular vote)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATTEE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen John T--

(2) 6943x6

raincoat of green with full belt--present and future uniforms,trio march across parade ground----------give snappy salute to colors--

WASH,DC--U.S.MARINES--W.A.M.S(Women Marines)--UNIFORMS--

U.S. MARINES: (Fashions change in Women's service uniforms)

Issue Number 6943X6

Subject: NEW UNIFORM FOR WOMEN MARINES

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 235 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Int.Marine Barracks Date of Event: August 1952

3 women U.S.Marines in new uniforms of Forest Green minus old oversized pockets; in dress blues,fem.version of traditional Marine dress uniform and new green and white striped nylon-dacron to replace present summer seersucker uniforms--Marines guard at gate look surprised--int.barracks,they join two gals in old uniforms--comparison of uniforms--new jacket and skirt of forest green with pale green cotton broadcloth blouse and ascot tie--summer one-piece dress with matching jacket--take off jacket,see short-sleeved dress with action back pleat,nipped-in waist and buttons closed down front--male Marines admire--two new coats,too--modified Princess design and a nylon/rayon

SEE OVER

(2) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

delivered to front----------

----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------

at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves--

----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg-

----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks "supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery------

----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

U.S.MARINES: (Convoy gets bogged down in Korean rainy season)

Issue Number 6963x3: 6964x6,4; 6972x6: 6971x4: 6973x3: 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each # number			

Cuts: see bk nos. after each #-number--captions after card made

Can No.

Date ~~of Event 1952~~ 10/52

Description and Remarks

6963x3: (BkNo:6289-7--FD POS--

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

----------6964x6: (BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tough yet on (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as stream flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets stuck--Leathernecks encamped perilous cycle to rescue, carry food and ammo--over slimy roads to frontlines--armored vests are

OVER

SEE OVER

(3) 6960x3, etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,acting with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------

----------6980x4: (Refer 6305.11--1952--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill-----we had no option--just this notation

---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ERIS[illegible],Adm.Robert--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD--SUPPLIES----------UNITED NATIONS--PEOPLINGS--KOREANS--NAM IL GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K----------MOVIE SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography moonlit night and fear)----------U.S.ARMY----------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----UNITED NATIONS(U.S.Department)------KOREAN ARMY,Red----------

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952
hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front----in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodriguez of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

U.S.MARINES: (Dive bombers lend support to buddies in Bunker Hill area in Korea fighting)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6952x7; 6952x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft--BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT---- var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile---------- ----------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing---------- [illegible] fighter planes [illegible] behind enemy lines to [illegible] small ships and land craft [illegible] troops and supplies--

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6983x6,etc—KOREA STORIES—Nov.1952
she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark—she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ—lil Korean gal gives her flowers—cus bar—she and Van Fleet—drive away in staff car————————————————————
————————6995x4:(BkNo:6319-3)—22ft—IN—EAST—FIRST SNOW ALL IN KOREA—snowing on hi ground—war.scs.GIs piling up in trenches—GIs out of trenches,watch snow—jeep blanketed by snow—war.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,trenches,e————————battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange————GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground—war.scs.GIs crawl with firearms—dying GIs—fierce battlescenes apparently—South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat—captured American imprisoned————
KOREA—WAR—DETAIL(Empty shell casings)—U.S.MARINES—CLOSE—DOUGLAS—DOUGLAS,Ariz—

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952
of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------ the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------
----------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher------
----------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--B&W--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps.gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

U.S.MARINES: (Commander presents ceremonial sword to head of Korean Marine Corps as tribute to his men)

Issue Number

7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject

KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952
(four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp 12/52

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--scu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commander Salutes the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy.Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7000x6, to--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.-------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY-------UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

U. S. MARINES: (Hurls rain of rocket fire night and day in Korean war)

Can No. 26-430-2 ~~26-430-2~~

Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS

Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				030 ft.approx. CS 7023x5 Cat 067121x10

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.nite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in actionrocket fire--behind the front a [illegible] washing machine helps the Marines do their laundry----------KOREA--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MACHINE GUNS(war,tanks)--[illegible] (Korea war)

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots there at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,Calif:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--in hat and crowd--he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--foreg--Mrs.Mary Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

U.S.MARINES: (Demonstrate new low-slung utility vehicle to take place of jeep)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-450-2 E	

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

(A)50th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x10 Can No. 7072x2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(Is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage-man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit he debris----------

----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops --he reviews troops--he talks with Gls,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he exc,in full gear,greeted by persons in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears GIs jacket,walking----------

Date (Mid February 1953)

SEE OVER

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col. R.
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------(NYC:7045mb)(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage----

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(exc stop "Chicago Book Part",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--on him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--to Mother and child--to child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a" same,Dad laughs----(Phil caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American exhibit man)----------

----------(LIBRARY)(SOT)(to the Marine Hymn, to,and little "Mighty Mite" jump in high musty turn(s) to--face stretch,over "mothers"-

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--coptors come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are stil holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY-
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--HI YR--WOUNDED--

U.S.MARINES: (Use flame throwers in heavy fighting in Korea)

Can No. 26-453-1 ~~24-453-1~~

Roll No.

Subject KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-100			

Cuts appx.1400 ft.

Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,mcu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Bug" [illegible] in long line just behind the hill--exploding,smoking and blasting bombs as fighters,pre--more jet st-

~~Destroyed~~ 3|53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

U.S.MARINES: (Demonstrate latest vehicle for amphibious warfare)	Issue Number 26-485-3 B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO	(A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 61	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight avid "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. oover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by layter Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,men lamber aboard--(it's a reconnaissance vehicle)- motors attached--they ake off,2 sizes--can ir small one show maneuverability,in circles-- may be gone--big one has troop prom----------

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Red Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN.Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

U.S.MARINE CORP. (Officers deny U.S. fliers used germ warfare in Korea)

Issue Number 26-513-1

Subject: RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF., HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), PARA(DD)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
8-197			

Cuts: +CS7199x2,3

Can No. 7198x2,3,7199x1 7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture---------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch---- ----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distan view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made piatol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

U.S. MARINES: (Blast enemy in Korean war - see below)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	7038x7 & 7036x4	Post-Prod.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number			B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions are after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:64[illegible]-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Synghman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding talmatore--24cm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--oyster like 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]-2--266ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get program as they enter the range--war weapons and equipment on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]-3--[illegible]ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked RR train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans busy at work--Koreans hand-

(3) 7038 x 7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload wounded wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--TN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(R)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6401-2--374ft--April 1953--(R)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourbleseee enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(5) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

d out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)-------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--AIR TRAIN(Korea)--------

U.S.MARINES: (All-Irish group sworn in by Movie star Captain of the Corps)

Issue Number

CS 7060x8

Subject

TYRONE POWER SWEARS IN MARINE SHAMROCK PLATOON

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6939-3
CS ?ftg/				Can No. caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(presenting Guidon--ls Tyrone Power,Captain in the USMCR administers oath to the platoon--ms and cus him and boots--cu types of boots--cu shamrock armbands--Mary Cummings pins shamrock on boot and a kiss while woman marine Lieutenant wishes another boot godspeed--sign "Erin Go Bragh"----------

Date of Event 3/17/53

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--POWER,Tyrone--

SEE OVER

MARINES:(U.S.Marines guard the prison compound where the Red POW's escaped from)

Can No. 7131 x3; 7128,8

Subject: P.O... BREAK AT I C TON

Cameraman: H ARRIET P.TIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ---U.S. Marines guarding Compound where escape took pl ce--POWs,some injured, being returned to prison compound-- barbed wire fence,so e poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection at a private Korean home--policeman a d South Korean civilians give medi al aid to injured escaped POW at a private ho e- curious nois bors bring food,water and clothing--7128x8 couple escaped POWs walki g thru ridge between rice field- POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley another couple of POWs who were fro same compound,visiting their firiend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating etc.--

Date of Event: 6/24/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 --KOREANS--WAR PRISONERS--MARINES--PRISONS--

MARINES:(GIs eating chow in Panmunjom,Korea --7/53)

Can No. 7139 x

Roll No. 10

Subject

TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman

HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters,the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading, leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee Sun Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR TORN..gun fire--patrols and look-outs-wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--TENTS--TENTS--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SUN CHO--TENTS--TANKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. MARINES: (Reviewed by visiting Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7145x1

Subject: MARINE REVIEW FOR PRESIDENT (SOUND, parade)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		500 ft.		Book No: 6485-5 (Camera junked after this card was made)

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (eyemo scenes, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisnhower arrive for Sec. of Def. Charles Wilson's conference of high military leaders, with Gen. Clifton B. Cates, Commandant of Marine Schools--Ike with Cates, Wilson --Ike enters hall--Ike arrives for review--Ike departs from review--SOUND, Ike takes review from provisional regiment of Quantico Marine Schools----------Roto with Universal, Para, Pathe----------
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S. MARINES--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--CATES, GEN. C.B.--WILSON, Charles--PARADE--SOUND (Parade review by Ike)--

Date of Event: 7/25/53

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Releases baseball star Ted Williams)	Issue Number 7145x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TED WILLIAMS OUT OF SERVICE-RETURN TO BASEBALL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				Bk No:6486-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Ted Williams handed his release from Marine Corps by Col. K.C Chappel,Commandant of Barracks--same--cu Williams--is behind movie cameras----------

Date of Event 7/28/53

WASH,DC--U.S.MARINES--WILLIAMS,TED--BASEBALL--

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Inspected by Pres.Ike at Quantico)

Issue Number: 7145x7 & 7148x2

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS QUANTICO

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
400ft	x			Book Nos: 6483-6 & 6483-4 (Caption junked)

Can No.

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(var.scs.U.S.Pres Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower plays golf--var.scs. him reviewing the U.S.Marines--var.scs he attends Church service--int. and exteriors of the church(unidentified)--steeple--Honor Guard--him out of church,pose for fotogs---------girl,unidentified,with movie camer --cu fotogs--headon shot,Marines pose on either side of cameramen------ (NOTE: check rolls to see which scenes are in them,caption was not clear--both numbers were on one sheet)----------

Date of Event: 7/26/53

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--PARADE--CAMERAMEN

SEE OVER

US. MARINES: (Put on military review for visiting Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7146x9

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER ATTENDS MILITARY CONFERENCE AND REVIEWS MARINES

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	200ft			Book No: 6485-1 (Caption junked after this card was made)

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VA:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower arr.at conference hall,greeted by General Clifton B.Cates,Marine Commandant,etal and they go into bldg--parade by the U.S.Marines,various--ls and cus Marines at attention and the Color Guard--Pres. and Cates take 21 gun salute--Chiefs of Staff behind the President reviewing--Ike riding a jeep,inspects Marines--ls,Military Leaders reviewing parade--spectators on sidelines watch----(all other reels covered)

Date ~~7/25/53~~ 7/25/53

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PARADE-CATES,Gen.C.B.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(Bring clothing & gifts for Korean war waifs)	Can No. 7148 x 2142	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES BRING GIFTS	Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204		204		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TU'G-M'ON-NI, Korea--jeep convoy arriving with gifts and clothing for Korean war waifs--clothing, donated by U.S. families, turned over to children of Korea..var.shots--giving candy to Korean kids--

TU'G-MOON-NI, KOREA--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--CONVOY--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 7/53

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES-(Dismantling bunkers in the "buffer zone".-in Korea-8/53)	Can No. 7163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OUT OF THE EAST FRONT!	FOX(UD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Korea (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salvaging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up t eir dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date
dismantling	bunkers

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES: (Reserve Units pass rigorous assault test)

Issue Number 7180x1

Subject: CITIZEN MARINES HIT BEACH

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 465ft | Neg. | Dupe: FG Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: book no: 6520-11 caption junked aftr card made | Cue No.

Description and Remarks: LITTLE CREEK,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps Reserve active duty training in amphibious landings climax 2-week refresher courses for "Citizen Leathernecks"--units,instructed by veterans of WWII and Korea,start "over the side" for the beach-head--load into landing craft,scramble down cargo nets like vets--off to the beach where "aggressors"provide opposition--infantry,engineers and other specialists stage assault landing,looking like real thing--ashore,at Beachmasters assembly point,officers critique their men after landing----------

Date of Event: 9/16/53

LITTLE CREEK,VA--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--BATTLESCENES--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------
----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--ls aboard----------
----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--ls unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs----
---------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(ms USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--Sign Navy and Marine officers and design

U.S. MARINE CORP. (Takes over latest and largest Sikorsky helicopter)	Issue Number 27-536-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	(A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 44 (C)59 (D)46 (E)45	E STORY			cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)Cons 7237x5(E)7240x1, 975ft. Jan '54

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog. --French General steps back,salutes--sa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------

----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu lil Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with [illegible]--lo--ALZBURG,Amer.Infc.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY, Igor--AUTOGYRO

cide if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes----------
----------(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS:(int.getting balloons ready(to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign,2 sc--gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--ls parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by,holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released,head up---------
----------(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(ls car and pusher truck(for aut safety tests)--adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--ls one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves,impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--ls people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----
(A)SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(O11)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--
(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA--USMC--SCHWABLE,ColFrank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--
(C)SPRINFIELD,ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--

U.S.M.C. (Colonel faces court of inquiry into his conduct in Korea)	Issue Number 27-545-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)SCHWABLE HEARING (C)FREEDOM CRUSADE (D)CRASH TESTS	(A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)MARQUETTE

(A) Length 69	(C) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(B) 52	(D) 53	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7247x8
					Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(Is firemen running--flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose, flames belching--(UN pitchedinin to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--pan up from hose to burning bldg,3 secs--fireman play hose,heavy smoke--Is fire under control----------

Date of Event 2/54

----------(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA:(USMC Col.Frank Schwable and wife arrive, walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife,pan to her--med.them--Is court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med.group of court in front of bldg--they go in--(NOTE:Schwable admitted confession of using germ warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his release by the Reds--Courtt of Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

SEE OVER

(2) 27-551-3

own--we look up,man comes down,loses balance,regains,loses again and
lides--crowd--#22 down,leap--tearing along fast--zoom over finish line-
winner Christian Pravda of Austria----------
---------CUTS: Additional of meet--names listed on captions in folder--
Sin this roll,too----------
A)KOREA--DOGS--U.S.MARINES--LAUGH PARADE(Doggie antics)--

B)AARE,SWEDEN--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--PRAVDA,Christian--

U.S. MARINES: (Hold dog show for their pet mutts in Korea)	Issue Number 27-551-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)MUTT PARADE (B) DOWNHILL SKI RACES	(A)DEPT.DEF. (B)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 63 (B) 99	VICTORY			(A)cuts junked Can No. (B)+CS 7258x8,600ft

Description and Remarks (A)KOREA:(off-duty U.S.Marines walk with dogs in parade carrying banner "Rice Paddy Stock"--parades around ring--Officer judges watching--pup with bottle, plays with it--dog with shirt over rear end--dog rolling over(she won the"small dog class"--two pups on hood of car--dog inside windbreaker--man getting cup from officer who pats dog--lil pup with ribbon,chews on it----------(B)AARE,SWEDEN:(look up the mountain--flags--skier down fast out of pic--another flying leap--another--#24 toward us,down long path to bend--shot up hill,spill--he continues--crowd--man hits gully and then comes flying out,loses balance--rights self and keeps going--start

Date of March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-555-4

ranking brass--see memorial atop Mt.Suribachi----------
(This re-enactment is ten years after actual capture)
IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN--WAR(Re-enactment)--U.S.MARINES--MONTAGE(War)--
MOUNTAIN(Mt.Suribachi)--MEMORIALS--HISTORICAL--HULL,Gen.John E.--
ANNIVERSARIES(10th Anniv.Iwo Jima)--

U.S.MARINES: (Re-enact assault on Iwo Jima - ten years later)	Issue Number 27-555-4	

Subject	Cameraman
IWO JIMA RE-LIVED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7273x1 & 7266x8 Can No.
8-84				

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN:(Date of Exp 3/21/54 3/21/54

flashbacks via re-enactment,plane strafing beach, pan to landing fleet of craft swarm in--man with bincos,in tank--landing Craft ashore--cu men off LST--beach,Marines swarming,2 sc--run with mortar,crew--corner bunker,sideshots island--thru bushes tilt to Mt.Surabachi at end of island--Marines clamber up steep slope,pan to atop,more men--men up beach and up mountain--cu soldier crouched,coming up--US flag on top,two officers--hs island from top of Mt.Surabachi--tanks down below--group Marines around flag----------

CUTS:(CS in roll,too--all additional material of this re-enactment----- US Commander, General John E.Hull witnesses display with other high-

SEE OVER

Glory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats lil guy's hand and walks off-
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(is hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
as hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
sc.fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon drape--seated----------

U. S. MARINES: (Parade past Pres. Ike during defense planners meeting)

Issue Number: 27-580-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JUNE 17th ANNIV. (B) IKE & STAFF (C) RHEE & HOUSES (D) FIRE, Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman: (A) HATHE (B) PARA (C) PATHE (D) TRAYNHAM (E) PATHE

A) Length 37th (C) 50 (D) 41 (E) 63
B) 34

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked (A) only 7316x7 (B) 7315x7 (C) 7314x5 & (E) 7315x6

Description and Remarks:

(A) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Is ldg, crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng acked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen, one in a heelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up--loser, action, W. Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into ruck, push others--people folo, angry----------

(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower out f car--U.S. Marines parade--Ike, attention--cu Marines past--ls parade rounds, Ike watch--Army Sec. Robert T. Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

Date Filmed: JUNE 1954 6 54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Bros Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,riddles bail out--chutes land----------

U. S. MARINES: (In air-sea demonstration landings with Can. troops)	Issue Number 27-591-2 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (C) (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

A) 42h B) 60	(C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67	Neg. HISTORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Cut No.	all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indochinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he congrats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face---------- (B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. runner with torch--monument in C/U--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(J) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(1s general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--1s field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(1s "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(1s square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ch.Lam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--great throng of people block steps forbidden in monument--they

U. S. MARINES: (Fort Henry turned over to Marine Drill Unit)

Issue Number: 27-598-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length: (A)62 (B)63 (C) 53 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but CS Orig No (B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye bycongreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--1s White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show us effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)RADMOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS()fire detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Fired weapons)--
(D) [illegible]
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

with Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--ls flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--ls statue----CUTS 7374x7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

-------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,ls contest--little girls parade past camera--lil gal watchers--lil kids walk runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanne Bochard struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,man kiss her,then cl kiss -cu Susanne----------

U.S. MARINES: (Dedicate flag raising on Iwo Jima -Marine Corps War Memorial)	Issue Number 27-621-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

(A) 60 (B) 43	(C)40 (D)58 (E)57	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)B Cuts jacked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)Conly 7372x12

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenhip--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk- cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------AFI,VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor" --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marines raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

11/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,too --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY.

(2) 72[illegible]12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11 (BkNo 6638-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etc--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo 728-5,6---Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie arrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Papagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

U.S. MARINES: (Hold Maneuvers at Skaramanga, Greece)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6
7345x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x number			

Cuts bk nos;after each

Can No. x-no--captions jkd

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6[illegible]-12-[illegible]. -Jan. .1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Mar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------- 7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.[illegible]--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.[illegible]h greets Gov.of Northern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Katsaes of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 724Axl2,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

there MIGHT be some coverage on the depar ture visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,tou-ie and wife at the Acropolis-----(Few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S./RUM--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CROWNPRINCESS(Wealth-playing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--RUMANIA(Child---------YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES---------- --RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREECE GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG.GOVT----------BRAUER,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT.--

(9) [illegible]--VISITS IN GREECE, 1954

cede the Royal servant at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he lace wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier-- ----------

---------[illegible](Bkgrd:701-7--12pt--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY TOURS IN [illegible]--U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arrives Athens--at Hilton Hotel in Athens,greeted by Amb.Jacobs,reviews troops--watches Marine honor guard--gets salute in front of Tomb-operated gun----

---------[illegible](Bkgrd:ATHENS-3--12Pt--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Exec.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO counsels--shorthop on the removal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Gen.Min.Karalliopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

---------[illegible](Bkgrd:ATHENS--Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife Violet Gerard en way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--chats at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & Br.Amb.Sir Charles Peake and lady Peake----------(Bkgrd:

(2) 7251x3,etc--U.SARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playgroun while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------

----------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----------

----------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------

----------7315x10:(BkNo:6687-10--263ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

U.S. MARINES: (Various stories while in Korea - see below)

Issue Number
7253x3; 7254x5; 7300x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x3; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject
U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA 1954 (eight stories)

Cameraman
All Pathe but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7254x5 only	all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions Can No. added after card made

Description and Remarks

7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--398ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--Maj.Gen. Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers--45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead-------

7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)- March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HELPS HOMELESS--floats & men of the First Marine Division aid the little village [illegible] from the refugee camp [illegible]

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7253[illegible],etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,en
waving----------
----------7361x11(NARA:57[illegible]9-10--18Oct. 1954--5th INFANTRY DEPARTS
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Lovell D.Carter--var.
scn of each--Rhee presents residential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div
color--he pins decoration on Maj.Gen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shakes hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,PS,re way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADES(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)----U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)----WAITERS----RHEE,Pres.
Syngman----TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)--DECORATIONS--

(3) 7253x3, [illegible]c--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

FOR NOTE--at Inchon,Korea--[illegible]nlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on [illegible]ulders--pass plac forward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgway(ex-CO of 10th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 7th)--[illegible]utral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport

CORRIGIBLE--var[illegible]Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------

----------CS 7/4/53(BkNo:8748-A--CS Staff--Sept.1954--SEC TO DIV.ROUT

FINAL PARADE--marching troops(about 6,000 Army),2 min--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--file up from soldiers to light planes overhead--Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes [illegible]roops ABOARD----------

----------135tx4:(BkNo:8740-1--20sft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 9,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie [illegible].Carter,CO 25th Div speaks to his men--soldiers listen--[illegible]rean Kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Command[illegible]nior officers of the 25th Combination Band [illegible]Band(Each 4 Bands) members of the Combination [illegible]

(2) 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

----------7303x9:(BkNo:6658-1--310ft--April 1954--MRS. JOHN E. HULL VISITS KOREAN ORPHANS--in Seoul,at Buk Han San Orphanage,Mrs.Hull give candy to kids--she leaves after several scenes with kids--she sees an orphanage under construction--var.scs.same--at Han Kuk orphanage--3 yr. old girl sings for her--kids singing,dancing for her----------

----------7303x4:(BkNo:6678-12--112ft--May 1954--DEF.SEC.CHARLES WILSON MEETS PRES.RHEE--Gen.John E.Hull and Def.Sec.Charles Wilson arrive at Pres.Rhee residence--Gen.Maxwell Taylor,8th Army Commander and Special Amb.Arthur H.Dean arrive--Wilson and Pres.Rhee shake hands--all pose along with Amb.Briggs from U.S. & Korean For.Min.Cho and ROK Defense Chief Sohn Won Il----------

KOREA--VISITS--MONROE,Marilyn--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--U.S.MARINES---------- CHILDREN(Koreans)----------HULL,GEN.&MRS.John E.--KOREAN INT(Children ----------U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--DEAN,Arthur H.--RHEE,Syngman--

U.S.MARINES: (Arrive in heavy Korean snow storm to see Marilyn Monroe perform)	Issue Number 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x5; 7303x4

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN KOREA-1954 (4 stories)	PATHE(all 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions after card made	

Description and Remarks

7256x5:(BkNo:6621-5--423ft--Date of Event 1954

Feb.1954--MARILYN MONROE IN KOREA--arrives at Seoul Airport--soldiers & Marines coming in-during heavy snow-to see the show var.sc.--Marilyn's famed sexy walk--she with the GIs--3,000 GIs gather at open stage--show called 'Anything Goes"--she on stage,sings,talks--crowd cheer--she leaving in jeep,GIs bid her 'bye----------

----------7283x4:(BkNo:6653-3--198ft--April 1954--KOREA KIDS OFF TO U.S IN GOODWILL MISSION--25 boys and girls from 7-12 years of age,wave 'bye to parents,relatives--some crying--they in plane--accompanied by four adults Mr.Ahn Tyong Woo,[illegible] Mr.Chung T.Tin,44, & nurses Miss Chee Wha Woung,23 & Miss Ann Bick,[illegible]----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7259x2; 7432x3

delivered by his brother Pastor Higa due to Chief Exec's laryngitis--wreath laying--rifle salute,etc----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.SMARINES--MANEUVERS--INVASION BARGES--------MEMORIALS-PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES--------

U.S.MARINES: (Land on Okinawa on eve of 9th anniversary of WW 2 action

Issue Number 7259x2; 7432x3

Subject PACIFIC STORIES--1954 (2 stories)

Comp(ANY) (DD) & Pathe respectively

BkNos.6629-4; 6662-12

Length 536ft---
395ft---
respectively

Neg.---

DUPE NEG

Dupe---

Pos. B.W.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Cap

7259x2:(BkNo:6629-4--MARINES

Date of Event MARCH & APRIL 1954

Description and Remarks

LAND IN OKINAWA:--maneuvers:Invasion fleet off the Island--Marines boar landi g craft--shove off to join "assault waves" --amtracks head for beach--hit the beach, secure the beachhead--advance inland for the "mopup"--mission completed----------

----------7432x3:(BkNo:6662-12--ERNIE PYLE MEMORIAL SERVICE IN IE SHIMA --American passengers board boat for IeShima for memorial service for Ernie--Army copter land on beach at Hakasuki village to fly Maj.Gen. David Ogden who is Deputy Gov.of Ryuku Islands to the Memorial Service-- var.sercieman board boats for island--IeShima and native fishing boat-- var.scs.pople come ashore--var.scs.ceremony--Chief Exec.Higa's eulogy

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES: (Stage impressive demonstration of fighting know-hoq for foreign student observers)

Issue Number 7282x1

Subject MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman HEARST'D')

Book No:6675.6

Length 560 ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VA:(scenes of USMC maneuvers show foreign student observers,Women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of tactics used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from offshore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs--Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach-----set film for accurate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

Date of Event May 1954

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--CATES,Gen.Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
-----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & artillery --more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

U. S. MARINES: (Help evacuate Chinese troops and civilians)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

early Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP --INVASION BARGES(Ver.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--NL OF YEAR--

U. S. MARINES (2000 of 'em take part in "atomic assault" maneuvers)

Issue Number 28-561-1

Subject: ATOM BLAST--TESTS MEN AND MACHINES

Camera: MARQUETTE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS - junked Cans. to deterioration
8-70				

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--(atom bomb blast-U.S. Marine copters--copter lands, Marines jump out--blast--(simulated "landing"after atom bomb blast to take advantage of shock effect on "enemy"-)----------

Date of Event 1955

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--EXPLOSION(Bombtest)--TEST--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)-

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

U. S. MARINES: (In NATO maneuvers off Turkish coast)	Issue Number 28-669-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING	Cameraman	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 60 (B) 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
		A STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(ls Landing Craft head toward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2s barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(ls dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fez--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--ls dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns, 3 scs----------

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

U. S. M. C. (Marines in Armed Forces Day parade)

Issue Number 28-676-1

Subject POWER FOR PEACE--SERV.CES SALUTED AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-55				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(West Point cadets march--Color Guard--officers & other VIPs on stand--cu West Pointers by--crowd--Air Force march--kids under stands--helmeted Army by--lil kid with flag--Lady Marines by--bs parade----------

Date of Event 5/21/55

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(U.S.Military)--WEST POINT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.M.C.---W.A.M.S.--

SEE OVER

ross--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked
arms--lil French gal,cost[illegible],point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--[illegible]FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD--INVENTION--AVIATION--

U. S. MARINES: (Keep in fighting trim with field artillery & rocket exercises)

Issue Number 58-697-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)RED ART (D)AIRED FLARE

Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

(A)Length 76 (C)77 (B)73 (D)78

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6

Can Nos (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "4th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field pieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets start----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers in wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--Corn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns and husks--other mural on facade- int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--display,two look at plastic kits--in and cu examining Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

into tank car & 2. into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(rear)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

US MARINES:(Demonstrate new tank destroyer--8/55--"C" story at Quantico Va.

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTRCYER

Cameraman 748 1x2,550ft
B-C junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 40 46			

Cuts
Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUECKEN:(is foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--2 scs other posters--nite sc. tan/entering Premier Johannes Hoffman building--int. audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar a European territory-

--(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

resenting, trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
:o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
:raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--he plums pan to new project--Jiminez
alking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--POR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

USMC:(Col.James Coleman gets Harmon Trophy for Air Achievement in Wash.DC--12/55--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY IS [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 41 (B) 66 5 (C) 37 (D) 88			

Cuts all junked
(A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1[illegible]
Can No. (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.buildings--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs--2 shots--crowds running from police--riot,cops swing clubs WASHINGTON DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date Dec.1955 12/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--starts up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FOOD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

U.S.MARINES:(Belleau Woods,France, Memorial Dedication to U.S.Marines..Marines marching --12/55--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DEDICATION TEAM Dedication-Fr (B) Frogmen-Cal (C) PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman (A) PATHE(IN), (B) HEARST(IN) (C) S.E.I.

(A)47(B)87(C)80

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.(C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD, FRANCE: (title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--Gen Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marine wreath laid by French Officer--head shot marching--is same----------GRANADA, CALIFORNIA: title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,men drop overside two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs"him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--ca frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast---------- ITALY: (title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pet'l in his

(A-B) 12/20/55
(C) Dec 1955

Used No.	Date
unveiling monument-Marine	
frogmen doing calisthenics	
shore patrol one	
pick up method, boat	
off--ca	
another blast	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955
Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers----------
----------7495x6:(BkNo.6989-3--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking----------
----------7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms--
----------7515x5:(BkNo:7040-10--96ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

U.S. MARINES: (As 1st Div. prepares to depart Korea, Army's 24th Div. takes over)

Issue Number: 7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515.6; 7515x3

Subject: U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA- (five stories) 1955

Cameraman: PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. filed after card made

Description and Remarks: 7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft--

Date of Event: 1955

March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME---- at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru famed Freedom Bridge--men and flags--invited guests on platform--Pres.Syngman Rhee delivers farewell message of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its duties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc--Gen.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of Army 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says 'bye to Rhee----------

----------7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--117ft--April 1955--GEN.LYMAN L.LEMNITZER NEWLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955
SPENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.J.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean Hi ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--R'EE,Syng'man----------LEMNITZER,Gen.Lyman L----------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS----------KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

U.S.MARINES: (In Pearl Harbor Day ceremonies at Arlington)

Issue Number 7509x13 ~~7509x13~~

Subject: PEARL HARBOR DAY CEREMONIES
Plus few scs.of Harmon Trophy winners

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151ft.				BkNo: 7030-3 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA:(gen.scs. of Iwo Jima statue,also cu of reading on base of it--".S.Marine guard blow taps below statue(staged)--combined Armed Forces form honor guard for color presentation--cu Marine Corps guard--also of AMVETS National Guard of Honor Colors--ls Women Marines--retake scs of statue--long gen.view of ceremony showing statue with Capitol and Washington Monument in bg--memorial wreaths placed at base of statue b officers of the AMVETS,also Marine firing squad and retake of blowing taps----------ALSO ON THIS ROLL:added sc. of Harmon Trophies--semi and cu scs.of LtCol.Coleman with his medal and trophy --same,Capt.Eppe

Date of D 12/7/55

ARLINGTON,VA--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL--U.S.MARINES--STATUE--
***[illegible] AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29/23/2

more damaged--people wall back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and wave----------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible] Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPE [illegible] 'A"&"B")--[illegible]ANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--[illegible] 'IDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
[illegible]THORN IF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DE[illegible] [illegible]IATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--S[illegible] [illegible]--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISI[illegible] -AIRPORTS DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible] HOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

USMC:(U.S.Marine Guard at Nat'l. Airport..Wash,D.C.--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello visits Wash.--see OVER--(DN-3/30)

Can No. 22-35 — 2

Subject
in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman
(C)NO JO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)80 (D)5			(C)	Can No. 2

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of [illegible] down steps--U.S.A.F officers with--Gen.Norstad in charge of this group--1 non-com. Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt. Curt Heinrich of NATO anddCapt. Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake all walk off-- (B)PASADENA,CALIF plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS take off low-- arget plane over- Scorpion fires rockets--noo rockets--target plane, ull blasts off, it slowly spins down--3 ropi off and away (C)CANARY ISLANDS. waves pound close- [illegible] big jetty,crane,waves--onume reak water, water up [illegible] behind--damaged walk, ticke [illegible] warehouse, roofs of

March
Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date
	steps--
	ion of
	salute,shake
	plane "SCORPION"
	Scorpion fires
	ull blasts off,
	d away
	close-
	reak water, water up [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(2nd Battalion of the 8th Marines,leave MoreHead City,No. Carolina,for Near East trouble spot --3/56)

Can No. 29-25 | Roll No. 1

Subject: MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman: LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	23			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MOREHEAD CITY,NORTH CAROLINA--airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles,equipment,etc.--cu Marines,types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here),men walk--up gangplank--more aboard,carry machine guns---couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY,NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 3-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as
res.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand
hake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss
atalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach
uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard,
omes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr.
ellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport
elicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling
ield piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men
ully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around
ing--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon-
-cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Elis.Job of Hillsboro,Oregon,
yra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas,
ill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue
elley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--
u gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

U. S. MARINES: (Get new helicopter to carry 26 fully-equipped men)

Issue Number 29-97-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER (B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH (D)NEWEST HELICOPTER (E)4H CLOSS(Live Stock Show)

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)FEDERER (D)SIG.CORPS(E)TRAYNHA

(A)3-50 (B)3-25	(C)3-22 (D)3-44 (E)3-52	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(D)(E)cuts junked Can No (B)7588x8.150ft. (C)7588x10.175ft.

Date of Event 11/56

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--anding gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prop--tone wall with clothes--burned nail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)-------- (B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-ke happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli lifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--lub grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------ C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from te appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of llerbach--portrait of Ike on desk,pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

SEE OVER

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--
(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

U.S.MARINES: (Demonstrate in-flight refueling of helicopters)

Issue Number 7522 x 6

Subject: HELICOPTER RE-FUELING

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 ft		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO:7069-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Event: 2/14/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.MARINES: (Engage in training exercises for maneuvers)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		BkNo: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA:(U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub,paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION:(Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them,pav[illegible] way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event 6/21/56

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINE CORPS: (Hold memorial colors ceremony for its war dead)

Issue Number 7579x7 ~~7570 x 7~~

Subject: U.S.MARINES MEMORIAL COLORS CEREMONY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250ft.				Bk No: 7210-11

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event ~~10/9/56~~ 10/9/56

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(At the U.S. Marine Memorial in Arlington Cemetery,Adjutant's call--guard marches on the parade ground--Commander of the Guard report to Sergeant Major--Sergeant Major divides the Guard,reports to the Adjutant--Non-commissioned officers march center for assignment of duties --manual of arms--march on the Colors--inspection of the Guard--U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps "Sounds Off"--honors rendered--pass in review--posting of the guard--Drum and Bugle Corps "Retreat",colors are lowered--firing party fires 3 volley salute--taps--guard dismissed-----ARLINGTON,VA--CEME TERY--U.SMARINE CORPS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)----MEMORIAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTIS SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3:add material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

U.SMARINES:(Honor Guard at Annapolis for King Saud visit--1/29/57) cuts 7615x3)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	
ROYAL VISI[illegible]-[illegible] SAUD CONFERS WITH [illegible]	MARKMANN--[illegible] LYONS-HEARST([illegible]AVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Marksmann 7613x4 Can No. 7613x6 & 7615x3 ; footage

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (K[illegible] of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane [illegible] U.S.Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy. Gen. walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: Marines honor guard--President Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBIA",Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on at. 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS [illegible] shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at P[illegible] 9r 4 [illegible] add.shots of arrival on Destroyer [illegible] ...ined cuts other Slug

Date of Event 1/29/57

Dup. Mtr. & Date

SEE OVER

OVERS

FCR-- 2530-75M-3.58-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-37-2

machines cutting thru snow--snow falling, plowing close on cu
falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and cu
wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end
of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from ins
car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--t
vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship un
bridge on Detroit River----------
DETROIT, MICHIGAN:
(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by
boat from Detroit and along the St. Lawrence Seaway route
var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews
same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu man pointing out general Se
way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EIS
HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thru Dam--ms flags an
pan to lock area--more on St. Lawrence SeaWay project in
operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the
project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowere
men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----
(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field
water and heaps of salt--2 s. man shovelling sal t into

U.S.MARINES:(Marine Color Guard pass in review, Remembrance Day Parade for USN World War II heroes..Marine detachment parade...N.Y.C.-5/57--(A) below

Can No. 30-37 | Roll No. 2

Subject
PARADE-(B)SNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)SLIMS PARK

Cameraman
CHRYSLER CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-83 (B)3-84	(C)3-74	(D)3-85	

Cut all junked except Cad No. 7638x2 600ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY: (title--motorcade up Broadway--med on Adm.(r)will "Bull" other naval dignitaries follow--Marine color guard pass in review--Marine fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON: (title--parade down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON Sq. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--is overall salt field--water girl w/ 2 jugs water--is water, light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Sq.Garden, 2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chimp watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face, pouts out--now he's painting again--she plays with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru hair--shot her head pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--NAVY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGHTS--DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANIZARE, COLOMBIA, S A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four jet aircraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc. blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR. AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

U.S.M.C.:(Marines march in Armed Forces Day Parade..N.Y.C.--5/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)[illegible] FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANNES

Cameramen (A)PARKMANN (B)FOX (C)BLAIR (D)BUCK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5/57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2520-15M-3-56 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible]

anchors, 2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot, ship down ways--stern shot from across channel, man in in foregraund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUT--add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River, title--net closed in, fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around, water boiling, big one there, grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat boat--fish in shallows, stranded, big ones--block tackle, lift one out on bench, huge fish--cu fish on roller table, mouth gaping, see size--shot inside, woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product, caviar in cans--CUTS; add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--ls sign, banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS" nursing,

USMC:(A Marine supply horse, Sgt. Fearless, adds a new recruit to the corps.Pvt.Fearless..Camp Pendleton, Cal.-5/57-(E)cards #3 & 3)

Can No.	Reel
30-43	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVEST

Category (A)ARK (B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D)FOX(ED).HEARST

Length	Mag. No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(D)SUPPLY HORSE 5	MARINE SGT			A-B-C Junked (B) 7644x8, 80ft. (C) 7644x5, 70ft.	
(A)3-53 (B)3-49	(C)3-83	(D)3-54	(E)3-37		

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--cut [illegible] mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--"UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
shot sme--	
s bedeck liner--	
in bg--helicopte	
ls--ls boat up	
outside bldg.-sig	
ers with its Pres	
n holds shoes--ga	

SEE OVER

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MUSIC, FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VERCLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews-
one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the
fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA,
USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good
fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS,
NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY-
"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-
"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS
32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-
FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-
HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

U.S. MARINES:(Take part in UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over,ship under-"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,sc crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sidangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships & bi

Date of Event 6/1/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

three sen dice--3 go ---- plane, John
Anderson, owner of ---- barely missed by the
falling plane, 2 ---- under the plane)--
another angle ----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: ----, ----
file, sheer--au ----, ---- on sled,
mountain pass, 2 ---- Imb--rest on sled,
and Imbs--he ---- Fifi; 60. ----
frontier-post, ----, ----, and then start
down--some ---- down, ride on sled--
(E) ----: ---- ----
crevice--backshot, ---- sister holds baby
crab, held high--little ---- girl fishing--did catch fist
hold fish in arms, ----

U.S.MARINES:(6/57--on maneuvers in Puerto Rico) "B"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA (B)	(C)[illegible] (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)[illegible]				all junked but (B) Can No. 7560, 250ft.

Description and Remarks PAN[illegible],ROK:(titl--s group (UN)--Red [illegible] fotogs--ent[illegible]ring bldg.,[illegible]s--pic including Maj.Gen.[illegible] inside,meeting table,hol[illegible]t' in front of [illegible]., press group and pa[illegible] run over to table,[illegible] (B)PUERTO RICO:(titl--U.[illegible] cu turn valves--[illegible] out of hatch,run to [illegible] ecu guys,same--is sub [illegible] sub--hs rafts pull[illegible]

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-12-2

earobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--ls collection table-----

(A)PANMUNJON, KOREA--TUGS--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRI

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

U. S. MARINES: (Huddle in trenches 3 miles from blast site)

Issue Number 30-56-2

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB

Cameraman FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-93			

Cuts F-7653x7, H-7653x8 150 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(helium balloon,basket,rising off ground--see basket underneath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon elevated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer, mushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud in bg-------CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material----

Date of Event 7/57

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR --BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO --MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

U. S. M. C. (Marine Major breaks jet speed record)

Issue Number: 30-59-1 ~~30-59-~~

Subject: JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks: LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--seen on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion plane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD BENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over --landing,ls--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--in cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud kids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE (Navy Jet)--

Date of Event: 11/16/57

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2:more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field;low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton- seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--
B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--
C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

U.S.M.C. (Marines armed with flame-throwers help destroy marijuana)	Issue Number 30-59-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	(A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-29 (C)3-55 (B)3-41 (D)3-60	B TORY			(A)(B)cuts junked Cen No (C)7654x2, 375ft (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Date of Event 7/57

Isenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--sa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out---s----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

SEE OVER

(2) 7623 x 6

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the R3Y-2---it taxis up on beach--var.scs.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Military
--TYPES PLANES(Navy R3Y-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.MARINES: (Use giant flying boat to put assault teams on beach)

Issue Number

7623 x 6

Subject: NAVY FLYING BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 ft.				BK NO: 7292-6 Caption junked aft card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: (USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (R3Y-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane,can fly better than 400 mph,carry 103 fully equipped combat troops,and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water,ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk,opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes:LGen. A.E.Pollock Commanding General USMC,First Marine Forces and other top-

Date 3/1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four§Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Bottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBM,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCRD,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO--ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7655x1)----- SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier --AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

U. S. M. C. (In combined NATO exercises in Sardinia)	Issue Number 7634x2;	7655x1

Subject	Cameraman
8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY	BUCCI(Both)

Length	Reg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.--NOG 953ft.	B.W.			

BkNos:7309-10, 7367-3
captions FILED
after Board made on 7634x2 only

Description and Remarks

7634x2:(BkNo:7309-10--April 1957--at Bagnoli, Naples, Italy--Adm.Robert P.Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (probably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)----------

Date of Event: April & July 1957

----------7655x1:(BkNo:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada,Sardinia---amphibious assault landing,including air and anval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part: 1700 U.S.Marines,600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Swimmer teams--aircraft support from carrier-based U.S.planes--Commaders: W.K.Pomose, USN,Commander of Ambphibious

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(One watches kids boxing at Annapolis,Maryland--cute stuff--2/58 "B"story

Can No. 31-27 ~~3-97~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMP
(B) KIDS BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 ~~3-97~~ ~~3-95~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(skier down hill--in flight--another skier--spill--skier in flight--same--skier in flight--another skier--another same--another--another--another--spill--jump--skier in flight lands--cu winner,Helmut Recknagel----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls ring--man rings bell--start of kid boxing match,action--cu Marine watches--ss action,kid hits in break--crowd--next bout,action,knockdown----------

OBERSTDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS--RECKNAGEL--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOYS--BOXING--U.S.MARINE--

LAMBUT Event 4/3/58

Orig. No. Same Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-57- Reel

RAF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS LEYTE--SAILORS--UK--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)

U.S. MARINES:(Landing in Lebanon and boarding planes for there—7/5)	Can No. 31-57	Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon—U.S. Marines landing—in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)—nite scen,planes—ss troops getting on plane—ss man inside office—cu clock—ss more marines get on plane—sa same—sa same—more same—sa same—ls day shots of more troops boarding plane—2 sa same—ss same,plane in BG—ls planes in GERMANY—pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground—ss troops—sa same—cu of soldier in plane(airborne)—ls planes—pan of British planes—ss troops (Brit.)—ss get on plane—sa same—ls same—ss same—sa same—cu planes ss planes take off—ls ship USS LEYTE—cu same—ss loading ship—cu same ss same—ss sailors in phone booth—sa same—ss men loading ship—ls UNITED NATIONS—ss group inside—U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-on Lebanon—Lodge talks more SOUND—LEBANON—WAR—U.S.MARINES—WASH.DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—GERMANY—NITE SCENE—AVIATION—

Released 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--[illegible]--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--[illegible]--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]--

U.S.MARINES:(7/58--land in Lebanon

Can No. 31-58

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]--"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

MOSCOW,RUSSIA [illegible] Remarks (ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same,cop's hat falls off----ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--ls natives & troops--sa same--sa same----JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same--sa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving----- MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLAGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS

Makeup 7/21/58 Date of Event

/SYRIA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(Leave Lebanon as crisis ea es--8/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALIDA [illegible]
(B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN

Cameraman MIDEAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-87 3-63				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship--bs trucks same with U.S.MARINES bei g returned from Lebanese duty--as same--ms troops aboard barge--ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies--ss troops walk on dock--as same--as same--as same--troops aboard ship--ls ship at dock----------
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship--cu American Flag--ss men loading wheat from boat--ss taking wheat from ship--ls same--ss wheat on land--cu bags of wheat--pan shot men carry bags of wheat----------

LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--WAR--EMBARKATION--SUPPLIES--END OF YEAR--
AQABA,JORDAN--GRAIN--FOOD--

FLAG--

makeup 8/14/58
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(9/58-Marines train for mountain rescue work near Bridgeport, California)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FISHING
(B)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-89 3-55		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ls lake in Canadian Rockies--ss man carrying trout in box--ss dumping fish in lake--pan lake--ss boy fishing--cu fish on hook--ss boy picks up fish--another boy hook fish--another fishing--fish on hook, boy put it in net--ss 2 boys and a man with catch--cu same------(B)BRIDGEPORT,CAL ss US Marines pan to mountain--cu sign--ss Marines climb mountain--ss carry man on stretcher(rescue training)--cu rope--ss stretcher slides down mountain--ss same--ss group watch--ss Marine on rope over water--ss group watching--ss Marine sliding down rope-------CANADA--FISHING--TROUT--CAN.GOVT.(Stocking trout in lake)--
(B)BRIDGEPORT,CALIFORNIA--US MARINES--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--RESCUE--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(On Formosa--9/58--in case of need after threat by Red China)

Can No. 31-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: FORMOSA THREAT--U.S HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FOR.OSA:(ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea--makes 9/11/58 ms same--pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore--Officers watch--ms landing craft toward shore--cu same--cu troops onto shore--ms same--more landing craft towards shore--cu same--soldier onto shore--more same thru water--cu pan landing craft at beach--cu tank out & onto beach--cu same,past camera--ms troops in position--cu soldiers--ms soldiers (Marines) at position--bs same----

FORMOSA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--LANDING CRAFT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--MORTAGE(War)--TANKS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(Sky diving,parachuting training--10/58--in Calif) "B"story

Issue Number 31-79-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				NONE

Description and Remarks

NATICK,MASS:(equipment--as pulled out of oven--U.S.Army officers press button--flames from furnace--as officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(as sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff-in flight--man dives out--is man in air,plunging,then cute opens--as chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

Date of Event makeup 10/2/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--5 scs girls ride bouncing bikes----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--HUMAN INT--
FAMILIES--GALLUP,NEW MEXICO--STRIKES(Misc.1933)--HARVARD,ILL--
AMBRIDGE,PA--LAFAYETTE,IND--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--
OLD & RARE FILMS--

U.SMARINES:(10/33 return fromduty in Nicaraugua)	Issue Number 31-82-3	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Disarmament Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table Test--Bouncing Bikes	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-194				none

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(3 shots disarmament meeting--group shot,maybe Paul Boncour in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO,VA:(1s boat arr.with U.S.Marines returning from duty in Nicauragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms---GALLUP,NEW MEXICO:(2 scs strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet, trocps watch--troops on guard--more threatening gestures--HARVARD,ILL. Milk Strike,strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck --AMBRIDGE,PA:(5 scs,strikers and troops throwing things,teargas bombs---LAFAYETTE,IND.(shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs bouncing--girls bouncing (this was at Purdue University)----------

Date Prod. 10/13/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-89-2

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

U.SMARINES:(11/58--demonstrate new minesweeper-)"A"story SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number 31-89-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman HEARST

(A) 3-87

Length	(B) 3-87 (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

MISC. DATA:(no USMC minesweeper

Description and Remarks

makeup 11/6/58 Date of Event

as fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--ss same --cu man watches--ss man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board--ms man vibrating--ss same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1GM-1|67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--
ss Assembly meeting--ls same--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--
Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah
enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives
away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new
and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--
cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy
is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---
pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

U.S.MARINES:(12/58 demonstrate new little jeep)"D"story

Issue Number 31-97-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,Ill. (B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-119 (B)3-00 (C)3-61 (D)3-63 (E)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(87 children

Description and Remarks

3 [illegible] smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--ss [illegible]--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

Date of Event Makeup 12/4/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(Land in Lebanon to protect against Red invasion--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BERUIT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-42				Can No. NONE

Description and Remar EQYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser makeup of 1/1/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--as same--cu same------ IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--as same with Nuri-es-Said--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same------

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

group enters house—ss group pose inside—cu replica of "Lunik"—K show "Lunik" & medal—cu Khrushchev—cu Ike & Khruschev———————————

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC—KHRUSHCHEV—EISENHOWER—FAMILIES—VISITS—HL OF YEAR—GUARD—US ARMY—USAF—USN—USMC—CAR—RECEPTION—PARADE—POLITICS—US GOVT—USSR GOVT—HERTER—CAMERAMEN—PRESS—CROWD—SPEECH(Eisenhower)-BLAIR HOUSE—WHITE HOUSE—LODGE—UNITED NATIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—ROCKETS—SCIENCE—

U.S.M.C.:(Part of honor guard for visiting Russ.Nikita Khrushchev in U.S.— 9/59)

Can No. 32-75

Roll No. Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD: (ss plane lands—cu flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ss plane and group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr.&Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk to crowd—crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ss Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

SOUND

Date Prepared: 9/17/59

Used No.	Date
Washington, D.C.	

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.SMARINES:(2/60--at Squaw Valley, Calif--2/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) OLYMPIC PREVIEW (B) NYAC TRACK MEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-118				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(AS Area--cu sign--pan U.S.Marines march on mountains--ss ski--pan ss skiers--ss speed skaters--crowd--ss people ice skating--pan down statue--------NEW YORK CITY:(ss Mad.Sq.Gdn--crowd--hurdle race as finish,won by Hayes Jones--crowd--start of 60 yd.dash--as finish, Hayes Jones wins again--crowd--Hayes Jones holds up two award figures--start of mile race--as race,with Dyrol Burleson,favored racer--crowd--ss race--judges looking--ss race--finish,pan up to crowd--cu winner, dark horse Jim Beatty with trophy--------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--AIRVIEWS--OLYMPICS--U.S.MARINES--SKI--WINTER SPORTS ICE SKATING--CROWD--STATUE--SKI G

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN.--TRACK MEET--HURDLE--JONES--CROWD--RACE--BURLESON--BEATTY--AWARDS--TROPHY--HI SPORTS--

MONTAGE 2/16/60

Used No.	Date
760	2/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES: (Demonstrate new portable landing strip)	Issue Number 34-44	2 B

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Type 3-95 3-49	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up-points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--ms same--ms marines watch--ms marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--ms same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ms mother & baby running--photogs--ms mother & baby--ms same--photogs--cu baby--

Makeup

Date of Event 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.--MANEUVERS--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
BOILING TESTS--MANEUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--USMC--CUBANS
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--DOGS--SOUND (DOG)-- ODDITIES(ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)

(2) 35-30-2

U.S.M.C.: (Maintain alert against incidents) 1962	Issue Number 35-30	2A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-102 3-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--air shot Date Released 4/9/62 4/10/62

area--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--
ferry pulls in-people off--ss same--ss going into gate--ss same--
cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence
ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence
with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs enter house--door closes--
2 dogs entering--cu one dog entering--cu mother wipes dogs chin
eating eating
cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF
cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF--

SEE OVER

U.S.M.C.: (Offshore ships send landing craft onto beach-head) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

Date of Event MAKEUP 4/16/62

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--CHESLAW BEACH NO CA[illegible]--DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

SEE OVER

U.S.M.C.: (Head for Thailand-Laos border to check Red rebels)	Issue Number 35-41	I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. IN ASIA—TROOPS LAND IN THAILAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-60		NONE

Description and Remarks THAILAND—ss-ship—marines on helicopter—ss same—helicopter takes off—more same—ss same—helicopters in flight—ss same—helicopters landing.

Date Makeup 5/17/62 5/17/62

THAILAND—USMC—SEATO—WAR(I962) — LAOS—

SEE OVER

U.S.M.C.: (Land in Bangkok to bolster forces along Mekong River) 5/62

Issue Number 35-42

2

Subject: LAOS TINDERBOX—COUNTRY QUIET; U.S. TROOPS ALERT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-79		NONE

Description and Remarks: BANGKOK,THAILAND—ls ship coming in—crowd—ship at dock—2 ships at dock—ms marines off boat—officers—es marines on shore—marines at air field—same—ms plane taxing—es copters in air.—

Date 5/24/62

BANGKOK,THAILAND—USMC—WAR—LAOS—USAF—AVIATION—HELICOPTERS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cube)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

U.S.MARINES:(At Guantanamo Bay,Cuba during Cuban Crisis--only one shot of same--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--U.S.Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN [illegible]--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits--Secy Gen. U Thant--ls crowd--Amb.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 255C—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameramen--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING
CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--
EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI
ZORIN--TAKE KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

U.S. MARINES:(Land at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba during Crisis of Red threat to U.S.shores--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:AS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

NONE

Date of Event: 10/62

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(2/63--med.shot hiking along road (50Miles?)

Can No. 36-15

Roll No. 3

Subject: HIKE TO HEALTH--50 MILE JAUNTS NOT FOR EVERYONE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Boy Scouts arrive at White House--int.with Pres. JF Kennedy--JFK gets picture and handbook, 2 shots--he gets a badge for brother Bob for his 50 mile hike--3 shots--ls U.S.Marines walking, 4 shots (somewhere in US)--kids walking--broken down walkers, 3 shots (tired, limping,etc)--night shot 4 hikers running last 150 ft.--girl running--crowd--cu girl-- 2 shots she gets footbath----------

Date of Event 2|63

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--KENNEDY--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.MARINES--HIKING CHILDREN--USA--NIGHT SHOTS--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MARINES:(3/65—land on Vietnam in IndoChina for Guard duty)

Can No. 38-20

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES LAND—BEGIN GUARD DUTY AT VIETNAM BASES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-60		NONE	

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(1s USN ships underway—another same—U.S.Marines down rope ladder,2 shots—Marines in small boats,2 shots—landing on beach,3 shots—trucks off landing barges,2 shots—pan Marines on beach———

Date of Event 3/8/65

VIETNAM—U.S.MARINES—TRANSPORTS—LANDING CRAFT—MONTAGE(Battlescenes
BATTLESCENES—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(4/65--in action in Dominican Republic)

Can No. 38-35

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dpoq54 | Pos. | Cuts none | Can No.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC,(Domican street ~~4/29/65~~

~~Secretary and Rotarian~~ Marines on carrier--Marines run--they board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter ~~copter takeoff,3 sho~~ copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--~~VIETNAM~~--TRUCKS -DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.MARINES:(4/65--in action in Dominican Republic--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------
DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)—WAR--U.S MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--
SPEECH(Johnson)—[illegible]REVOLUTION--REFUGEES

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

U.S.MARINES:(In Dominican Republic during cease-fire--some wounded--4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	none

Description and Remarks: SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching car--civilians and Marines----------

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINIC N REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCEN TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 5/6/65

SEE OVER

(2) 39-26-1

aa Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--aa hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in bg--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--NL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

U.SMARINES:(In action in Vietnam war action desc ribed on the spot by Marine Officer--3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Duoc 7-267	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, IN OCHINA: (ALL NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes), cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin, USMC as he describes action, marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut, bg, search, Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues, officer out of pic--more search, closer shots, people (women & kids) out of hut--pan to another hut, search--bs Marines look into front of hut--med. woman with baby, in front of hut, pan, more search-aa more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes-(THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL, THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med. shot more same--ls jungle, explosion in bg, Marines rise, advance--ls jungle, fire in bg--ls jungle, fire in bg, Marines, fire behind it, Marines into pic--

Makeup 3/28/66
Date of Event 3/28/66

SEE OVER

MARINES:(12/66-Marines & Sailors in honor guard at ceremonies for entombed dead of USS Arizona in Pearl Harbor,Hawaii on 25th Anniversary of Japanese attack)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 39-97-1

Subject
PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 19[illegible])--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC.[illegible]CRAFT--[illegible]N INTEREST--[illegible]MONIES--SOUND(Memorial-[illegible])--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—CM—1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-101-2

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

~~RUNS:(12/66-Congressional Medal of Honor~~ (SOUND onB)	Can No. ~~City-101~~ 39-101-2A	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS
(C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A) Dupe 8-86 (B) 3-53	Pos. (C)3-101	Cuts Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

Description and Remarks:
NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. ~~Grey,mother;~~ Mayor John V.Lindsay---ls entering City Hall---ls int.City Council,crowds---ms crowd---ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley---cu mayor shakes with O'Malley---ms them leaving City Hall,pan crowd---ms O'Malley into car---cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother---(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.---cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers---ms Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson---ms Moyers outside---Moyers talks(sound)---(C) NEW YORK CITY---ls United Nations Bldg.---cu U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.---cu emblem(U.S.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(ls huge crowds oa Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

U.S.MARINES:(1967--in Danang, Vietnam,feed natives on rations

Issue Number 40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman U P I

(A)Length 38 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)ISRAEL-SYRIA BORDER:(cu frontier sign"Frontier Ahead"-- M car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy or way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------
----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--[illegible] ----------
---(C)[illegible] air pollution

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-19-2

'otogs--cu and dolly back to med shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge status,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
with sun--cu of sun--zoom of solar flare with sign

U.S.MARINES:(Capt.gets Medal of Honor--/2/67) "A"story

Issue Number 40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each location below		(BkNo:7-32--40ft)			

see bk no. after each location--no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:/cu Navy Sec. FEB 1967

Date Filed and Remarks: ds Modal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.s duties and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi (re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev scs.crowd---(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH DC (BkNo:7-33--[illegible] com Cia.wi[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shel--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

U.S.MARINES:(5/67--in Vietnam aid Vietnamese civilian victims of VietCong terror--5/67)"B"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS (B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY (D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68 (D)62
(B) 39 (E)47
(C) 50

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see BK nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo.16-9--

Description and Remarks

ext.huge crowd,poll--ms,line wait to vote--elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int.poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

Date May 1967 5/67

----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry brother--another--2 Marines help wounded--one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market starte
as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

U.S.MARINES:(Fighting in Vietnam 5/67)

Issue Number 40-39-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HILL 881--Marines Take Strategic Area

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-155				BRNo:16-20,23.26, 16-27,28 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(recoilless rifle fires,from jeep mount--med.same--mortar fires--recoilless rifle fires--mortar fires--explosion on hill,large puff of smoke--bs one infantryman move forward--hill,soldiers move slowly up--soldier with phone--one man on hill,small explosion--one,alone,run with rifle,explosio near him,he continues--one walk,on controlled hill--smoke break----------AV bombing,flashes--more scs.same quick shot fighter plane,pass below--AV explosions----------

Date of Event May 1967

TLESC NES -HL YR--U.S.MARINES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-1[illegible]-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)---WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

U.S.MARINES:(In Vietnam war 5/67)

Issue Number
40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				BkNos:17-16,17,18, 17-21,24 Cam no. cuts--

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event: May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explosion--more,smae--U.S.Marines in fg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1,67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 40-42-1

to copter--GI lying on ground--2 scs.to copter--copter take off--

AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

U.S,MARINES:(5/67--in Vietnam war action

Issue Number 10-42-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CASUALTIES HEAVY IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-161			

Cuts: BkNos:18-10,11 -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AN HOA,SC.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA DaMaj Ev~~1967~~ 5/67

LS Marines & Church--2 sc.wounded carried into the Church,used as refuge from fierce fighting--int. lots GIs wounded--wounded on pew,treated by medic--aa same GI get plasma=-statue of Christ--activity in Church,wounded in aisle,attended--ext.plane overhead,two explosions--int. GI in pain,lying on pew--ext.Church,explosion in distance-GI sit in Church,rest head in hands--statue of Madonna--ext wounded ready for evacuation--stretcher case carried--ambulatory wounded walk to copter--big copter=*rush wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USMC:(6/67--in Vietnam

Issue Number
~~40-49-2~~
40-49-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BUNKER HUNTING IN VIETNAM

Cameraman UPI

~~BK NOS:21-15,27~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-57			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

~~DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:~~

Description and Remarks

~~vd--rifles&rpg guns fired--GIs behind shelter,fire--~~ Date of Event 6/25/67

~~battlefield,running GI--ms,GIs advance across field--GI rigs up charge~~
--ls explosion--cu bunker hole as GI sets charge--ls explosion--cu
another explosion--cu 2 GIs advance--2 scs.dead VietCong--GIs advance

DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--US ARMY--USMC--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-58-2

models show various fashions--entire story consists of same--see folder for details if needed----------

(A)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(INT'L BEAUTY)--
(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FIRE--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WRECKAGE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

U.S. MARINE CORPS:(7/67--airbase struck during night by enemy bombs--"B"story

Issue Number 40-58-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS UNIVERSE (B)AIRBASE STRUCK (C)FALL FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

BK NOS:27-12,15;26-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 56 (B) 118 (C)114			

Cuts: respectively

Can No.: no cuts

(A)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(med.shots each of MISS FINLAND,MISS ISRAEL,MISS SWEDEN,MISS DENMARK--mcu MISS AMERICA(MISS USA) seated,new crown and her fellow contestants around her--crowd--she(Sylvia Louise Hitchcock)alone,smiles ----------(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(nite scs.gen.vu flames,smoke after rocket attack--closer views flare bursts--ls barracks,huge flame and smoke--ls attacked area,flames billow--staircase framework on fire ---DAY SCENES,crater from rocket--gen.vu wrecked barracks,2 sc.--wreckage--wrecked plane on field--damaged wing section and prop of plane---(This was a Marine barracks,struck in middle of night)----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(Fashions from designer from Italy Heins Riva--

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-30--96ft--gen.vu outside House of

U.SMARINES:(8/67--"B"sotyr--fight in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKEFELL KILLED (E)L RGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANTS.

Cameraman(A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

---------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-6,2 65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen [illegible] guests move about----ext gen, [illegible] Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.MARINES:(1967--in Vietnam	Issue Number 40-74-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				BK NO:34-24;35-15 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Camphá in the North, AV U.S. bomb run, explosions, etc.— Date of Event 9/67 ~~Sept. 1967~~
several bomb runs, AV--ground shots, 4th Infantry Marines, big guns, big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew, fires--cu muzzle, fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int. one young fellow, battle gear--copter go down--int. same, troops unload, jump out--into jungle, we take off again--troops, deep jungle, search--find hole, lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troop thru brush——————————————————

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--ws zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--ws zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat--statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument panel--she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--run into moon vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

U.S.MARINES:(In Vietnam,make friends with natives--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman see UPI

Log see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see tk no.after each location

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BMO:37-4-

Description and Remarks 63rt--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATORS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

U.SMARINES:(In Vietnam--1967	Issue Number 40-79-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133ft.				BK NOS:37-23,34 no cuts-

Description and Remarks: CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

Date of Event: Sept.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2-33-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta. ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu mt.lion in cage--young aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

U.S.MARINES:(in Vietnam--1967 "B" story	Issue Number 40-80-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILL SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)85	(C)73				BKNOs:38-16;9,17;5;10 respectively
(B)65	(D)51				Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(Date of Event Sept 1967

AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o stole over uniform--ls preaching,men li ten--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

(3) (40-80-2

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ABM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah --flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--gemvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,never put up to his stunts ----------

U.S.MARINES:(1967--"E"story

Issue Number: 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	(E)50			

Cuts Bk No: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly
-no cuts-

Date of Event: ~~10/67~~ 10/67

Description and Remarks: (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanks not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce be le--var.scs. neral procession--nite sc of grave,with lail a s r graves

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OR IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

W.A.M.S.
(Women in the
Marine Corps)

NARA ARC 2/91

WAACS (Gals sign up- inducted in Marines)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC:NYC:MARINES

2-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRCRAFT--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECRUITING--FORMATION--TYPES (NAVY)--
FLAG--BLOND--TAILOR--MARINES--MARINES (LADY)--
BOATS--TRUCK--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

(2)18-440-1

MARINES (LADY MARINES ---parading)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	681		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date
overhead,Flag in	
paradingMarine-	
by--CU Helicat	
award	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520--15M--9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-
(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his
parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--USMCR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--
RECRUITING--IMPELLETIERI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--
STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cuts 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--
LEWIS--BERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

USMCR:(Women Marines marching recruiting drive in NY--11/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 44

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITING DRIVE (B)GOV.WARREN (C)DANNY WILSON PREMIERE	Cameraman (A) ARKMANN (B) LEDERER (C) WARDE

Length (A)54 (B)34 (C)54 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6762x4,167 ft. Can No.	junked except

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(parade,flags,fire dept.u[illegible] Date of Event ~~1950 1951~~ 2nd Nov 1951 street--WAC band--[illegible]oman Marines marching--WAVES marching--[illegible]hs city hall,parade arrive--cu on stan[illegible],Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group,2 shots--gals,swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu smiling Gov.Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket---------- CUTS:6762x4:(add.same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var.of him posing-- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Park Ave.Theatre,shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra,star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife,Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank,Ava,Milton Berle who gives Ava [illegible] over

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W.A.M.S. (USMC): In women's military service parade)

Issue Number 6728x11

Subject: WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121 ft.				BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenbery(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --ls of advisory group--ls of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Date ~~9/19/51~~ 9/17/51

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-596-3

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Essenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yarut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(1s conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--1s same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--HALLABAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--

(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YARUT--

(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

U.S.MARINES(Women--Col.Katherine Towle of U.S.Marines gets sheaf of new postal stamps from Pres.Truman--1952)"A"story

Issue Number 25-596-3A ~~25-596-3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C). MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56			

Cuts (A) cuts junked
(B) 6949x6,5
Can No.
(C)cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House--

Event 9/52

Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing [illegible] in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks--

SEE OVER

W. A. M. S. (Lady Marines in Armed Forces day parade)

Issue Number 28-676-1

Subject: POWER FOR PEACE--SERV.CES SA..UTED AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-55				cuts jun'ed	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(West Point cadets march--Color Guard--officers & other VIPs on stand--cu West Pointers by--crowd--Air Force march--kids under stands--helmeted Army by--lil kid with flag--Lady Marines by--be parade----------

Date of Event: 5/21/55

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(U.S.Military)--WEST POINT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.M.C.---W.A.M.S.--

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINES

NARA arch 2/91

MERCHANT MARINE FUR PIECES)
(RECEIVE FUR VESTS FROM OLD DISCARDED

Can No.	Roll No.
15-122	3

Subject SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

FURS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US MERCHANT MARINE SUITS) (SEAMEN TRY OUT NEW LIFE SAVING	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN TRY OUT NEW LIFE SAVING SUITS	HARDE:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			Cuts 4673x4,5 Can No. 480ft

Description and Remarks

ls working on davits and life- 12-3-42
boats,ls and cu donning rubber suits,cu pull up zipper on suit,group in suits ready to plunge off dock,part group off,ramainder jump, last man jumps off,we see others floating, cu and ls on their backs floating--CUTS:add pix made at US Maritime Training Sta.at Sheepshead Bay.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINE (DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: USN

Date of Event 12-12-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MERCHANT MARINE SERV.MEDAL) (EDWIN F.CHENEY,SEAMAN GETS MM DIST. 4622 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject MERCHANT SEAMAN GETS DSM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1st award of MM DIST.SERV.MEDAL 10-8-42 to Edwin F.Cheney jr--at White House,group Admiral Emory and chairman USMC congrats lad--semi and cu of Edwin--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 10/8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINE (WM. MORRIS GIVEN M AWARD BY H.L.	VICKERY VICE	CHAIRMAN MARITIME COMM)	Reel No.
		4636 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEANSIDE, L.I.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERCHANT MARINE (GET DIPLOMAS AT BOWDITCH HALL	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL CORPS GOES TO SEA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	34			946x2	360

Description and Remarks

USMS TRAINING STATION SHEEPSHEAD BAY, B'LYN NY--ls in auditorm m--sailors applauding, Capt. gives diplomas at Bowditch Hall--cu and ls--sailors marching, 3 shots march past boats, hanging on davits CUTS: ad shots same--kissing gals after its all over--

MERCHANT MARINE: TRAINING: BKLYN, NY
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NY: HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL: USN: SAILORS

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MERCHANT MARINE: CN MARITIME DAY CEREMONIES ARE HELD FOR MER MEN WHO WERE KILLED. WOMEN THROW WREATHES

Can No. 16-192

5 Roll No.

INSIDE WATER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-4

MERCHANT MARINES(Review parade at Kings Point,L.I.)

Can No. 16-233-4

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279X5,6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/43 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERCHANT MARINE(Over one thousand can.merchant seaman gave thier lives and they are being honored in Canada)

Can No. 17-227

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERCHANT MARINE(Parading on Maritime hero Day in New York City)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINE (Men wanted to sail the ships with the supplies at sea)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MERCHANT MARINE(Has Capt. Dreany t
talk on the need for more men to
help sail the ships in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-357 | Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reel 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERCHANT MARINE(Canadian MM training ship blessed)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL SHIP BLESSED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65		55	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC (QUE.) CANADA: Is boat pulling into dock--
not of stern showing name, St. Barnabe--boat
led up at dock --boat blessed by Monseigneur
y--Father Gagnon talking at mike--Minister Sauve at mike
oaks leaves--helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck--
s oat under way--

QUEBEC, QUE., CANADA--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--ST. BARNABE--GAGN N-
DY--SAUVE--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--

Date of Event 10/29/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINE(picket in sympathy with stock exchange stirkers)

Can No. 21-131

Roll 2

Subject

STRIKE (WINSTON CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameraman

FRIEDLEY, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

Can No.

5744x2 x5..800ft Bushman
5745x7.. 45ft junked
5744x12, 22ft
5751x1 480ft
5745x8

Description and Remarks

Wall st.,pan down to
picketers,crowd--cutin
3t corne--shot pickets,sub treas.bldg at
in signs on sidewalk,striker signs--pickets
doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk--
characters into pie wagon(lot of em seafarer union
third one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted
workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets
and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets
them--ENGLAND:la group walking toward camera--
Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary
with baby into camera--la farm house with baby
--girls in group--gal holds baby Winny pooh

Date of Event 4-13-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

birthday cake--closer shot happy
cake in cafe--pull lever t
man's face--back further showing head he walks away--
not walking across cake to cake--pulls out candle,
up,walks toward camera--cu busman thru bars--
add, sacred pickets--
cu's--tilt down Trinity church to
pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
CITY--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH
MARINE--PATROL WAGONS--
CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
CAKE--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(AERIAL VIEW)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
--CHRISTY BLDG--FACILITIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

MINELAYERS -
MINESWEEPERS
(includes MINES)

--year--film number

See also
BATTLESHIPS;
CRUISERS;
DESTROYERS;
FLEET

NARA arc 2/91

MINES,	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR GOES "BOOM" AS ARMY TESTS MINES	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23½	76½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland, Me.

see ARMY Maneuvers
(Boston local)

Date of Event 8/26/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MINE LAYERS (USS GENSCOFIELD) LAYS MINE FIELD

Can No. 11-822

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSE GUNS. NEW CURTISS NAVY SCOUTING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAN VAN GELDER (DUTCH MINE SWEEPER)	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINE SWEEPER WRECKED	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINES WASHED ASHORE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MINES WASHED ASHORE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 35 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (BARTLEY WEST VA.) BRING OUT BODIES OF MINERS 91 dead	Can No. 12-8412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES EMBARK ON WAR GAMES: GMEN ARREST TERRORISTS: MINE BLAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(BRITISH DISMANTLE ONE WASHED ASHORE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 1

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH SHOOT DOWN NAZI BOMBER: BRITISH DISMANTLE NAZI MINE WASHED ASHORE IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINESW EPERS(ENG.)AT ORK SWEEPING CHANNEL	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AEVOL.IN FINLAND:NAZI BURIAL:SWEEP MINE:LEBRUN FRONT:SMELT RUN:DEED CHINK REFUGEES: PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (FRENCH MARINES DISARM
MINES WASHED ASHORE

Can No. 12-874-1
~~12-8754~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] LOSEY FUNERAL:
MINES ASHORE: CROWN ANDES: SUB LIFE
BOAT: JALOPPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (NAVY SOWS MI''ES AT PANAMA CANAL	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.RUSS[illegible] DEFE[illegible] ALASK.CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY AT FAIR.GAMB.MACH.WRECJED:FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE ONE:FOLDING BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(DERELICT MINE EXPLODES BY GUNFIRE FROM WARSHIP	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (LAID BY ITAL. MINE LAYERS
EATING LUNCH
~~WAR:MU-SO SEE WOUNDED:MINE LAYERS:BOMB~~
~~SHELTER~~:GARNER QUITS:RR BS BOAT:MFG. PLANE
PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Can No.	Roll No.
12-896	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (BATTLESHIP GUNS DESTROY DRIFTING MINES	Can No. 3856 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REPULSE AND RENONWN PROCEED TO SEA AT HIGH SPEED

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
847 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH WATERS

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(MINE COAST & EAST MINES	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINING COAST OF EIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EIRE

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (WASHED ASHORE ENGLAND) SHARP POINTED ONE	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject— IN SIDE ENGLAND COAST GUARD & MACHINE GUN UNITS: ENGINES FOR RAF: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(BRAZIL MINE LAYERS PRACTICE LAYING IN HARBOR	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

DEFENSE:COMMIS.WARSHIP:OUTPUT SHELLS
SPEEDED:CLIPPER FOR ENG:BRAZIL NAVY:
FIRE FIGHTER: VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(BR.MINELAYERS AT WORK OFF ENG.COAST	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1

~~Subject~~ TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES A RIVER:GREEK FLEET AND MINE LAYERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE LAYER(USS TERROR LAUNCHED	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINE LAYER LAUNCHED	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINELAYER (USS AUK BEING CONSTRUCTED)	Can No. 4275 Y	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

NORFOLK VA

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE SWEEPERS LAUNCHED (4 YMS TYPE MINE SWEEPERS ARE	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 4

Subject

FOUR MANY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YMS-133,125,129,130
(4 NAVY MINE SWEEPERS ARE LAUNCHED)

Can No. 4557 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
FOUR NAVY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: NATL. DEF.

12-18-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (CONVOY, PATROL BOATS, TANKER, MISC. MINE SWEEPER)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CONVOYS COASTLA SHIPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MINE SWEEPER) BYMS 1st [illegible] LAUNCHED SIDE" YS	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 1c1

Subject "LEASE-LEND" SHIP LAUNCHED	Cameraman TR[illegible]YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N TI DEFENCE
BENTON H[illegible]RBOR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (PLANTED IN FIELD DURING TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MT. TROOPS IN TRAINING ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.
NORTHWEST PACIFIC

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (BRAZILIAN MINE LAYER AT WORK)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date ~~of Event~~ 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST ENEMY SHIPS) (BEING LAID IN HARBOR BY BRAZIL	NAVY 15-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: NAR

Date of Event 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINELAYERS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST AXIS SHIPS)
(BRAZIL NAVY LAYS MINES IN HARBOR

Can No. 15-150

Roll No. 3

Subject: RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: NAR

Date of Event 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES MAGNESIUM MINING) (CANADA'S NEW INDUSTRY; DOLMITE OR	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINELAYERS(Is launched in England)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN MINELAYER IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1488 x 7

MINE SWEEPER(Sv etc.escorting Scharnhorst at sea)	Can No. 1488x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-E

OVER

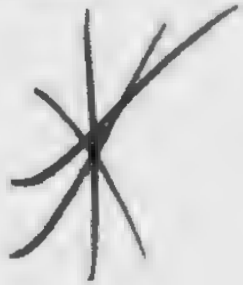
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1488×7

MINELAYER: (Mechanical mine layers used by Can. NATO forces in maneuvers)

Issue Number: 29-79-Canada

Subject: CANADIANS ON MANEUVERS IN WEST GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SOEST,W.GERMANY:(Canadian NATO force tanks thru town--kids wave--tanks--from tank,along country--over rough terrain,3 sc--mechanical minelayer 2 sc--infantry led by motorcycles,2 sc--on tank look ahead--men with bazookas--2 sc.advancing on village--Bren carriers---------

Date of Event: 9/56

SOEST,W.GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--TANKS(Can.)--MINELAYER--

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

MINESWEEPER: (Checks Suez Canal for obstructions)

Issue Number 29-95-2

Subject: PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ

Cameraman: HEARST, FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				? ftg. Can 7591x6 (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)-- ; scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------

CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)---------- 7590x6: var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show wreckage in city,etc--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVAL AIR STATIONS

(includes foreign locations in MISCELLANEOUS)

-- MISCELLANEOUS

-- [by state, possession, territory]

See also NAVY YARDS

NAVAL AIR STATIONS
-- MISCELLANEOUS
(includes foreign)

-- year -- film

NNRA ARS 2/91

BASES ON HIS TOUR) (FDR VISITS NAVY & MARINE BASES CO. SEE: [illegible]	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.MAKES NATIONWIDE DEFENSE TOUR WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BASES (U.S.MEN BUILD AIRPORT IN AUST.)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL BASE
(MRS.R'DR AT NAVAL BASE LONDONDERRY)

Can No. 4683 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
MRS.R'DR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: R'DR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-199-1

SUB BASE: HIT BY ALLIED BOMBERS A SUB BASE IS HIT IN VEGESACK, GERMANY.	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1032x1, 2, 3, 5; 1033x1, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND SIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back,shot thru chest,barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
barrels--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds along
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers given 2 very Anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
street Manila realism--troops run thru wrecked street--
Fascistic patriotism but Jap position--crouched in street
covering firing over at--CU standing with machine gun
spraying across street scene--field piece fired down at--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--MS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --MS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison- CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
exit we see sign Hospital--Man out of door into courtyard--
man talking to people,shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
more talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
[illegible] across river in small boats--natives along fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

NAVAL STATIONS(Air view of the Olongapo station..in Manila..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 11-376-Reel

(4) 18-376 - Reel

(5) 18-376- Reel

NAVAL AIR STATION
--[by state]

CALIFORNIA
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
HAWAII

ILLINOIS
MARYLAND
MASSACHUSETTS

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA ARS 2/91

FLOATING LANDING FIELD	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 4

Subject: Use floating island as landing field for passenger planes.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

Seaplane lands and is pulled up platform by cable.... Takes off an L.s. of plane in air also shot of harbor below.

Date of Event 7/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PAN-AMERICAN AIR BASE.
(CLIPPER SHIP) EKINS ARRIVAL

Can No. 1922 x

Roll No. 6

Subject EKINS ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA.

Cameraman COMBS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151				Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLIGHTS.

ALAMEDA, CAL.

Date of Event 10-18-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	9-554-2	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 22218x2
	1			

Description and Remarks

CAL

Date of Event 11/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL AIR BASE (SS NORTH HAVEN DEPARTS)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON PACIFIC ROUTE

Cameraman: McHENRY
OLIVER--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			Cuts 1288x2,5,8;910 Can No. 1286x5;160

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

Date of Event: 3-22-35

CAPT.BORKLAND--SS NORTH HAVEN--SHIPPING
DINNER KEY,FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR
GUEDER--GROOCH--VAN DUZEN--ODELL--WARD--
MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--MUSICK--
SULLIVAN--CANADAY--JARBOE--NOONAN--
WRIGHT--BORKLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL BASE (SAN DIEGO)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.NAVAL BASE INSPECTED BY CONGRESSMEN

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			1395x3; 665

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--guns in fg, sailors parade--group congressmen--sailors setting up with rifles--cu same--planes above--sailors coming toward,platoon front--cutin cu line marching sailors--cut to feet marching--heads and shoulders pans to rear view--congressmen,marines, dipping colors--ls marching marines--CUTS inspecting proposed submarine base and $7,000,000 drydock.
SAN DIEGO,CAL.--NAVY--SAILORS--CONGRESS DRYDOCK--INSPECTION

Date of Event 7-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PAN AMERICAN AIR BASE (the Philippine Clipper takes off on 1st passenger flight to Manila)

Can No. V.S R.503

Roll No. 2

Subject
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman
COMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1971x3,4

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BASE, NAVAL (MARINES*SAN DIEGO)	Can No. v9 r 593	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA TO GUARD AMER. CITS	alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			2414x2;780 Can No. 2416x3;550

Description and Remarks

US MARINES

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 8/28/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVAL BASE (SAN DIEGO) OLD DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD DESTROYERS: NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman: JOHNSON LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 88-83				3211x12; 1205

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL BASE (SAN DIEGO) BOMBERS OFF MASS FLITE TO HAWAII

Can No. 11-784

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: NAVY MASS FLIGHT: DIXIE CLIPPER: LAUNCH NEW SUB: KAHN ESTATE ITALIAN FETE: LIFEGUARD MASS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMP BASE (NAVY TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE)

Can No.	Roll No.
4457 x	7

Subject

US NAVY TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USN

SUNNYVALE CALIF

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL BASE (ROOSEVELT BASE COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION NAVAL BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL IS, CALIF: NAVY

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BASE	Can No.	Roll No.
(MOFFATT FIELD, CALIF. BALLOON TRAINING)	16-155	3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BASE 25,00 NAVY RECRUITS AT NAVAL AIR STATION)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 MORE TO MAT OUR SHIPS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48	40			JUNK

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: is tremendous
show of men, 25,000---lines of them, start
coming on at double quick, 2 shots, Bard
of Salute, flags for parade, sailors parade---
CUT TO: NAS SOUND PEP RALLY

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: U.S. AIR BASE: SAILORS:
MARCH: NAS SOUND

Date of Event 3/24/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATIONS:(Naval Ordnance Test-, Inyokern, Cal)

Can No. 4976 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF:Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile,an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-

INYOKERN,CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Prison Bridge--over city--add.take-off and flying over
Camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--HANGER--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPE--
AVIATION--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--CALIFORNIA--
AIR--BRIDGE--COMIC - IN TAG--

(2) 19-487-4

NAVAL AIR BASE(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR "AAB---WORLD'S LARGEST PLANE) CALIF.

Can No. 14-487

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman: McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	103		

Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10

Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Editorial: ALAMEDA,CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--KF "MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at man coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--SS plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--SS of the seaplane taxiing and taking off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CU scenes..engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV cars over bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of fuse--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Event: 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY BASE(TRUMAN ARRIVES KEY WEST.. ALONG NAVY BASE)

FLORIDA

Can No. 5436X

Roll No. 6, 7

Subject	Cameraman
	EDL:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrives at sub base [illegible]
[illegible] Aircraftsman A Reg
[illegible] covers ACTION on Decred
[illegible] Navy Man Welcoming Shots.

[illegible]:
[illegible]:
[illegible]:

BASE NAVY FLIERS HOW TO FLY BLIND (NAVAL AVIATION BASE, WOMEN TEACH	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY BASE (in Honolulu) Hawaii	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP

Cameraman FERRIER

Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 698 Can No. 894x7

Description and Remarks HONOLUL", T.H.--FLIGHTS

US.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--PEARL HARBOR--
McGINNIS--LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

NAVY BASE(air views U.S.Navy planes landing in Pearl Harbor,H.I.)

Can No. 8968 1,5 Roll No. ~~896 1,5~~

Subject: NAVY FLIERS HAWAII

Cameraman: FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~800-168~~	800 nav.lav. 168 nav.nav.			

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU--FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--McGUIRESS--PEARL HARBOR--U.S--RECRUITING

Date of Event: ~~1-1-34~~ 11/15/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NAVAL STATIONS:(Great Lakes Naval training station in Chicago, Ill 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6555 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30'		320	[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks ([illegible] LAKES NAVAL TRAINING [illegible]).. group of recruits arriving via bus--barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their [illegible] getting number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing, fitted etc.--shot of bell being hit, 3 bells marking 1 3 [illegible]--knot tying class, instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature, looking at large model of [illegible]--sailors lined up, with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected.. petty officer picking up belongings, inspecting etc.-- CHICAGO, [illegible]--U. S. NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--[illegible] UNIFORMS

Date of Event 3/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL BAS N(TESTING BOAT MODELS MARYLAND	Can No. 4127 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY MODEL BASIN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
655				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARDEROCK, MD.

NAVY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY BASE (BOSTON MASS. (BYRD'S POLAR SUPPLY SHIP SAILS	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR DEDICATES JEFFERSON MEMORIAL: US CENSUS SCHOOL: BYRD SHIP SAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FDR

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRBASE (LAKEHURST DIRIGIBLE) BASE: MASS PARACHUTE JUMPING	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 5

Subject: NO ONE FLUNKS;;-'CHUTE STUDENTS PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
130	120			

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY BASE (TROOPS LEAVE ON REPUBLIC)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL ON USS REPUBLIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427	427			Can No.

Description and Remarks S.ARMY--BROOKLYN,NY

Also as:USS REPUBLIC--SOLDIERS--
U.S.MARINES--DOCKS

Date of Event ~~1-18-34~~ 1/18/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARMY BASE (BRKLYN N.Y.) TRANSPORT SAILS FOR HAWAII	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:FARLEY&HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY:BL SS AU OS:AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: EPSTEIN'S ADAM	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVAL NCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

XXXX ARMY BASE (BROOKLYN) TROOPS OFF FOR NEWFOUNDLAND N.Y.	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITE PLANES: NEWFOUNDLAND TRIP: PASSENG. OFF MANHATTAN: MRS. FD VISIT INFANTILE KIDS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — E-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUANTICO NAVAL BASE (MARINES DEPART)	Can No. V.10 r.633	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			2666x1,2	1465

Description and Remarks

MARINES

QUANTICO VA

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL BASE (US FLEET READY) FOR PACIFIC HOP	Can No. 3352X	Roll No. 4

Subject FLEET PREPARES TO SAIL	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FLEET

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY BASE((NORFOLK)) VA. LATINS SO.AMER.ADMS.TOUR	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject: STEAMSHIP CONVOY FLEET:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BASE SAILORS LEARN TO FIRE MACHINE GUNS)
(LITTLE CREEK SECTION BASE, VA HERE

Cat. No. 4565 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

12-4-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BASE(McCHORD FIELD)TACOMA, WASH.)BIG ARMY FIELD)	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

SPORTS ITEM: MEXICO ELECTION: DEMOS' CONVENTION: WILLKIE & MARTIN: NEW ARMY AIRFIELD: CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA SPEEDS WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7/7/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL AIR BASE
(IN SEATTLE WAVES REPLACING SAILORS)

Can No. 16-161

Roll No. 6

Subject: WOMEN IN THE SERVICE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA: WAR

Date of Event 1-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU [illegible] gets down and train swings around and rides over a bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

[illegible],WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--L.DUFTRY--SEATTLE
[illegible]--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--
[illegible] CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--
[illegible]--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

(2) 18-458-1

NAVAL AIR BASE (SEATTLE, WASH---
loading trees into plane--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITTLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU [illegible] trees--XCU tagging tree--MS [illegible] tree on truck--SEATTLE, WASH. (U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)..LS loading plane--trees aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/100 crowd of [illegible] in front of window--MS people looking in window--looking out at kid looking in window--CU little boy looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on hobby horses--little kids on strollers--2 sc[illegible] girl demonstrating "handies", trick monkey--2 s[illegible] kids watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very [illegible] bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date
"DUTCH HARBOR" (MACVIF)	

SEE OVER

NAVY YARDS

--MISCELLANEOUS

--[by state]

NARA ARS 2/91

U.S.NAVY BASE (C.Z.) CANAL ZONE	Can No. 475 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY LAY CELEBRATION	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coco Solo,C.Z.--pan of Sub.Base showing subs and destroyers in gala attire in celebration of Navy Day--Capt.Paul D.Blackburn USN. commanding U.S.Sub.Base at Coco Solo--crowds watching "Lung" Operation--sub loaded withguests sails into harbor draped with flags--c.u.sailor wearing lung--men wearing lungs submerged--men wearing lungs emerging from depths wearing same after 16 min. beneath surface--retakes same

Also as: COCO SOLO,C.Z.--DEVICES--SUBMARINES--DESTROYERS--

CAPT.PAUL D.BLACKBURN--NAVY BASE--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 10-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWELL SHOTS HEADON WARSHIP NOSE INTO CAMERA (LIBRARY)
NAVY (YARD) (CORPS) PAT SINGLE FILE LINEUP
(CREDIT LINE)

Scene No.

Roll No. 10-650-1

Subject
USS [illegible] ENGI. DEFENCE

Cameraman
ALLEY LTRR. CET.
[illegible] LTRR DY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TT-104 33-28 6T-58 95-90				2778x6, T70:2789x2, 275 2788x2, 400 Can No. 2777x5, 55

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DC

[illegible] LONG BEACH CAL.

SEE: WASH DC
FLEET

Date of Event 3/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARDS(BOSTON Y BKLYN)DESTROYERS KNOX AT MARE ISLAND

Can No. 12-909

Roll No. 2

Subject RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRIT.IN: TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YD.:US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—5M—8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YDS DAMAGED BRITISH WARSHIPS
(BKLYN, BOSTON, & PORTSMOUTH YDS REPAIRING

Can No. | Roll No.
4545x3; 4539x3; 4542x5

Subject BRITISH CURISER DIDO, CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

9-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

leaving drydock--AS dredged tanker--LS tanker in dock--
[illegible] tanker in dock--AS tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--AS men welding--LS ta ker in raised dock--E

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVESTIONS--
LAUNCHI G--PLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIP WRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
U.S.N.--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCK--

(2) 18-416-2

NAVY YARDS (FLOATING DRYDOCKS--Huge floating drydock at Pacific base)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3101x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] section
[illegible]S shore
[illegible]nch[illegible]d--CU Captain saluting-
[illegible]pproaching--
dryoc[illegible]--CU o[illegible] ropes around
[illegible]g pan to top
taking section off ship--
of ships in doc[illegible]--CURS:add--
rydock--air sho[illegible] of single
hip entering [illegible]--and shots
c[illegible]-man on deck--[illegible]vening shot..

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER:(USS INTREPID thru Suez Canal just before war outbreak--6/67

Issue Number 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos.20-3,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-109				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a freighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date June 7 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G.
--CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH
--JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-10M-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARDS [by state]

CALIFORNIA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

HAWAII

MASSACHUSETTS

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

PENNSYLVANIA

RHODE ISLAND

SOUTH CAROLINA

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA ARC 241

MARE IS.NAVY YARD (crowds)	Can No. V.5R. 131	Roll No. 2

Subject: FIRST U.S.NAVY'S "POCKET BATTLESHIPS" LAUNCHED ON COAST

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	42			220 / 575x8

Description and Remarks: Mare Island, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETEDETAILS:LAUNCHING--MARE IS.,CAL.

Also as:U.S.FLAG--MAYOR ROSSI--MISS BARBARA BAILLY--ADMIRAL JOS.M.REEVES--CROWDS

U.S.S.SAN FRANCISCO--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP

Date of Event: 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD
(USS Chicago rammed)

Can No. 5-193

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.S.CHICAGO RAMMED AND THREE
OFFICERS ARE KILLED IN CRASH

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	58			792x1 690	

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--POINT SUR, CAL.

Also as: DIVERS--U.S.SILVERPAM--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S.S.CHICAGO--U.S.NAVY--DR DOCK

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
10-25-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MOORE SHIPYARDS (Uss Charlotte cruiser is scrapped)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 3

Subje GOVERNMENT SCRAPS CRUISER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1004x1;
44				Can No.	423

Description and Remarks

NAVY--OAKLAND, CAL.--

CRUISER--USS CHARLOTTE--FIRE--

Date of Even 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MARE IS. NAVY YARD. (U.S.S. San Francisco launched)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No 1

Subject UNCLE SAM'S MOST MODERN CRUISERS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 367	Neg. 367	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SAN FRANCISCO--MARE ISLAND, CAL.

Also as: US NAVY--LAUNCHING-AMER. FLAG--SAILORS(BLUE JACKETS)--ADM.YANCEY WILLIAMS--CAPT.R.E.INGERSOLL--A.J.ROSSI--BAILLY--CRUISERS

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (MARE ISLAND)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 3

Subject US NAVY LAUNCHES NEW LONG RANGE UNDERSEA CRAFT

Cameraman M'HENRY..HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-2181x6,310 Can No. 2181x7-25
83	72			

Description and Remarks

SUB LAUNCHED

MARE IS. CAL.

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARE IS. SHIPYD SUB (LAUNCH USS STURGEON)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LAUNCHING SUB USS STURGEON

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS STURGEON

MARE IS CAL

Date of Event 3-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YD. (LATEST SUBMARINE LAUNCHED) MARE ISLAND YD.	Can No. [illegible] →	Roll No. 3328 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	C[illegible]RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LLEJO CAL.

[illegible]

Date of Event 4|1|39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(MARE ISLAND)CALIF.
LAUNCH SUBMARINE GUDGEON

Can No.	Roll No.
13-950	1

Subject
FDR GETS IRTHDAY CAK:ALLISON ENGINESP
LAUNCH SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE:
HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD TRIGGER IS LAUNCHED)
(AT MARE IS NAVY YD NEW SUB USS

Can No.	Roll No.
4545 x	3,6

Subject
SUB TRIGGER LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL: MARE IS, CAL: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.F.NAVAL SHIPYARD(ORLD'S LARGEST CRANE)

5693X2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

MCHEARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

ton crane, var. shots and
li ting, using waikie talkies
cracking shell as
operation
-var. shots during operation

TALKIE TALKIES:

Date of Event 12-18-47 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON NAVY YARD (Nourmahal)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 11,12

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WASH.D.C.--VACATION

Also as: PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--U.S.SAILORS--CAPT.GUSTAF KLANG--CAPT.VINCENT ASTOR--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--YACHT

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (Wash.D.C. Byrd Expedition arrives SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG WELCOME HAILS RETURN OF BYRD PARTY	LEO'S GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			Cuts 1329x1,2 Can No. 1595

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--
BEAR OF OAKLAND--FDR--BYRD--CROWDS--
DOCK--CAPITAL

Date of Event 5/10/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY YARD WASH DC. 1 U.S. FLEET MGF GUNS & CANNONS	U. TO P648	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET FACE TARGET IN PACIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
S.F. BAY AREA CITY

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (WASH.D.C.) INTERIORS MFG GUNS AIR RAID: PUT ON GAS MASKS	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT: NAVY & ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND ASSOC GENFILM WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA	Cameraman LYONS MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US DEFENSE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and Cabinet up gangplank--alon[illegible]

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 3

Subject

(CABINET ABOARD YACHT)

Cameraman

LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Report

(NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental [illegible] at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on st[illegible] shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Tr[illegible]ng--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, giving him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz stand[illegible]by--CU Halsey sailing--Forrestal handed commission--CU Commission,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry MorgentHau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph Davies,deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and

Date of Event 12/11-12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORE RIVER SHIPYARDS (USS Farragut launched)	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCH USS FARRAGUT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55				231	954x7

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--QUINCY, MASS.

U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--ROOSEVELTS--W.W. WATSON

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY YARD (Charlestown) blast	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY YARD BLAST (HL)	Cameraman JUNKED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

EXPLOSION--BOSTON, MASS.

NAVY** RUINS

Date of Event 11/3/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAVY YARD (CHARLESTOWN) LAUNCHING DESTROYERS	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
LAUNCHING TWO DESTROYERS

Cameraman
SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD. (CHARLESTOWN)	Can No. 3040x 5	Roll No.

Subject ADM. GHERARDI QUITS	Cameraman SEARS

Length 235	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

USNAVY

Date of Event 7-26-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY YD. (QUINCY MASS) FORE RIVER PLANE CARRIER WASP LAUNCHED	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLIERS CRASH(LAUNCHING):DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED:NEUTRALITY HEARING:DESERT QUEEN CHOCSEN:TYPICAL BOY:BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(CHARLESTOWN MASS.)
DESTROYER MEREDITH LAUNCYED

Can No. 12-871

Roll No. 1

Subject
FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR:PRES. WASH:
ARRIVES:ILE DE FRANCE SET: LAUNCHING:
BELGIUM DEFENSES: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARDS(BOSTON) MASS. (LAUNCHING
TWO NEW PLANE TENDERS

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject
NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS
FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS
CAVALRY OPERATION:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARDS(ADMIRAL KING VISITS
QUINCY YARD(CONSTRUCTION

Can No. 4193 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ADM.KING VISITS SHIPYARD

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MASS	M-29 R-84	2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	159		

Cut
Junk
P-5652x8 65ft.
Can No.
P-5653x1,2 125oft.
P-5653x3 105ft.

Date of Event 10-19-47

Description and Remarks: AS Sky Queen & cutter Bibb a[illegible] sea(from blowup)--cu masthead of cutter,the boat arrives harbor,rescued passengers at rail, crowds dock,relatives,children,G.Richie family,sailor O'Neil & girl--Bob McNeal,Logan & child,crew of plane, Capt Cronk & press,Capt.congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb,crews seamen CPO,silent bosun Keller Mrs.Last Mrs.talk,kisses him--CUTS:other survivors--talks,CPO,Capt Adm.M.O'Neil-- Capt,Mar in of Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to Cronk--Lt.Hall of Bibb,crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. add.talks.

BOSTON:MASS:SEAPLANE:RESCUES:COAST GUARD:SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS SURVIVORS:CRONK:PRESS:INTERVIEWS:USNAVY:O'NEIL:MARTIN:HYNES:NAVY YARD:PLAQUE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9 46 L
PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

CAMDEN NAVY YD. (launching USS SELFRIDGE)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. SELFRIDGE NEW DESTROYER TAKES TO WATER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1711x7,280

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SELFRIDGE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: LAUNCHING--DESTROYER--NAVY
SELFRIDGE--CHRISTENING--DELAWARE RIVER

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPYARDS(FEDERAL)KEARNY ,N.J. NAVY IN CHARGE	Can No. 14-9	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKING SHIPYARD ON ORDER OF FDR	HARDE FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C. U. of above scene
High shot holystone slides into water down the plank
Sailors make use of Vacum cleaners, they would like to use them instead of holystone. Other Gobs call these the Navy Housewives.

Also listed as: ATLANTIC FLEET, SAILORS, NAVY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(2) 3-46-1

NAVY YARD (BROOKLYN)

Can No. V. 3 R. NEW 46 → 1

Roll No. 3-46-1

Subject SAILORS JOYOUS AS NAVY CHIEF BANISHES HOLYSTONE SCOURING,

Cameraman Drelling&R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	88		

Cuts 17 X-7 .. 400
18 X-1....200

Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N. Y.

C. U. of holystones
General view shot
Up come the section for deck work
3 scenes looking down from bridge
Gobs scrubbing decks
Slow motion pushing holystone over the deck
Gobs dunk stones
Tying crepe around holystones for final plunge into briny deep

Date of Event 6-3-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 46	6-29-3

SEE OVER

OVER

BKLYN NAVY YARD (launching new ship)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.---

For complete detail:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LAUNCHING

Also as:U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS--U.S.NAVY--MISS CORA STANTON JAHNCKE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4/12/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NAVY YARD (Brooklyn, N.Y. Launching Destroyer Dale)	Can No. 1228 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER DALE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS DALE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: NAVY--LAUNCHING

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY YARD (BKLYN) (LAUNCHING)

Can No.

Roll No. 2421x2; 2427x1

Subject
LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU

Cameraman
PROFFITT. TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
754				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD(BROOKLYN)NEW ARMY NY TRANSPORT SAILS FOR COAST USS HUNTER LIGGETT	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:EASTER POPE:ANTIAIR GUNS TEST:TRANSPORT Cameraman
NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS SHORN:TYPICAL MOTHER:
NITE FESTIVAL: COLD PLATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YD.(BKLYN)USS WEST VA.
SAILS AWAY TO JOIN FLEET NY

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET FOR PACIFIC:LINDY
AT WHITE HOUSE:PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD (BROOKLYN) NY	Can No. 3530x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PONTOONS FOR SUBMARINES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

PONTOONS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (BROOKLYN) LAUNCHING USS NORTH CAROLINA NY	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: ATRIC[illegible] PR[illegible]RES: WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCHING: US OBSERVES FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD (BKYLN.)KNOX VISIT NY	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: ORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISIT NAVY YD. AND AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(BROOKLYN)LATIN AMERICANS LOOK AROUND	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. spanish

Subject: SO. AMERICAN NAVAL HEADS IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARDS(BROOKLYN)DESTROYER* N.Y. PORTSMOUTH(SUB LAUNCHED	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER:SUB:ICELAND
TROOPS:BALCKOUT PLANT:123 PLANES
DELIVERY:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NTC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD
(DUKE OF WINDSOR VISITS BKLYN NY NAVY YD)

Can No.	Roll No.
4546 x	6

Subject DUKE VISITS NAVY YD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: WINDSOR

10-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD IN NAVY YARD) (GIRLS TAKING OVER MEN'S JOBS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ON JOB AT NAVY YARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BKLYN NAVY YD
(DESTROYER USS RODMAN CO. MISSIONED) NY

Can No.	Roll No.
4574 x	2

Subject
USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARD TOUR(Gen Giraud no[illegible] i[illegible] B'klyn Navy Yard)	Can No. 1088 x	5 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKLYN NAVY YARD(USS Missouri, being launched, mightiest battleship in Brooklyn, N. Y.)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1569 x 2, 9, 10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARD(U.S.S.BON HOMME RICHARD
Plane carrier being launched in
Brooklyn,N.Y.)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD(FDR visits B'klyn Navy yard on his NY.tour in NYC.	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
FDR DICUSSES WORLD PEACE IN NY.C. TOUR	MARKMANN, HARDE, PARA, PATHE, HEARST, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
273	265			2492 x5,6; 2480x1,2; 2475 x1; 2480x3; 2469x8

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT----NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-427-1

ING G[illegible] V--[illegible] Adm. Halsey & Br. [illegible] with other officers drinking toast--CU [illegible] with Jap flag--MS steward exits with [illegible] in front of Halsey--[illegible] Halsey [illegible] dagger and makes feint with it, [illegible] makes pass at throat of officer near [illegible] cuts cake, making face--CU [illegible] he made made-believe he was [illegible] cake, chewing cake and [illegible] talking away, funny expressions [illegible]--3050x2, 3050x1..add.on Japs landing [illegible] off..U.S. broadcaster holding up [illegible] details--3043x6..add. Sound talk by [illegible]..desk of King George VI with crew on [illegible] bridge with Br flag flying--MS King George [illegible] American flag on wall--Marine [illegible] toast, pan to officers at table ditto--[illegible] message, group rises and exits--Halsey conference being interviewed..corr.writing [illegible] steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey [illegible] reading dispatch--Stewart enters with

NAVY YARD (Wall with sign NAVY YARD main gate, Navy Yard) Pearl Harbor HAWAII

Can No. 18-427 — 1

Roll No.

Subject

Category No. (NAVY & ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No. | Date

6--CU landing--
--Jap pilot taxis--LS & Lt.
--same walking towards
of wing--LS same
--Hawabe and others
--AMVILA, P.I.
waving--LS & CU
--CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.
soldiers--BY MEANS OF TROOP

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

ARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
oor,submarine passing..
en ship in PG--CU Pearl
--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
ic,street Car,native boy selling
ers..crowd waving papers..var.
Chinese dragon in parade--
ervices,S & me--sailors
girl enter church--girls
of cemetary and crosses
ship and date.

--WAR--T[illegible]--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--T[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY--
--SHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

NAVY YARDS (B COKLYN NAVY YARD--- christenin f USS ORISKANY---	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 1

bottle to christen ship---crowd, [illegible] Navy officers

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. SMITH 3591x6 FOX JUNK

Description and Remarks

(BROOKLYN NAVY YARD)--
ORISKANY--crowd--
s bottle to christen ship--
down the ways--Mrs. Cannon
LS out in river--CUT:add.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--U.S.NAVY--U.S ORISKANY--LAUNCHING--
NAVY YARDS--

Date of Event
10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE..states
POLICY
crowd cheer-
MISSOURI--
MISSOURI mast and
guest book--
GOOD "HOT"--
Riverside Drive--
River (GOOD "HOTS")--
MISSOURI--
Formation of
GOOD
V for Victory

(2) 18-446-1

NAVY YARD (BROOKLYN NAVY YARD---
Truman commissioning Carrier
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--ACU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGDIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute -LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PEN . gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, no twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..end he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

parade ...Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..RS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD TAFT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...Truman & LaGUARDIA CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...Truman & LaGUARDIA CROWD--Truman & LaGuardáa going aboard the ...--Truman aboard the ..looking at surrender plaque ...Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice ...signing book..var.shots Truman aboard ...fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. ...LS Renthaw in River skyline in BG-- ...CU ...guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...in river--passing "B"..LS NEW YORK-CU"B"-- ...in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

...overhead over city & River. In ...
...lights reflect-...
...GOOD TRAVEL FIGHT...
...LIGHT--ack-ack shots going down ...
...from Wash. Bridge sector. ...
...Yonshaw passing...sub firing salute...
...shot Formation of Planes & clouds ...
...traffic crossing Washington Bridge--37.2x1...
...YORK firing salute--passing ...
...up on deck--passing carrier sailing...
...crowds along shore--passing U.S. ARKANSAS--
...ing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash. Bridge in ...
...bridge in BG--CU Yonshaw tied up to ...
...Formation planes overhead--REMNANT ...
...Empire State Bldg etc in BG--b146x3,4.
...Carrier ARK in dock...Mrs. Mason ...
...d...Lt. Comm. F.D.R.,Jr. seated--Capt. Jones on ...
...saluting ship--CU crowd--CU Mrs. FDR Mrs. ...
...Forrestal & Mrs. Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--...
...Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs. FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
--BOOSEVELT,ET. &
--PLAGE--
--CITY HALL--
--AIR--
--RADAR--FLEET--
RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
--USS NEW YORK--
--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES Sq.)--
--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAHY--
--CELEBRATIONS--

NAVY YARD (PHILA.PA.)	Can No. V.3 R. 57	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOVERNMENT SCRAPS SUBS IN ACCORD WITH DISARMAMENT PACT

Cameraman: Winter

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	36			Can No. 29 x-6

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.--L.S. subs in dry dock--pan-acetylene welder--pan of subs in channel

Also listed as: SUBMARINES-PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event: 7-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 57	7-14-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD	Can No. 467 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES NEW PLANE CATAPULT

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--AVIATION

Also as:CROWDS--DEVICES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAVY YARD (Phila.)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 5.6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS MINNEAPOLIS	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks: JS NAVY--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Also as:LAUNCHING--MISS GRACE L.NEWTON
USS MINNEAPOLIS

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAVY YARD (League Island) launching USS Aylwin	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER AYLWIN	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

DESTROYER--USS AYLWIN--E.M.FARLEY--NAVY

7-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

OLD CRAMP N'VY YARD (Phila.,Pa.,-- Peruvian sumbarines along dock) V.7 R.338	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject S[illegible]LLEST SUB[illegible]RINE -- TORPEDO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1262x7;60 1278x2;295 Can No.
81	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SUBMARINES--PERUVIAN NAVY--HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT--BURLINGAME--ALZAMORA

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

YARD, PHILA.NAVY (Launching destroyers USS Cassin & the USS Shaw)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYERS (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1502x4; Can No. 120
73				

Description and Remarks

DESTROYERS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NAVY--YARD--U.S.S.SHAW--U.S.S. CASSIN--LOMBARD--TINKER

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY YARD (PHILA.PA.) USS Philadelphia, 10,000 ton cruiser launched)	Can No. V.8 R.512	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY	PROFFITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			P-2020x3; 345 H-2020x4; 480

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY YARD (PHILA) (USS WICHITA) v9 r 617		3

Subject	Cameraman
USS WICHITA 10000 TON TREATY CRUISER LAUNCHED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2573x3,450 Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/37

Used No.	Date

USS WICHITA

PHILA PA

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY YARD (PHILA.) (C PS)	T70 R650	1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TT9-T04 6T-56 90-90				2788x2:400 2778x6:T70·2789x2:275 Can No. 2777x5:55

Description and Remarks

[illegible] D C

[illegible] LONG BEACH CALIF.

SEE: WASH DC
FLEET

Date of Event 3-T0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD(PHILADELPHIA)

Can No. 3440X

Roll No. 3

Subject: USS BUCK(DESTROYER) LAUNCHED

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.

USS BUCK

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD (LAUNCH BATTLESHIP WASHINGTON	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPECIAL DAY PARADE: FDR & DEFENSE COUNCIL: LAUNCHING: COAST GUNS: PERU EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5/30/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(PHILA PA.)LAY KEEL FOR NEW BATTLESHIP	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWTON BAKER DRAW DRAFT LOTTERY IN 1917: FORT DIX: GUARD INDUCTED: KEEL LAID: KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(PHILA. PA)FDR SEES BOATS & NAVY CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT INSPECTS NAVY YARD AND GETS DEGREE AT U. OF PP.	EDWARDS LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(PHILADELPHIA)	Can No. 3919 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 239	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

USS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(PHILA.)COMMISSION
USS WASHINGTON

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject AMER. DAY RALLY:WASHINGTON: GUARD
NORMANDIE:TRANS.PLANE:PARLT.BOMBED:
COTTON FETE: VARIETY CLUB:LUMBER FIRE:

Cameraman

Length SUNTANNERS	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YD
(REPAIRING CARRIER HMS FURIOUS)

Can No. 4296 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA
WAR

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD (PHILA.NAVY YD SIX SUBS GO FOR SCRAP) 15-132	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:SUBS

6-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILA.NAVY YD SINKING 6 JAP SHIPS) (CRUISER BOISE COMES HOME AFTER	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: NAR

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YD CANS? INTO BIG CANS SALVAGE CONTAINER, DUMPING.
(SHIPS GALLEY INT. OPENING ELATTENING 15-139
NELSON TALK UNUSED)

PRINT(S)
3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATICNING: NATL. DEF.

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (CRUISER USS ASTORIA LAUNCHED AT PHIL. SHIPYARD	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE

Cameraman: DRELLING:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
68	58			DRELLING- JUNK
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Can No. 4733x6 63

Description and Remarks: Phila Navy Yd; sponsor Mrs. Robt Lucas holds bottle, crowds, and she smacks the bottle, boat starts move, full shot boat down the ways into water--CUTS: ditto.

USN:CRUISER:USS ASTORIA:LUCAS:LAUNCHING

NATL DEFENSE: NAVY YD.

Date of Event: 3/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(Girl workers modeling clothes that should be worn in a ship yard in Phila.Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-562	3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP YARD FASHIONS	SPELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	52			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA---le stage..parade of contest[illegible] girls, stand in foreground, le and ce, some wearing welders helmets, hard hog helmets and work clothes--on stage..models standing around, couple in foreground model, turn, sway etc. showing costumes--6 girls, 5 welders, 1 girl with uniform--le and ce of welder with welders helmet, tilted up--crowd of men applaud--pattern maker, with mallet on shoulder--le girls on stage..crowd in foreground--

PHILA PA--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--COSTUMES--CONTEST--LAUNCHES--GIRLS--CROWD--INDUSTRY--NAVY YARD--WAR--

Date of Event PHILA PA 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-323-2

NAVY YARD(Philadelphia yard where 3 ships are launched 2 cruisers and one carrier in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

n Navy Day--FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR
nd party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--
igh shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--
R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--
TATIUMS (SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SCUNA--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

(2) 2456x2, 3, etc

NAVY YARDS: (Phila. Navy Yard)

Can No.	Roll No.
2456x2,3;	2484x1,2,3;

Subject: ~~2483x 1,2/4~~ [illegible] IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman: ~~2478x3~~ 2482x2 LYONS-DRELLING-F.X [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: (ILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE..
...crowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
HILA, P...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
'DR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
n Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
idewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
...CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
crowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
secret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
(district) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
(MAINING) West on Market st.thru finahcial district and
paper confetti (cl[illegible])--Phila. Navy Yard--FDR greeting
[illegible] officers of Yard, FDR and party arrives at
[illegible] in car [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY YARD (PHILA---10passenger helicopter)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman DRELLING HEART-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

prop--it rotor turning over--in air..2 scenes--CU crowd of sideways--CU swinging around--2 shots in air overhead..

--TESTS--

ICOPTERS--

N--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARDS(PHILA.NAVY YARD---putting tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN a la spider web---)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-474-2

Subject

BADGE OFFICER RETIRED

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	72		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.NAVY YARD) ~~Scott~~ on gun of USS BROOKLYN & LS same--2 DL's & MS same--4 scenes ~~of Capt~~ around over tape--shot looking at covered big gun--LS BROOKLYN --MS ~~Capt~~ all guns with covering--

~~PHILA.~~ NAVY YARD--USS BROOKLYN--U.S.NAVY--INVASIONS--

~~1/30 & 2/3/46~~

Date of Event 1/30 + 2/3/46

Used No.	Date
of gun all	
un--LS BROOKLYN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARDS (NEWPORT R.I.)	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD(CHARLESTON, S. C.)
USS Hous on with FDR &
James, Ickes & McIntyre aboard)

Can No. 1505 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT ARRIVES AT CHARLESTON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
481				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: USS HOUSTON--VACATION
ICKES--McINTYRE

10-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHARLESTON NAVY YARD (FDR LEAVES ON CRUISER)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 2

Subject ..CHILD INVID ..E.. : FDR ON CRUISE
REVOLT: COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (CRUISER HOUSTON ARRIVES WITH FDR)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 3302x

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject [illegible] D.C.

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].C.

[illegible]DR

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 3/3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPYARDS (NewPort News at Launching USSRanger--crowds)	Can No. V.5R.123	Roll No. 1

Subject MRS.HOOVER SPONSOR AT LAUNCHING OF NEW PLANE CARRIER "RANGER"	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
77	66			Can No. 565x1

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.--

Date of Event 3-25-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEWPORT NEWS VA.--LAUNCHING

Also as: SEC.OF NAVY ADAMS--U.S.S.RANGER--MR. H.L.FERGUSON--MRS.HOOVER--CROWDS--U.S.NAVY

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD (Byrd Expedition leaves)	Can No. 808 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD'S SHIP SAILS FOR ANTARCTIC	H.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	408			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--EXPEDITION

Also as:S.S.BEAR OF OAKLAND--SHIPPING--COAL--ENGLISH LT.R.A.--CAT--DOCKS(CROWDS)--CAPT.BENEDICT JOHANSEN--

Date of Event 10/30/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY YARD(NORFOLK) NAVAL OPERATING BASE(BLDG.BOATS(PARADE)	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATIONS' COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman LYONS HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK NAVY YARD (CONSTRUCTING USS [illegible] MINE LAYER: USS ALABAMA & USS INDIANA)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 10/17/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on bow in lights as she goes down the ways--Mrs.JFK looks--
sideshot of Caroline watching--ls Carrier----------
----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls city--sign "Univ.
City Studios"--Univ.Exec.Ed Muhl with famed cartoonist
Walter Lantz ("Woody Woodpecker'creator)at table,talking--
cu Woody statue--6 & 5 yr.old Tracy & Shelly Jeffras read
Woody comics--Charles Boren presents trophy to Lantz as
honorary Mayor of UKiv.City Karen Jensen stands near & Mrs.
Lantz looks on--(Walter's 50th yr,in show business and
Woody Woodpecker's 25th birthday)--applause--Lantz blows
out candèès and cuts cake--people watch--lil gal eat cake--
cu Lantz with wife and trophy----------
NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--USS JFK--LAUNCHING--FAMILIES(Kennedy)
CUHHING,Richard Cardinal--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--PLANE CARRIER--
(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--LANTZ,Walter--

PLANE CARRIER ("JFK"Launched in Va--5/67) "A"story

Issue Number 40-45-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARRIER "JFK" LAUNCHED (B)WALTER LANTZ ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A) UPI (B)UPI(Universal)

bk rec:19 12,33

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 96 (B) 62				-no cuts-	

(A)NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(pan down carrier dwarfing crowd--Cardinal Cushing with Senators Robert & Edward Kennedy and their families--Jackie and children arrive--ls crowd---Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with Mrs.Rose Kennedy,walks by rest of Kennedy family--LBJ stops at lectern---crowd--cu LBJ speak(silent)--cu Mrs.Jackie Kennedy look at camera---son John,7,with arms wrapped around railing---Caroline,9,breaks bottle of NY Stat champagne on bow to name ship in memory of her father,Pres. John F.Kennedy who was assassinated 3½yrs.ago--cu of JFK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

BREMERTON NAVY YARD (Launching Astoria)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAUNCHING NEW CRUISER	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	232			

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--BREMERTON, WASH.

Also as:DOCKS--CRUISER--U.S.S.ASTORIA--MISS McKAY--MAYOR J.C.TENBROCK--E.H. CAMPBELL--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY YARD (DESTROYERS AUNCHED)		2279x5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO NEW DESTROYERS LAUNCHD	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON WASH.

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPYARDS (TACOMA WASH.) KNUDSEN SEES SHIPS BUILT (DEFENSE)	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEETS: KNUDSEN SEES PLANES: MAKING TEXTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARDS(PUGET SOUND WASH.) WORKERS GET GAS MASK INSTRUCTIONS

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL WARN. SYSTEM: TRACKLESS TANK: GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT REFERENDUM: RAF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY YARD(BREMERTON,WASH.(REPAIR BRITISH WARSHIP WARSPITE	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:TEST BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE:HURRCNE&CYCLONE MT TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANSICSO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY YARD (PUGET SOUND) 2 SEAPLANE TENDERS LAUNCHED	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH.

LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVYYDS HQS NATION-WIDE TOUR (FDR VISITS BREMERTON NAVY YD ON L. USER-UNUSED WASH	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR CHRYSLER-WILLOW RUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY YARDS(Destroyer entering harbor in Bremerton, Wash)

Can No. 17-320 - 5 Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-3

ming in--CU
Jap plane
another Jap plane down--
D..ITS HIT
ON DECK
flak in sky in BG--
men running on deck
LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
RIER USS BUNKER HILL-
LS Bunker hill burning--
fire on deck with hoses--
iding wounded on stretche
2 scenes playing hoses on
playing hoses RIGHT
IS survivors swimming in water
-CU pulling survivors on board
deck of ship--men playing
on board Bunker Hill,deck
roup of bodies ready for
ide of ship--CU putting

NAVY YARD (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) Can No. 18-410 | 3

scenes CU wreckage of USS Bunker Hill)

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x3; 5099x1,2; 5099x3; 5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3150 ft.

Description and Remarks

...formation planes ...being fired ...CU strafing ship--...r--strafing airport...plane...s fired from ...formation planes returning--...U plane landing...CLIPS ...ARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...fall and explode AND FLAMES ...COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--...pilot out of plane, sided...no flames

Date of Event: RECD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foam on burning plane ... air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER IELAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along pt..workers thru gate..workers down pt.--man work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Swaby works on anvil--CU grinder at work MLS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame-- shipyard activity--bar raised by cable--moving crane swings large bar--CU SKIMMA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-- ...MANEUVER--various Kamikze planes shot down and ...ing water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN ...DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. ...ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING ...--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing ...s from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3)18-410-3

[illegible] BREMERTON, WASH.

[illegible] scenes CU wreckage of USS [illegible], tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where [illegible] plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping [illegible]--CU Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & [illegible] written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap [illegible]s to sho[illegible]me..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk [illegible],975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--[illegible]: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--[illegible] view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser [illegible] battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in [illegible]--[illegible]S [illegible]TOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes [illegible] from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots [illegible] taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--[illegible] [illegible] on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air.. [illegible] Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships [illegible]r [illegible]--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy [illegible] [illegible]--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap [illegible]--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane [illegible] just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT TA--OK[illegible]A,RYUKYU I[illegible]D--WAR--U.S.NAVY--C RRIERS--
[illegible]IGHTS--F[illegible]MATIO S--TE ES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFI G--AIR--
B TTLE SCENES--STR FI[illegible]--JAP[illegible]A Y--SHIP WRECKS--AIRCRAFT--
ARMORS--ROCKETS--'APLO' IO[illegible]--BI G[illegible]RIL--PILOTS--
FIR[illegible]T & APP.--TI-AIR--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]I G--FUNE AL--BRI[illegible]R[illegible]--[illegible]
RE[illegible]GE--AVL TION--[illegible] FLIG[illegible]--[illegible]
FLEET--US[illegible] YOR[illegible]N(CARRI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
HARBORS--TRAIN[illegible]--US[illegible] YORAT[illegible]N--BROOKL[illegible]--
LABORERS--[illegible]ACH[illegible]L TRY--[illegible]RIPPI[illegible]--EL[illegible]--[illegible]
USS [illegible]ARATO[illegible](CARRIER)--G.S [illegible]

NAVY YARDS(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD--- USS PENNSYLVANIA in drydock--)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5227x5 Can No.
70	74			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)-- [illegible] in drydock--CU [illegible] to guns [illegible] down,raising AA guns-- [illegible] stack..guns being raised-- [illegible] crew--lowering guns onto flat car-- [illegible]--flatcar pulled away with guns. [illegible] ng dcw. on empty gun mounts..1 scene [illegible] PENN.--CUTS add.on scenes [illegible] moved from drydock..ship back- [illegible] to move the ship. [illegible] DS--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS-- [illegible]--DRYDOCKS--

Date of Event 2/15-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY YARDS(BREMERTON,WASH...PUGET SOUND NAVY YARDS..EGGBEATER PROPELLOR)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 19-501-1

Subject
[illegible]PROPELLOR

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	10M		

Cuts 5296x2,3

Can No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] NAVY YARD)--[illegible]dal propeller, SKREMGERS [illegible]s how pitch can be adjusted--[illegible], of U.of Wash., inventor, turning [illegible] working model with streamers and pitch [illegible]t streamers blo. out--shot underneath LSM [illegible]rs -another shot same showing one prop [illegible] underway--backwash of props,water churning [illegible]. see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking [illegible]us cycloidal insignia& LSM coming towards [illegible]ng--CU wash of ship--another shot of [illegible]ip--LS as ship starts to turn in its [illegible]nboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Date of Event 5/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

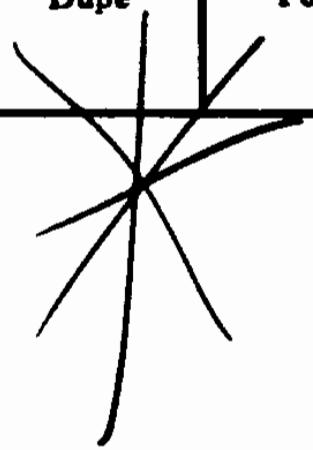
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] etc. or scenes used
[illegible] caption of same

[illegible]--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVITATIONS--
[illegible]--NAVY--[illegible]--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
[illegible]--COLLEGES(U. OF [illegible]SH.)--MONTAGE(FAKE)--

(2) 19-501-1

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore- CU marine
bie--If putting
andy
Blandy
o more
FF PEARL
ENDA -2
V ships anchored
xplosion Hiroshima--3 Ne
CU bill wing smoke
ased 5305
round and air--5305.5. add
he Enola Ga.--5305x6..add
he
EN.SYLVANIA -5305
at Roosevelt Atoll, Commande
hots
ative--5305x8..r
kwajalein unloading, Comma
hoto
eebe
5305x9

LIBRARY

CUTS:

NAVY YARD(LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
at Puget Sound Navy Yard)
Norfolk Va. and San Francisco

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Title 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10;
5306x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOLL BOMB
EXPLOSION OVER MEXICO--AV ATOLL BOMB
EXPLOSION OVER HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section
Hiroshima
at Puget Sound Navy Yard--close shot, painting
ar stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle painting
je testing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA.
lo plane carrier USS SARATOGA--loading
sm load planes on deck--A bomber
lo plane warming up on the flight deck--A
--tool--drone catapulted from
ca in air gun to two other ships--
AV
MARSHALL ISLANDS -- Hs of Isla

Date of Event MAR-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5506x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5506x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal.. U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIER at pier and leaving for Bikini..SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island--5506x2..shots of [illegible] dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew [illegible] pilot [illegible]ne--5506x3..shots of carrier..[illegible] DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted [illegible] shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal..var shots of radio control apparatus aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5506x4..a talk by Lawrence Lepner and Adm.Blandy--5506x..var shots around and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H..arriving [illegible] other equipment on decks--U.S. SARATOGA docked--U.S. SARATOGA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--various on [illegible] submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505.5

--ATOMIC NERGY--
--KENTON,WASH.--
--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--CTORS(BULLDOZER)--.ORFOLK,VA.--
--UES SHANGRI LA--PLA. & CARRIER--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--FIGHT
--BLADY--ASPHER--SAN --
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--GRITVT--YATT--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

NAVY YARDS:("Mothball fleet" at Bremerton, Washington.)	Can No. 21-141.	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] FLEET	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SH:riding down dock see flee[illegible] on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego [illegible]land--cl[illegible]rists covered with mothball protection--[illegible]eship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--[illegible]ore mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ridge by sev heavy [illegible]rs--CUTS:add.shots shirs in mothball fleet--cruisers carding USS INDIANA--

[illegible]EMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--[illegible]SHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BO[illegible]NEHO[illegible]E RICHARD--[illegible].S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--[illegible]AVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event 4/26/48
APRIL 26 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-152-2

N[illegible] YARD:(Truman at Puget Sound Navy Yard)

Can No. 21-152

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. (A) 5911x2 (A) 5915x 1,2,3;

Pos. (A) 5913x9 .160ft (A) 5916x1 ..900ft (B) 5912x7 (C) 5916x3 .26ft (C) 5917x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
r[illegible]	
Da[illegible]rvie by dam	
ov[illegible]	dam--cutin dam
r--cu[illegible]	water--BREMERTON
[illegible]--cs [illegible]rowd--AIRPORT:	
[illegible],Dessing	wreckage left
[illegible]h Secy of Interior Krug--	
[illegible] & shots--FRASER VALLEY,	
[illegible]rg over	swirling waters
[illegible] over br[illegible]	kthru--RRued
[illegible]es.men,women	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

...states
...t
...the rest of the
...(B)..CMD JUNED..ORIG..POR..CTORY FILED--
(C)GREECE--Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at
airport of Kalli icon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste
Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and
Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King
Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess An-
of Bourbon and her u cle Prince Orrio of Denmark--they
are greeted at the airport by King and Que n of Greece,
his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots
at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul,Queen
Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann
watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King
Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
STORM,WASH.--FIRE--CLINIC--CONTRACT--R.R.TRAIN--
CRASH--CROWD COUNT,WASH.--DAM--WATER--VANPORT,WASH.--
FLOOD--RESCUE--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--
PLANE--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--
STORM, GALE--WEDDINGS--FIRE--AIR--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CORONATION--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--TRIOL--TIDAULT--CARS--WREATHS--CROWDS--MONUMENTS-
PARTY--STAGE--ART--BANDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(CLYDE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARTISTS(PIX OF ART)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLERIA)--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 24-423-2

plat[illegible], [illegible] to sailors & Marines lined up--
Adm.Chester [illegible] and walks to rostrum--vs. from
sailors t[illegible] NITZ talkin(silent)--men salute-
ls C[illegible]--INT:War.shots of interiors of Carriers--
fli[illegible],etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon
as Ca[illegible] Home Richard"introduces Nimitz----
outs[illegible],parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
give[illegible]tifled Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W.
Wheelock,[illegible]--more on two ships together at
Commis[illegible]les----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
forest ri[illegible] cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-
men looking [illegible] trees coming down--truck convoy--
logs off tru[illegible] jumping down on poles--cutting logs at
sawmill--sto[illegible]boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde
by clouds--c[illegible]CU crater with smoke coming out--more
AVs of forest[illegible]CU cutting "V"for felling tree--many
scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of
forest--LS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of
trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

SHIPYARD:(Naval shipyard at Bremerton, Wash. where 2 USN carriers are reactivated--Jan.1951-"B"story

Can No. 24-423

2

Subject
(B) [illegible] REACTIVATED
(C) [illegible]ING

Cameraman
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62 73 92			

Cuts
(A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
Sandbox
(C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Ronnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was lst war fro[illegible] Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwo[illegible]-brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCURMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD"-people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave fro[illegible]tform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "CN HORNE RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Event Jan 1951

Shot By Sweetwood

Used No. Date

to give life in named it after first blood donors sign "MILITARY BLOOD

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15Y—7/54-J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-423.2

hook handles to turn
stockpiled--ls sus-
to loading area--MLS
--ms workers putting
log loader
& volcano in distance--

--FLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES--
-USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS--
--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE
S--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
RESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
--DANGEROUS JOBS--

PATROL BOATS - TORPEDO BOATS.

See

COAST GUARD; DEPTH CHARGES;
TORPEDO BOATS; TORPEDOES

NARA QRS 2/91

PLANE CARRIERS
-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- year -- film number

See also
BATTLESHIPS;
FLEET;
SHIPS -- [by name];
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 2/91

SWELL SHOT FROM BRIDGE LOOKING DOWN ON ONE GOING BY BELOW PLANE CARRIERS(4 SEATM UP GOLDEN GATE:AIR SHOTS DOWN ON DECKS

Can No. 11-785 Roll No. 2

Subject
METS:KING & QUEEN HOLE: US FLEET: SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOME: C NADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman
DECKS ETC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS (YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON ROADS VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS (U.S.) LIBR SHOTS ALSO SHOTS FLEET SWELL	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANE CARRIERS (SILHOUETTED AGAINST SUN..& SKY SUNSET) PROPERTY	Cut No. ~~15-12-76~~	Roll No. 15-76-2

Subject WITH THE US.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (IN PACIFIC..PLANES TAKEOFF,IN AIR,FF FORMATION BOMB JAPAN)

Can No. ~~16-76~~ → 1

Roll No. 15-77-1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOKYO,JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
PLANE CARRIERS BOMB FAR AWAY) tracers fired at twilit mt swel
(SHOT 3 CARRIERS, EAGLE BEING HIT BY

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRRRIERS SOUND AND CARRIERS) | Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1

(IN BIG CONVOY BEV.SHOTS CONVOY

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman

FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:

WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER IN FIGHT DESPITE DAMAGE)
(US PLANE CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT
GAS EXPLOSIONS ON D CK

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER PLANES CARRIER) (SAILORS SWIMMING DIVING FROM	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. PACIFIC:WAR

11-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER (U.S. CARRIER BEATS OFF JAP ATTACK)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
PLANE CARRIERS BY NAZI PLANES)
(LEAD CONVOY TO MALTA DESPITE ATTACK

Can No.	Roll No.
4604 x	4

Subject ARRIVAL OF MALTA CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA; WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER (CUS PLANE TAKEOFF-SCOUT FLITE- OTHER SHIPS -LS CARRIER)	Can No. 4737 X	Roll No. 6
Subject NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
ATO				

Description and Remarks: SOUTHWEST PACIFIC: carrier task force, planes start motors, sunrise, scout takeoff, rev shots--exhaust, rev. shots planes taking off scout flite--scout flite--start motors, takeoffs, in air, leg, fleet maneuvers of--plane on flt. deck, rev shots--other ships, cruisers, destroyers, in line abreast rev. shots, fine maneuvering, sunset--landing signal officer--planes landing, formation flite--planes above--Capt GD Murray--is carrier pilot tech: SOUTH PACIFIC: PLANE CARRIER USN: FLY T: AT BATTLE STATIONS: FORMATIONS: MURRAY: PLANE VERS:

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date
s--	
lite as above	
1	

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER BY ADM.HALSEY) (US NAVAL FLIERS ARE DECORATED SOUND DURING INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above OC another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut to another shot as it takes off,back on to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at WH DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,head cu etten,le men standing,sev cus boys,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--rcups flight exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy dauntless planes takeoff,escort duty--cu rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under severe conditions,very rough and foggy--all shots.

HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS TION:TYPES:USAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER IC:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC GRIMES,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

PLANE CARRIER (HORNET [illegible] DOOLITTLE'S SHANGRILA PLANES TAKE OFF)	Can No.	Roll No. 16-183-1
Subject PICTURES	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 226	No. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]; Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on hi,seas: side shot to sing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cr[illegible] folos thru the water,outin man looks thru binocs,Jap boat bg,2 patrol boats,our ship fires salvo,hits Jap boat,another salvo another hit,on board carrier deckfull planes,Doolittle and men,bomb fg,500 lt,cu medals in [illegible] tie around bomb,cu on bomb,another [illegible] and bomb fg,turning prop,ls planes with props turning,cu diving gal drawn on [illegible] turning planes takeoff,cu on deck [illegible] out to [illegible] shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20, 40mm
and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER:

AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

PLANE CARRIER (LOADS ARMY MATERIEL ABOARD..SPEED ARMY PLANES TO FRONT)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY BOMBS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA--OS ON CARRIER, ON THE DECK loading planes, cu
sev. shots, at [illegible] angles carrier from ship
swell shots carrier, planes lined up, under
wing plane, shot flag, religious servi
group me[illegible]tion--fuel one plane, load
bullets, planes on carrier, line up for
off, clears deck, another takeo
in belo--l
--

Date of Event 1(7)1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER(Plane returning, landing on carrier in Pacific)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1249x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

WAKE ISLAND--

(2) 16-235-7

PLANE CARRIERS(Sailors on ship getting anti-aircraft ready in So Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 130ft x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-256-1

PLANE CARRIERS(Amer.plane carrier, guns from carrier shoot Jap planes in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-259-2

PLANE CARRIER(At dawn,planes taking off,one rolling by in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-5

PLANE CARRIERS(USS Benington launched in B'klyn, N.Y.&USS Shangri-La launched at Portsmouth, Va.)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 601 x 1, 2; Can No. 1612 x 4;

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 2/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

another--a destroyer

--

--

--GOOD

--

another--

--

--

PLANE CARRIER(Planes on deck, getting ready for action on Truk)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
ST BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	197			1,2,3

Can No. 2

Description and Remarks

Truk Island, Caroline Islands---Le
ack [illegible]--planes on carrier deck, warm-
ing up--2 scenes--In #1 carrier, plane ov
it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the
way--scene 3 [illegible] up--shot looking thru blade,
see Truk, runway on part of Island--flaming oil
Jap Interceptor [illegible] oil wh--another Jap Interceptor
[illegible] We hit wi[illegible] Jap Interceptor, shot, start-
falling [illegible], also to never blows up--[illegible] crashing [illegible]
on runway--[illegible] bomb explosions, le[illegible] on airstrip--
[illegible] planes on airport--strafing oil [illegible]
[illegible] of Island, huge columns of smoke, in [illegible] ground
[illegible] ship--looking down at [illegible]

Date of Event Feb 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-287- Canada

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS(Being fitted, welding on dock in Canada)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-7

PLANE CARRIER(Opens up guns off Saipan Island, Marianas)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS(Baby Flat Top, Grumann Wild Cat plane coming up on elevator in Atlantic Coast)

Can No. 19-291-3

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can Nr

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (Battary of guns on Plane Carrier firing away in Pacific)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-308-1

PLANE CARRIERS(Taken part in the Invasion in Saipan,Mariana Islands)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Exam. 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322-7

PLANE CARRIER(Shots of aircraft firing its guns in the distance, in Saipan) SHOOTING DOWN JAP PLANES GOOD)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Sept. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IR--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351- Canada

PLANE CARRIERS(Pigmy flat-toptied up..planes flying over carrier in Canada)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4914 x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 17-353-2

PLANE CARRIER(Ls of carrier... it hits on Manila in the Philippines)	Can No. 17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman
	Lyons (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-353-2

PLANE CARRIERS(Air shot of carrier, plane coming in for landing..plane lands on deck in Manila)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-370-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-374-1

PLANE CARRIERS(Ls carrier force planes taking off from carrier in the China Sea)

Can No. 12-374-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4985x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-378-Reel

PLANE CARRIERS(Plane taking off from carrier..firing in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4990 x1, 2, 3, 5;

Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA VOLCANO ISLANDS

Date of Event 2/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

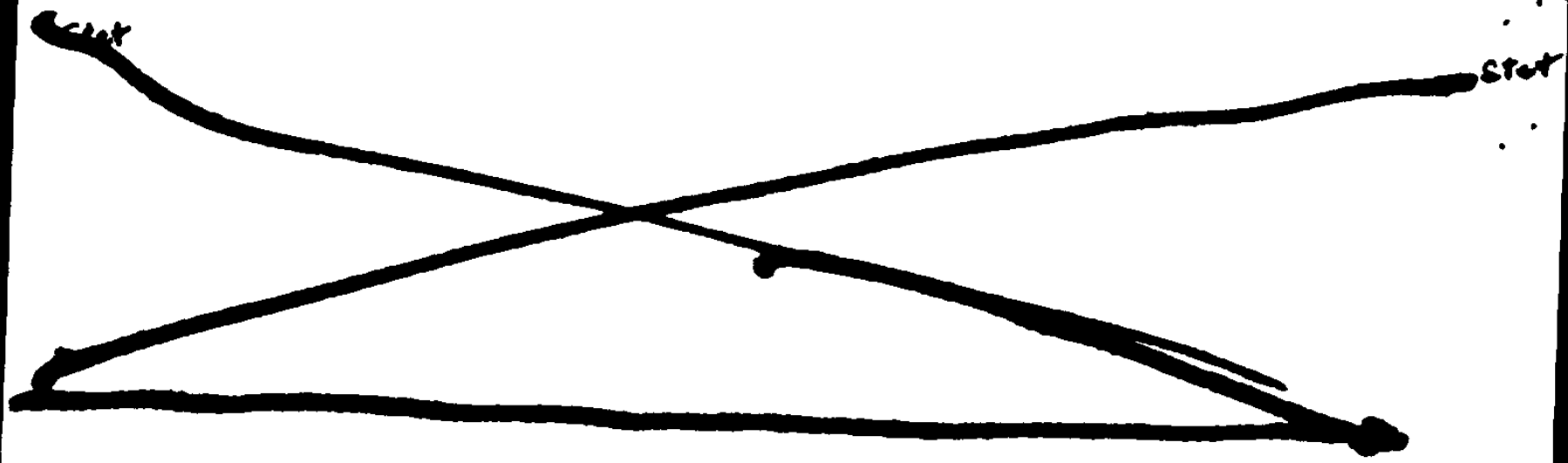
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-378- Reel

(5) 18-378- Reel



(2) 18-382-2

PLANE CARRIER(Air shots of carrier.. in Iwo Jima..)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 2

CUT ENTRY RECORD OMIT 5/16/49

Subject

Cameraman CUTS OK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001 x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

stet

stet

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—9-48-O

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

[illegible] cut [illegible]
[illegible]ating in [illegible]
[illegible]gin--Hemital [illegible]
[illegible]creek--bat[illegible]ing [illegible]
Marine with [illegible] Pin[illegible]
stringing [illegible]

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE [illegible]
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--MEDAS--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--[illegible]TS.--DOGS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--AIMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--RUBBER BOATS--SHIPS--
BANDS--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--KIDS--

(3) 18-382-2

plane falling

(2) 18-386-3

PLANE CARRIER(See Underlined)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5013x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-395-3

PLANE CARRIERS (See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-383	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1'2	1ft		

Cuts

Can No. 2805x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event A'45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (Airshot Plane Carriers, plane taking off from carrier)

Can No. 18-401-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing--CU Jap plane coming over--LS Jap plane
--MS CU guns firing--Jap plane
--LS another Jap plane down--
PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND SEEN TO BREAK APART IN FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
OVER LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
PLANE BARRIER UES BUNKER HILL-
IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
fighting fire on deck with hoses--
--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--2 scenes playing hoses on
--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT
MS survivors swimming in water-
CU pulling survivors on board
on deck of ship--men playing
--on board Bunker Hill, deck
large group of bodies ready for
--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

CARRIERS (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)USS BUNKER HILL USS YORKTOWN,USS SARATOGA..var.AIR and GS,GOOD ACTION SCENES

Can No. 18-410

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
PAT.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2,
5099x3;5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.
RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

tion planes
ing fired
--GU strafing ship--
-strafing airport..planes
s fired from
planes returning
landing.. CLIPS
CLIPS ON FLYING--another
and explode AND FLAMES
COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
out of plane,ended no flame

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND
D INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard..
workers walk along st..workers thru gate. workers down
st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring
cylinder--smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ALS
welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--
shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings
large box--CUT TO:CHINA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men
opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--
CU GUNNERS--var.shots antiaze planes shot down and
being watched--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN
IN DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAMES.. IN WATER..SHOTS FIGHTING
CRAFT- small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing
aboard from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of
damaged warship Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on
yard cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. [illegible] & scenes CU wreckage of USS [illegible] tangled mass- MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk [illegible] 97[illegible]..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: [illegible] scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--[illegible] carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in [illegible]--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--[illegible] flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. [illegible] Jap insignia--add strafing Jap ships--strafed ships [illegible] drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy [illegible] installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap [illegible] bor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane [illegible]ling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

...n TIGERCAT ... large ... landing shots, one plane--var. air shots of plane ... r. maneuvers--into and out of ... --dusk shots--plane into camera -Tigercat taking off plane r--landing on carrier--

U.S.N.A.F--

...--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--...--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--TYPES--...--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

PLANE CARRIERS (Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air, landing on carrier)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman
FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST(N.Y.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
5112x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6|45

Used No.	Date

helicopter in BG-
ng up--CU 2
blade revolving--LS helios
--CU helicopter leaving round-
ing helio flying by--LS ten
r--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--LS sev.
ed up--CU plane--take-off
looing up--GS plane zooms
into loop climbing fast--
roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
SHOT)--GS low and fast
around to look as it zooms by--
scenes used and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-6

CUTS:

turret guns fired--
Coast line
binocs--LS
line of flat-
signal flags
men climbing down
CU dials in
fireman turns
propellor shaft--add
--CU passing over
Navy for Air Sullivan
& Halsey--
--Group Halsey,
plane TBM lands
--CU crew
barrels--

LEFT--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
LAND CARRIERS--STRAFING--
R.H.T.M--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
--CITCH--

CARRIERS (Carrier deck, flock planes other carriers in BG---AV carriers---)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 2/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

ships--
board in boats
consulting with staff in
carriers--LS
carrier--CU 3 men on flight
--MR shooting rockets at
own on freighter. machine
ming in shooting rockets
ing rockets at planes in
train--2 scenes..planes
et steaming along, JAPAN
nd shell loaded--pull powder

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj Gen.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA..
loading bucket with
being piled up..
sign"all
people
line
checked as
Oak Ridge,
closer shots
looking at Oak
barracks in BG--ALS
trailer camp--
people around--
people walking by stores--
Stalin and

PLANE CARRIERS (Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in air, dropping bombs--)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
standing--	
loaded with	
--Bombs it	
uals .	
..CU 3	
dropping 11-Ton	
b hits city..anima tion	
200	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-423-1

3217x8

3131x3 Newspaper head-

ATOMIC BOMBING..

gs of Japan..pencil point-

..CU Nagasaki and magnesium

ditto Hiroshima- 3217x9

scenes..miners cheering

..miners coming out of

lighting cigarettes--

3062x2 ..Benj

..and into jeep--

..ffin--wife checking

..compartment--CCU

..walking a

3226x3 ..coming out of plant..boarding

..group of newsmen

..press convoy leaving

..Lord,'eh--now describe

..plant-- 3217x1.

(3)18-423-1

parade
from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
CU soldiers marching, bayonets
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--
Pres. Truman [illegible]
CUTS: add on scenes Atlee and
steps. (3214x1) ..add
Atlee and Bevin--3217x6 ..add
on Truman's speech aboard the U.S. AUG. T.--3224x4
Groves..add shots of Bush and
(3215x1). CU Palace--CU 3 flags
of Conference..sitting down
conference between American and
--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
walking in Garden..var. shot: Bevin, Molotov,
group--Truman and Stalin out of door
walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--
Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand-
at airport..shaking hands..up
Atlee boarding plane
Truman aboard [illegible] with

(5)18-423-1

321bx4

...shots of plant...apt.where workers live..add shots of shopping center..theatres.. ...ster YO. C ...CK J.Y OUT OF TH... ...--shot of worker leaving ho... ...by workers--add.on traffic ... ...ing plant--people crossing street--

...--...R ...ETING...--CONF...NC... ...--H... ...TICAL--
...-AT... ...-STALIN--L...AHY--BE... ...--A...TO...--
...B... ...--PLANT CA...ER--U.... ...--
...IN... ...RS--EXPLOS...C... ...--TRICK ...VAGG.--
...--...IC ...-BUSH--GROV... ...--T...L. ...--
...--...-SIKES--METAL... ...--R CHLAN... ...--
...--...TIONS--N...T'L ... ...--...--
...--...--OAK RIDG... ...EN...--P... ...S--
...--...--CHOP ...G--...COW,RUS...--
...--...--GUM...--RU... ...--...--
...--...--BLDG.(...OT D... ...L...C...)--FL...CE-
...--...--...ING GEORGE--HIROS... ...,JA...AN-
...--...--...NIC--CH... ...--VOTE...

(2) 18-424-Reel

PLANE CARRIERS (suicide plane hits side of carrier--carrier aflame--pig column smoke--exolosions--)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject				Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3 3059x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

...ck crowded with returning GIs--
...Boys at ... checking--...Soldier, Sailor and Marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. ad... Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, And...rson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
specia... meeting ...Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, rum... V...nson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, rum... V...nson and Clark--
...--...A--...URPU...-WAR--HISTORIC...L--PEARL HARBOR,
...I.--...A--U... NAVY--FLEET--BATTLE...HIPS--BATTLE
...TIL...Y--BARGES--INVASION...--FLAGS--P.I.--
...--U... ...RMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
...IS.--MT. SURIBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
...UKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
...--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
...EY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
...ENCE--TLE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BYRNES--
...--EXPLOSION...--PRESS--JAPANESE--AMBASSADOR--
...DE--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--...
...--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUS--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shed
...formations of B-29s
CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--
air--Jap plane blasted--traf
on airfield-- Ottawa, G.R.LEAHY
table--EaTERIOR...pan Atlee,
airal Leahy, E.Bevin, Byrnes
them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...PER H...DLIN... "JAPAN
s Jap refugees along road--
...LAR... WA... ON JA...AN--MOSCOW,
hand raised--HS Russian
flashing--CU soldiers parade
of Jap Military Cabinet--
..."--Hirohito on white horse--
ing at White House--CU Byrnes
Truman with cabinet and
uman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
paper falling--crowds waving
ing down from bldg..falling
down at crowd waving and
...ers and ES QUEEN MARY IN BG--

(5) 18- 424-Reel

--VETERANS--

--STANDARD--KING--SNYDER--

--SAN JUAN--TEXAS VINSON--SARA

(2) 12-427-1

ING G[illegible]RGE V--E
Adm.Halsey & Br.
officers drinking toast--
steward exits with
in front of Halsey--f Halsey
er and makes feint with it,
pass at throat of officer near
cuts cake,making face--
made made-believe he was
ting cake,chewing cake and
ey talking away;funny express-

CUTS:3049x2;3050x1..add.on Japs landing

f..U.S.broadcaster holding
details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by

3246x3

King George VI with crew on
flag flying--f King George
American flag on wall--Marine
toast,pan to officers at table ditto--
message,group rises and exits--Halse
conference being interviewed..corr.writing

PLANE CARRIER (Aircraft carrier at dock in Pearl Harbor)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman RA.(NAVY) T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, Can No. 3266x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/45

Used No.	Date
ose view	
on side lines	
nd Jap plane landing--CU	
s plane taxiis--LS & Lt.	
others--Jap pilot	
walking toward	
g in shadow of wing--LS same	
C 54 plane--Kawabe and others	
--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.	
d into City Hall,waving--LS & CU	
"THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.	
soldiers--BS MCAVING TO BOYS	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-427-1

cct [illegible] HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and [illegible],ships in harbor,submarine passing.. [illegible] dock,sum.en shi[illegible] in PG--CU Pearl [illegible] on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD-- [illegible] Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper [illegible]ic,street Car,native boy selling [illegible] papers..crowd waving papers..var. [illegible],sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade-- [illegible] Religious Services, [illegible]e--sailors [illegible]--Nun and girl enter church--girls [illegible] var,shots of cemetary and crosses [illegible] and ship and date.

[illegible]--WAR--TYPE--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]--ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY--
[illegible]--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
[illegible]--FOOD--U..NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
[illegible]--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
[illegible]--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-428-1

3247x2

CUTS: add on scenes used and.. walking and CU and with Admir l C Moddy, Maj. Brig Gen. Thomas F. into car--Chinese del. Chang, Admiral Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols leaving plane etc.--par. shot crew meeting--3247x1.. plane--into cars, cars away-- arr. City Hall--transport car--Moody and Penny arr. meeting--3247x1. add. shots fleet, raised--planes on Ulithi--plane landing road--Seabees clearing trees-- sign--Seabees on bulldozer at supply dump--truck on air

PLANE CARRIERS (loading supplies aboard ship---scenes below deck of carrier) Air shots carriers..

Subject				Cameraman
				WAVE (PIC. CORPS)
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Cut 3242x1, 2; 3248x1;
				Cam. No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

it back--Japs
GIs looking
of car--CU
Lt.Gen.Richard
Willoughby enter
credentials to
leaves room--
lined up at
e their places-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-428-1

er strip--aurine pilot scoreboard--per taking off and
not ikund-

(2) 18-429-3

Ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS:
add,on towing vssd and: CU "I" at sea--DD alongside E--
Adm Fitcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add,shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
If Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS passing..VLS.shots smoking--

JAP-WAR--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
--WRECKS--FIRE EN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
--USS HANCOCK--

PLANE CARRIERS (USS ENTERPRISE & USS HANCOCK)	Can No. 16-429	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]-ZF.	PATHE(AVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
[illegible]	138			

Description and Remarks

[illegible])--LS plane carrier USS [illegible]--AA guns firing--LS Jap plane [illegible] acking down in flames--anti-air guns firing--LS Jap plane in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in plane streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, low level,hits in flames and hits on far side carrier--CU Jap plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off [illegible],Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire [illegible] firing--men on deck running with hose--[illegible] on litter being carried--CU spra ing foamite [illegible] guns damaged--group men alongside island, [illegible]--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into [illegible]s and sailors waving on s ore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 5/14/45 recd 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-443-1

Can No. 18-443	Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-443-1

3590x2 ABOARD SO. DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Nerren & Lupham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "SAN FRANCISCO"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3 LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS Texas coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--LS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

p a s and walking along pier--sailor coming by [illegible] coming out of pier, relatives waiting--H[illegible] friend[illegible] and relatives greet sailors..one pair in cli..ch--Mother w[illegible] over and embraces son, walk off in each other's a[illegible]--CUTS: add on scenes used and 3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Ba/ Bridge--3595x1..add scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN Band preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--receiving banner--line of ships--add Halsey at press conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under bridge--Gov Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey, Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1 AIR SHOT of fleet arriving in Frisco var low shots of USS WISCONSIN homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & part along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4 FRISCO..LS crowd--CU crown looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

9

3556x3

3593x1 .2

(5)18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(l) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

...Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline.
...sunrise across skyline,Big
...--A MINT,at dock--HS crowd-
ing--2 sailors kiss side skip with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.
to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up
on Brooklyn..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
...--Adm.Sherman with Capt.T.L.Reese--
...BOSTON,MASS..VA..NOT USED NEW
...,crowds CU CROWD--Ecne pun ent--Flag of
...--view of bow Yds.--New Jer.dockingcrew off
...sailors leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-
ing.

(7)18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1.2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3.

(9) 18-443-1

-FLEET--HALSEY--

--RECEPTIONS--

--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--

HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--

--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--

--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN

--LAFFAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--

--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)

--NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--

--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-

--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--

--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--

--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-

--SCENES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--

--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--

--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

PLANE CARRIERS (USS ENTERPRISE & USS MONTEREY crowd on flight deck---x kids playing around planes)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 18-445-2

Subject: PLANE CARRIERS (AV flying low over carrier USS HANCOCK--loaded with planes--carrier with blimp above --carrier SHANGRI LA---men on deck forming "ALOHA")	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
				1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 307[illegible]etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over
map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks
and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen.
Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac
visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by
Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th
AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--various.aboard carrier--girls look
out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup
on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs
which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes
--pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN,
U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Tayte,PI--he was at

PLANE CARRIER: (Unidentified plunging thru waves in Philippine typhoon) 307[illegible]; 3083x11; [illegible]51x2; [illegible]983x3; 4962x3

Issue Number

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

Cameramen [illegible]PARA.(NAVY)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.[illegible]ITH

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos after each x-number--captior jumbo slicer card made

Description and Remarks 4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier [illegible]the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in [illegible]nd--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a [illegible]rleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--[illegible]llors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl [illegible]m flight deck--anemometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in [illegible]orm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after [illegible]orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------ --------4983x3:(BkNo:4341-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-[illegible]r/sea. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order[illegible] to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he sw
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan inva
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as Lieut.R.G.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of Ta
loo on--cu of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(BeNo:4467-2--tVlt--Aug.1945--INTERVIEW WITH MAC
ART UR & KRUEGER--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of Southeast Asia Theater--he goes with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)--PILOTS--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Nav planes)--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--HOUSE/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

PLANE CARRIER: (27,000 ton carrier launched at Philly Navy Yard)

Issue Number: 3085x3; 3102x4

Subject: CARRIER USS PRINCETON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: DRELLING & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 ft. 100 ft. respectively				BkNos:4464-3, 4465-6 respectively INFO SHEETS Filed in Libr.Ref.File U.S.N.

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(3085x3:--var.scs. of launching ceremony--Mrs.Harold W.Dodds,wife of Pres. of Princeton University,poses with christening bottle--27,000 ton ship slides down ways in Delaware River,she smashes bottle on bow--ship in midstream----(INFORMATION:This was one of three ships launched today, the others were Light carrier USS SAIPAN & Sub USS TUSK,also from the Phila yard--believe there are no pix of those,though)----------
----3102x4:(shots of dignitaries at launching--shots of the ship before launch--Sec.of Navy Hensel,Adm.Dranel of the Phila Yard and Mrs.H.W. Dodds--Captain of the old PRINCETON which was sunk off Leyte and the captain of this new one together----------PHILA,PA-- U.S NAVY--LAUNCHING --USS PRINCETON--PLANE CRASH--

Date of Event: 7/8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible] to Jun'45
--U.S.Navy in the China [illegible]--2 scs.Carrier--flying guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

CARRIERS:(Unidentified USN carrier in China Sea action during WW II--1945--2716x1,2

Issue Number 4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Gen No. unked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(Prod No:6375-11--1151)t-- 1945 March--HEARST(Sig Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo, India to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be damned"---var.ics. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp cutves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this item under x-number---------(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

Date of Event

SEE OVER

goes and passes thru clouds--then b[illegible] an
RAF Transport)--truck backs up to aside the Chinese
at Kunming--supplies unloaded--as Gen.Wilson Wainwright sign on side of
truck as it drives off--RAF personnel in Kunming--gathered around traffic--
RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese MP's at RAF HQ--
truck arrives--supplies carried for truck shipment to their final destin
ation at the Chinese front lines--[illegible]
---------[illegible]
CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.[illegible] Commander of US Forces
in China Theater call on the Curtin at General Chiang's residence--Gen.
Wedemeyer accepted all by speaking some Chinese--chats with Generalissimo--
they then all go talk--war,and then talk with Lovett,Secretary of War
--Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane[illegible] American Air Bases in
China theatre--shot with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at [illegible] Base--Chinese
officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of
War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CLOSE[illegible]--ROADS & BUILDINGS--CURTIS--PICK,Gen Lew
U.S.ARMY--AT [illegible]--SHOT--CAMERAMEN & [illegible]--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--
EDUCATION,U.S.A.--[illegible]

(2)19-516-4

...erstructure of "ARTOA with record ...ated on tower--
tied down--men working on instrument of plane being
tied down--CU tail tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at ...ipl...graph--CU "...ATITR" shingle--H: man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps in briefing
room...pointing to map of target area--CU men ...
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KHAKI...I., MARIA I...
LS reading planes--CU "TOP ... CREW" on plane ... LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes ...
identification letters on tail--CU ... for ...--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instruc...--
P for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two ... ...--
PLANE...camera crews at various type cameras, ... cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--... camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports...switch over to ...
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU ... swinging lenses
... camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

plane CARRIERS(CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Adm. Blandy and party board SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--7ar shots see underline)

Can No. 11-516-4

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

PARA.--M.O.T.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316		

Date 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6, 9; 5346x1,3 5347x4; 5348x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ISLANDS..AVIATION in PG, BSS SARGENT LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA cutting achor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F[illegible]owry pointing to model CU point on model of U.S.S. and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS [illegible]--CU USS [illegible]--CU USS SARATOGA--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS [illegible]RI ZONA--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down [illegible] Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy [illegible] aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date received 6146

Used No.	Date
CU model of	
ion--Admiral	
model of U.S.S.	
--CU USS	
CITY--CU USS	
planes painted	
[illegible]	
er--CU USS	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

...Bakawa--
...ing to Bi ini,
...closing breech of 1 " guns
...ng turrets,sealing do rs,cloning valves etc.
...ell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
...creation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger
...Gen Tyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan
...--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
...--5348x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero
...by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on
...ship from plane pilot d by Gen.Bil y Mitchell in
...1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey
...winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,..aj.Wood and Capt.Behan
...interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu,
...ing harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of
...cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-2
...ncutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
...crews in briefing room—
...with helmets on talk—
...men of
...ers,carls

(3) 19-516-4

CUTS: add on scenes used and..5345x6 ...ing Sikhs. climbing ...ves of evacuating natives from ... to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. ...y interpreter Lt Comdr J.F.Chandler ...owing natives..scenes on Lae Island ...loaded--5344x6..scenes aboard ...ling remote control gun camera,t-t- ...on bridge,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck ...ed down, installing radar equipt on ...etc.--5345x5. Rear Admiral ...Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at ...with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander ...--Crews on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible]..Dan Duryea--[illegible]. Parson, Gen. McNarney, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hawley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fleet Operator..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

[illegible] ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--U. S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--[illegible]--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH. D.C.--[illegible]--PICTURES--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--[illegible]--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--[illegible]--JAPAN--[illegible]--JAPANESE NAVY--JAP NAVY--[illegible]--[illegible] SAKATA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--RADIO--[illegible] FATHOM--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN.MARSHALL ISLANDS--[illegible]--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--[illegible]--[illegible] CD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

(5)19-516-4

..one right over
clouds, billows, very bright sky.. GOOD SHOTS--
d--add.weather room,charts,weather
hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good looking weather" etc.--rain scenes on
--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the 'S Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
Rear Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
St.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Whindle--men
playing ball, swimming..goh climbing coconanut tree--
cameraman shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
"Dream"--B-3 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of ...Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...maps over in table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy ...Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND-- ...looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...going over gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...Capt.'s kitty looking over ship,last man off..walks ...striped flag,signifies ships is crewless-- ...by looking at ship--LAND ...ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...to a "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...to cover under part of plane,LS & CU-- ...guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj ...huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars-- ...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air-- ...Major ...Beancutt in BG--

PLANE CAR LIFS(evacuation of carriers
USS SARATOGA,SS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,& SS PRINZ

Cap No. 19-518

Roll No. EUGEN

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	OF TIME-PARA. THER-FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
663	655			~~(SEE RELEASE)~~ See Side 7

Description and Remarks

IS ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
in Bridge of SS Mt.McKinley wit
admiral's flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering
ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates
on on air conditioned boxes--CU box
along wheel-barrow style,another one
sailor pulling lamb along--2 scenes shear
between guy's legs--put salve on back of
aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
bulkhead--CU slides of different paints
..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and
nes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
scientists around heat recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9 46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-518-Reel

...in air..over clouds..v r.AVG pl nes..
...pl nes etc.lashes on
...sequence on KILROY 'A ll RE..
...ing only mi int c e with oir ones..
...not as flash reflects off
...on Enterstok taking off..men oper ting
...scenes
...ntrains and checking cameras..ov.
...Trum n's alist ry an
...ll,Co oa re Wyatt ng
...Gen.Preston,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
...Lt.Cuthren--ground crew
...navigator Maj.Adams--DeSevcrsky
...es of Lees.and Bradley of Penn.?--
...shadow of USS
...signalling,scen
...planes landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Reel

...formation--...ving--LS & CU ...th ...ir counter--...
...--SS SAKAWA--USS ...correston...nts with ...OO. I G UP--C...TS: add... ...tic ca...
...re---Dr. Sawyer -- ...Navy Flying Boat that will ...t of blast--CU Operations ...sequence--evacuation of carrier ...YORK, ... HIKZ ...CH...
...sorting mail etc. cancelling mail, ...r sign, Stamps, Registry-- ...to u it preparing ...--CU'm numbered frames ...ried off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(See next card)

(5) 19-518-Reel

on elevator &
---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-

--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
--BIKINI--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
--SWIMMING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
--AVIATION--FOOD--SKANCUTT--CHUTES--
--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
--PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
--GUAM--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
--SAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL(CH.

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

[illegible] CARRIERS([illegible] erno Bay, Princeton and [illegible] in Hudson River with other units of the fleet)	Can No. 5316x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carrier [illegible] Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton--destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]-USS SALERNO BAY--USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

CARRIERS (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION into bts. & away on boats inc.	Mid Cab No. prep some carriers)	cru Roll No. 20-46-3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	79x3,2,1. 13831
120	15			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nylen color gal gets flag. Date of Event: 6/4/47

Academy Bldg.? waving--bro.Bud kisses her, boy
s[illegible] parade--cu Helen & Adm.JL Holloway
--[illegible] goby,parade,cu gal,Int.Dahlgren Hall
cu [illegible] gives diplomas to honor man DH Swenson--
ha[illegible] pins middie,cu kiss another,etc--CUTS:
[illegible] se,into bts & away,on USS Kearsarge carrie
U[illegible] son,USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor
[illegible] ter ceremonies--WDDINGS--binocs awarded
to J.Carrington

ANNAPOLIS:GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY:
ADMIRAL:USS NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS RANDOLPH:WILSON
CARRIER:WDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARRIERS:(in "mothball" fleet at Bremerton, Washington -U.S.S. LEXINGTON &BONNEHOMME RICHARD & U.S.S.YORKTOWN)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] MOTHBALL FLEET READY FOR ACTION.		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5730x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: SH:riding down dock see fleet on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego class--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--battleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--ls destroyers more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--BONHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by several heavy cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--carriers covering USS INDIANA--

Date of Event: APRIL 26,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEYWORDS: [illegible],WASH--U.S NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BONHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S. DEFENSE--NAVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-203-1

Chinese couple,cu Chinese guy--soldier and family by--
group welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
showing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michael
cathedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filth
oms of these people resent the camera,and either run away
or close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
refugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watching
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
041x2..699ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
rrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank into
place--

CARRIERS(airviews of carrier with planes on deck tiding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor in China)

Can No. 21-203-1 ~~21-203~~

1

Subject: REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	180		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

12 per

Description and Remarks: ship at anchor--U.S. Marines ... ree of Marines--Marine eating apple--Ma... ...ing--Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas ... Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Mari... Marines in battle gear--marching along ... dolance marching--...UL, KOREA:hs city--hs ... pulling loa...u Korean types--INCHON, KOREA:hs prot-- ...ican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees ...n cleared--...ramway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting ...dock--kid in father's arms--another baby--kid with China ...oil--group saying ...rcul waving--...h soldier with Chinese wife--

Used No. Date

down gangplank-- ...nes down gangplan... dock--Chinese street scene--

-SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-203-1

add shot of types of people aboard ship, happy to be home--
add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register e c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
teste etc--

SINGTAO, CHINA--U.S. MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON, KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SEATTLE, WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
ARMIES--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

(2) 23-354-PHILA. LOCAL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA. For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm.R.E.Schurmann, Commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Brenton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN-- MACHINE GUNS--

CARRIER: (In shipyard during Armed Forces Day inspection-1950)	Can No. 53-354	Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA MA[illegible] FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shiers by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila. Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with racine guns on top of flat, lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS: Add. same--PHILADELPHIA, PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands
rrisoners sitting--pan captured equipmen
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.K
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hi
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured R
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--
planes blast guerilla positions in
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners
illa positions across Naktong River--
loading of B-29s with bombs--Form
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WA
ARMY--WEAPONS

CARRIER:(Unidentified Carrier off Korea with B-29s during war--1950--6414x1)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 1

Subject (U.S.--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE) DD-6409 only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7- HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28	27		

Description and Remarks

...moving up American ...ts--hs Pohang--Gen. ..., Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, ... in ri... paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--...--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS ...it... ...w--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing ...t--4 shots strafing installations--bridge ...--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--...bar...g...--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine ...ing--looking across river,burning village,2 ...ri...g demolished--tank in fg,bg burning ... buildings.

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. /// Date AUG 1

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER -WAR FIRES -
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. W.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Vice Admiral C.T. Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6509x4: At Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PY)6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. Personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. smallcraft at harbor & explosions after men beach to evacuate personnel-- docks as husbands pulled out--women walk dejectedly from piers-- were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs

PLATE. CARRIER: 'Unidentified US carrier in Korea from which Panther Jet s took off to fight-12/50--

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. 1

Subject

story)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Cut No.

...2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

...Ridgway ...hots--h... ...ccident--...errain hi...ls--
...per--conve... over
...n burning town befor... they
...oes on move.3 sh...ts--
...e take... off,dif...erent
...Carrier,panther ...jets
...ff fr... carrier -Russ.
...ed o... ...lan je... as it s...ins--
...t smokir... & goes dow...--
...U.S. Commander

CUTS (DD-650519

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508X3
HEARST(DD) 6507X5

(3) 24-419-1

P2-6506x3:

PATHE DD 6505x10

6505x11

6506x4

PLANE CARRIER:(Navy carrier air strike in Korea)	Can No. 6393 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (DEF. SE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87'		523		Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] T..Skyraiders and Corsairs, loaded with [illegible] etc., take off--Jet Panther fighters take off. Pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot, Lt. W.P.South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks, air fields, tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked plane--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of a crew--one plane just lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved over the side--

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No.	Date

KEYWORDS: [illegible]--AIR--BOMBS--PLANE TRICKS--TARGETS--

FORM 2830—15M—8-52 U

TECHNICOLOR INC. U.S.A.

(2)24-422-3

...staff, greets him--
...-86 Sabre Jets fig
...hour--add.same----
651 ...UN reinforcements--SKs warml
...--Greek contingent ready
...12/19/50)----Pres.Syngh
...them & all UN troops-
...ready planes to do battle
...troops from Hungnam arrive some-
...ed first from troopsh
...Almond of US 2nd Div
...inspection tour of var.posts--
...takes rifle and takes command
...on wounded, etc.----
...tanks crossing river
...lands at Chungju airfield-
...strip------6517x4' at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
...12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

AIRCRAFT CARRIER: (Unidentified US carrier launching jets in fight in Korea--12/50--6517x5)

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject

Cameraman: FOX(TD)-EARST(LEE)--FITCH(DD)

Length | Neg. 223 | Dupe | Pos.

6513x6,7;--6510x1--6517x4,5;-6519x2--6518x5; appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks: --transport plane--CHUNGJU--fighter--in down gully--group walking--group with [illegible] Clubs--guys in ditch, one just [illegible]--engineers working on bridge--one down hill, [illegible]--coming back from lines, carrying stretcher--on another stretcher--GI carried [illegible]--loaded on jeep--jet take off--[illegible] in air--MIG in sights, shot at, start to [illegible] MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots, strafing, ace hits on truck convoy--[illegible]--CUTS: (6513x6; Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway arri[illegible] and 8th Army--his plane arrives, Maj.

Date of Event 1/51

Used | No. show | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7[illegible]4.0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col. R.L. Blaisdell, [illegible] chaplain who arranged flight of k[illegible]s(deceased)--6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unmanned aircraft [illegible] protected by USS MISSOURI & other [illegible] craft, [illegible] Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positio[illegible] aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. [illegible]--EVAC[illegible]--UN[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED [illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTERES[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGH[illegible]--EXPLOS.
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-S[illegible] JETS--[illegible]--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--HH[illegible]--SC.AFT[illegible]--[illegible]TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--IN[illegible]TION--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AI[illegible]--REFUGEES--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT C[illegible]IER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORS[illegible]

(2) 24-4 23-2

Richard"--many personnel & civilians go aboard--interior platform, etc.--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors & platform, CU NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carriers-----CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight deck,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.C.F.Bell off"USS Bon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "USS", parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain given invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Theelock,CO of "USS"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--s cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking--shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--men jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--logs sliding boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--CU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--noister dragging tree out of forest--log truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

PLANE CARRIERS:("USS ESSEX" & USS BON HOMME RICHARD"reactivated Jan.1951--"B"Story & 6518x3

Can No. 24-423

Roll 2

Subject
(B) CARRIERS REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 622 73 88			

Cuts
(A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
Camera Rpt.
(C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and cr[illegible]--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,f enter car--in group of mother & sons--CU s PROCUREMENT [illegible]"--name on side of car "CHA people sign[illegible] to donate blood--one of bros sure check[illegible],other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homme

Date of Event Jan 1951

Used No. [illegible] Date

Chas.C.Sweetwood, to give life in named it after first blood donors sign "MILITARY BLOO having blood pres giving--nurses

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-423-2

the [illegible] stockpiled--ls sus-
[illegible] to loading area--MLS
to [illegible] loading area--ms workers putting
on cal[illegible] for water protection--cu log loader
with [illegible] timberland & volcano in distance--

[illegible]--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
[illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
"[illegible] RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S. MARINE
C[illegible]--CAPS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
[illegible]--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
TR[illegible]--VOLCANO--STORE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
WATER--

PLANE CARRIER:(U.S. N. carrier in Korean waters-1951)	Can No. 6527 x	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ATTACK OUT NORTH KOREA...

...ttaching rockets ...tomb into planes--attaching ...ts--take-off in rough weather (F9F Panther Jets)--Gun camera shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered towns and pts. of No.Korea--

U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--...--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--...--BOMBS--...TION--

Date of Event

rec'd 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

PLANE CARRIER: (Marines carry troops from carrier in beach assault maneuvers) RENDOVA and unidentified one

Issue Number: 6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameraman: JOHNSON, HEARST, FARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft - 6 -			
400ft			FG POS.
201ft			FG POS.

respectively

Cuts: BkNos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Cap No.: captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date Made: Feb 1952

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Marines make 'copter attack landing from carrier)	Issue Number 6904x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE 'COPTER LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date July 1952

off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ccopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIER: (Scenes aboard carrier Task Force 77-planes lined up on deck)	Can No. 7163 x 716[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR FRONT!	FOX(UP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salvaging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presentation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean, joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

PLANE CARRIER: (Supplies jet fighter interceptors in Early Warning System)

Issue Number 7375x3

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		

BK.NO:6786-5
caption junked-INF
Geo.No. SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV
In Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: NOV.1954

OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--ls special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS (USN): Patrol China's Pescadores Islands)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft. Can No.
8-85				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to ~~1955~~ Date of Event 1/55
one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes
on deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru
stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net,
2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment
truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil
off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------
CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's
7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission"
--refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island
of tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-
[illegible]

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS:(U.S.Navy-1955-signal officer wearing new lighted suit so pilot can see him on deck)

Can No. 7387 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
[illegible] SAFER CARRIER LANDINGS POSSIBLE

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA shots of navy landing signal officer with lighted suit and paddles that replace the old fluorescent strips illuminated from the deck..daylight scenes--NIGHT SCENES of signal officer demonstrating by giving directions..only outline of officer and paddles are visible--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--LANDING CARRIERS--AVIATION--
[illegible]--NIGHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:n jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklac:
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

CARRIER:(Unidentified U.S.Carrier gets it's supplies from freighter.. rough waters..copters aboard ship are

Can No. ~~29-35~~ 2 | Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (T)PARA(DD)
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameraman
(C) MARKMANN
ALL JUNKED

tied down--4/56--(B) below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47 74 78			

(A) CS 7549 x 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA.(ext.Cumberland ~~AFB 1956~~

Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove, poll clerks registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) enters cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box-------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--helicopters planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group scenes) necklace--ls model and Mrs. Shrenda Ranes,Indian lady put

Date of Event to 4/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------

(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7536x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

CARRIERS: (Tests in take-off and landing techniques by U.S.Navy)

Issue Number 24-57-2E ~~20-57-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Armly.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)1-25	(C)3-49	E STORY		
B)3-60	(D)3-78			
	(E)3-60			

(A)CSonly 7556x3
(B)CSonly 7555x6
Cam.No. (C)7556x2 (D)CSonly7555x12
(E)CSonly 7556x8

Date of Event ~~7/56~~ 7/56

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ee top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crowded,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at mple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at rines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

SEE OVER

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

(2) 29-92-3

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
scs--sailors walking--ou man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

(A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

PLANE CARRIER: (Navy ready for any kind of action)

Issue Number 29-92-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(Radio tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER YORKTOWN

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can #1 cuts junked

Description and Remarks NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------- (B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monument--lg soldier at attention----------

Date shot 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

PLANE CARRIER: (In Marine exercises)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		BkNo: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7583x4; 7587x10

come in in stormy weather--we go aboard copter to land on the "ANTIETAM" var.scs. of the planes of the USS ANTIETAM--crew up on deck--we enter the harbor during high tide----------(left in 24 hours on emergen orders to the Middle East)----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--TUBMAN, Wm.--JULIANA, Queen--FAMILIES(VIP)----------
US NAVY--MISC, U.S.WARSHIPS--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIERS(U.S.N.)--
WEATHER--

PLANE CARRIERS (U.S.N.) Visit Holland)	Issue Number 7583x4;	7687x10

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND—1956	Camera POLYGON

Length 312ft 264ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked card made

Description and Remarks

VISITS HOLLAND--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard greet Pres. Wm.Tubman of the Negro African Republic of Liberia--with him are his wife and his daughter Wilhelmina with her friend Bankie King--var.scs.of greeting--in carriages they go thru streets--inspect the Guard of Honor at the Palace--they appear on balcony--next day,a cruise on the Royal Barge to the cruiser DE RUYTER--tea party for them on last day of visit--little Princess Marijke makes friends with Princess Wilhelmina--en ire Royal family is present at the tea party--

----------7587x10:

Date Oct—Nov 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Vassily Kuznetsov
Russian [illegible] arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING
CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--
EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI
ZORIN--[illegible] KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

PLANE CARRIER:(U.S.Plane carrier in Caribbean waters during Cuba Crisis of Red threat to U.S.from there--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	991			none

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--as meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--(NY)UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameraman--

Date of Event 10/62

Tape No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ss same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

PLANE CARRIERS:(OF U.S.N.in Gulf of Tonkin after Viet Reds attacked US ships--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos. ~	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--ms same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte[illegible] flite--[illegible] side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

U.S.PLANE CARRIER:(Unidentified but active in Vietnam War--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots-- destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------

CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER:(in Vietnam war--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-172		none

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS Date of Event 6/17/65

area--ms copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--
pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--ss same--refuge
leaving--ss woman leaving--sc bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan dam-
agedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan
more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane-
plane takes off----------

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--
MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier):(6/66- Shots of F-105 jets taking off to bomb oil dumps in Hanoi and Haiphong) (SOUND)

Can No. ~~39-53~~ 39-53-1

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara reports) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

Date of Event 6/30/66 makeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PLANE CARRIER:(1966-Shots astronauts out of helicopter onto deck of aircraft carrier after completion,recovery after space mission)

Can No. 40-2-11

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Print	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
		467-556		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)-- 2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIERS
--[by name]-- continued

-- MIDWAY
-- MINDORO
-- MONTEREY
-- NORTON SOUND
-- ORISKANY
-- PALAU
-- PHILIPPINE SEA
-- PITTSBURGH
-- PRINCETON
-- RANDOLPH
-- RANGER
-- ROCHESTER
-- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.
-- SAIDOR
-- SAIPAN
-- SARATOGA
-- SHANGRI-LA
-- SIBONEY
-- SITKO BAY
-- TARAWA
-- TICONDEROGA
-- TRACKER
-- WASP
-- WOLVERINE
-- WYNDAM
-- YORKTOWN

NARA arg 2/91

PLANE CARRIERS
-- [by name]

See also SHIPS -- [by name]

-- [by name] -- year -- film number

ALAZON BAY
ANTIETAM
BEARN
BELLEAU WOOD
BON HOMME RICHARD
BOXER
CABOT
CAPE ESPERANCE
CHAMPLAIN. See LAKE CHAMPLAIN
CONSTELLATION
CORAL SEA
ENTERPRISE
ESSEX
FORRESTAL
FRANKLIN
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT. See ROOSEVELT
FURIOUS (British)
HANCOCK
HORNET
INDEPENDENCE
INTREPID
KEARSAGE
LAKE CHAMPLAIN
LANGLEY
LEXINGTON
LEYTE

[See over, please]

NARA ARS 2/91

PLANE CARRIER (NEW TYPE PLANE CARRIER GOES DOWN THE WAYS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MRS ROOSEVELT NAMES CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48	WASHINGTON.		966x	560

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH shots Mrs FDR with lady welder, huge crowds, she whacks it with bottle, ship going down ways, cut to ls down she goes, su--CUTS: gen. views of yard 6 carriers on ways--censored-- USS Alazon Bay--var shots and angles of Henry J. Kaiser, also with Mrs FDR.

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON. SHIPYDS NATL DEF: LAUNCHING: PLANE CARRIER: USS ALAZON BAY KAISER: MRS FDR: WOMEN WORKERS: GIRLS. WATERS USN: FLEET:

4-8-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-2

PLANE CARRIER(USS Antietam christened by Mrs. Tydings, carrier goes down the lane in Phila. Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-323	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Modified by Navy to allow twin take-offs from runways)

Issue Number 7080x7

Subject: SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177ft,		FG DUPE NEG		bk no: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIETAM, USN Plane carrier (CV-36),the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

Date of Event: 4/6/53

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: US PLANE CARRIER OFF COAST OF IS OF MARTINIQUE WITH OTHER BIG SHIPS BEARN

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject MARTINIQUE
TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
73	65			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

MARTINIQUE: aerial views of [illegible] city and harbor, air, flying over aircraft carrier Bearn--tankers, transports bg--another shot flying over carrier, other ship, couple shots ships at dock air views, USS Blakely 4-stacker destroyer coming in under own cover var shots and angles cus arriving at dock cu of guy looking thru smasked section of ship--Cuts; ditto, pilots, cus men, add shots Island. MARTINIQUE :AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:WAR:BEARN(CARRIER):FR.NAVY:USS BLAKELY:DESTROYER:SHIPWRECK:USN:US FLEET: PLANE CARRIER.

Date of Event 5/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BEARN(CARRIER) SEEN BELOW FROM AERIAL VIEW AND WITH OTHER SHIPS AT THE ISLAND OF MARTINIQUE

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject BEARN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4770x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED) (NEW CARRIE BELLEAU WOOD IS	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			Cuts 4675 x 6 Can No. 132ft

Description and Remarks Ny Shipbldg Corp:cu of Gen. and Mrs.Thomas Holcomb--cu Mrs.breaks the bottle--carrier goes down the ways CUTS: ditto.

CAMDEN,N.J.

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER: ("Belleau Wood" loaned to French Govt.)

Issue Number: CS 71736

Subject: USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 6913-7 caption junked aftr corrs made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD isturned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of sereMony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LeBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT
--CEREMONIES--ADMIRAL(USN)--CAPT.(French)--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 9/5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PLANE CARRIER(USS BON HOME RICHARD, is launched, hits the water in Brooklyn, N.Y)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (experimental landing of jet planes on carriers) USS Boxer 12

Can No. 21-128 | 4

Subject: JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman: [illegible]-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cuts: 5741x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Shoot: 3-20-48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-128-4

AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
[illegible] & head mate Lt.Cdr.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--MAX ELDER--HARILL--

PLANE CARRIERS:(USS Boxer breaks Pacific crossing record to deliver planes to U.S.Air Force.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6392 x	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ade surface ... in eight days, ...ever ... F-51 fighters...

...A --U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--
...R--U.S. AIR FORCE--PLANES--

Date of ~~Event~~ 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara Jean--wife and he carrying his children--he with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS:Capt.John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:plane taxiing in--Fr.Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane,2 shots--Swish to Washington,DC, US Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet,Fr. Amb.to US and then with Pleven--med.shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS:walking from plane to customs--he with Gen.Alphonse-Pierre Juin,Insp.Gen. of Fr.Armed Forces & Fr.Amb.Bonnet--still cameramen in tg,~~xkkk~~ cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At SF Navy Yard at Hunters Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen.shot room set up,nurses,etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottle

PLANE CARRIER:(USS BOXER's crew donate blood to Red Cross-1/51 "D"story over & 3d side-at Frisco

Can No. 24-426

2

Subject
(B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman
(B)EDWARDE (C)EARDE LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 51			

Cans
(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, 965
(B) 6525x4, 98ft
Can No.
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 593
(D) 6530x1, 356ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, fubb shot dinner, tables, room-- lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin-- Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-- (NONE OF SPEECHES USED) NEWBURGH, NY:At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase,

Date of Event of 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEFINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR.ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--mgd shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch,baby squeeze play, boby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

XXXX KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

PLANE CARRIERS:(USS BOXER returns from Korea war--10/51--"Wide"

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 30

SOUND ON CUTS ON "A"

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS

(A)COMMANDER C LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)35 (B)40 (C)103 5			(A)B-6747x4,L-6749x5 495ft.

Can No. B & C-Cuts 1kd (B)CS6746x

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built------CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending,ls--long gen.scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone------6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman------(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqunt Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var.types pass--shot of bier,covered--pan to women weeping,praying--more types pass,one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader------ (C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOSITS"

Date of Event 10-51 9

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER:(U.S.S.BOXER burns after explosion,off Korea Coast--8/52)

Issue Number 25-589-1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER BLAST--9 DEAD,32 INJURED AS NAVY JET EXPLODES	LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-122				196 ft. 6934x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(off Coast of Korea, 8/52

USS BOXER,1s--Smoke in hangar deck--men with axes at work on deck--sailors climb ladder--squirt hoses,hangar deck--4 more shots,fite fire on hangar deck--ammo removed--chain gang toss ammo overside--another--dump burned jets over--2 planes on deck,partly damaged--more plane parts overboard--2 shots carrier,planes on deck----
CUTS:Add. same--men who jumped overboard to escape heat,rescued--fight fire below deck --ship leaves YOKOSUKA,JAPAN----------
AT SEA--USS BOXER--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--PLANE CARRIER--DISASTER(Ship fire)--AMMUNITION--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN --

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Boxer in action at sea)

Issue Number 7333 x5 ~~7333 x 5~~

Subject: USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier) ~~Stock footage~~

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

Date of Ex 7/26/54

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Becomes part of Navy's peacetime inactive fleet)	Issue Number 6104x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER USS CABOT RE-COMMISSIONED	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
200ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 5287-6
caption junked af
ter card made

INFO. FLEET U.S. NAVY
Dat 9/8/48 Lib. Ref. File

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(At the Navy Yard, cu of the "scpreboard" of the USS CABOT (her war-time record as part of the famous Task Force 58 in the Japanese war)--(NOTE:She is being placed in the "in commission-in Reserve" 16th Fleet from which ships can be ready for action in only 10 days if needed rather than in "mothballs" from which it could take several months to re-activate)--remove box from her guns--is protective covering being lowered--cu men work on guns--sailors pull up tar paper covering on flight deck--workers on flight deck--officers inspecting deck,part of which has to be replaced--stern,gun emplacement and water reflection of USS CABOT rises on at Navy Yard----------PHILA.PA--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/46 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U S GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS CAPE ESPERANCE delivers planes to Thailand--·5/25/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AID- U S CA[illegible] DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	92		

Cuts 6654x2,671ft.

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND:(on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--Navy Bombers & U S.A.F training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck showing planes--Spar sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--Amer[illegible] work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up,holding unloading line--plane being unloaded--U.S sailors on tour, archway and turnstile of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--[illegible] of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra--[illegible] unloading C&R

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAMPLAIN.

<u>See</u>

LAKE CHAMPLAIN

NARA ARB 2/91

PLANE CARRIER:("CONSTELLATION" fire kills and injures hundreds at Bklyn Navy yard--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHT OF 1960 DISASTERS [illegible] GREAT LAKES—HURRICAN—PLANE CRASHES—[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO E

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CHILE, MOROCCO, AC Agadier—ss [illegible] Date of Event [illegible] 1/2/61

ground shot, wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—CHILE wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged———— CARIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST (Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing, ss———— BROOKLYN, NY (ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air—STATEN [illegible] NY (ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)——BROOKLYN, [illegible] carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION", on fire after [illegible] board—ss firemen with hoses—ss Carrier afire————

[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—[illegible]—AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN, NY—[illegible] PLANE CRASH—AVIATION—[illegible] IS, NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION" [illegible]

SEE OV.

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Coral Sea in heavy attack bomber landings and take-off tests)	Issue Number 6600x12	

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5805-4 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Edr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of Event 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 [illegible])--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

PLANE C'RRIERS (ENTERPRISE & OTHER ACTIVITIES ON DECK jap suicide plane diving into it ACTION ROID JAP ISLANDS)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY R IDS JAP ISL NDS.
TWIN DESTROYERS L UNCHED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE P CIFIC

U FLEET

Date of Event ?-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/23-29/45
Date of Event

ENGLAND--LS carrier USS
ock--LS & CU line of GIs
ank--XHC English sailors
--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on
GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs
ow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes,
along storm swept deck--CU man all
on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on
E..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock
pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
LAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--
--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--
--RECEPTION--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (First atom-powered carrier for the USN under construction at Newport News, Va. 8/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-64	Roll No. 3C

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HAWAII HURRICANE (B) STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C) "USS ENTERPRISE" under construction	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-50 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HA AII: (pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY: (ss church--pan fotoge--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--WD OF Y (Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND, NORWA

ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CHURCH--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS, VA--USN--CONSTRUCTIO

Date of Event 8/10/59 makeup 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1-15M-10/57 LABORATORY--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC--U.S.A.--AIRPLANES--KITTY--SHIPYARD--

OVER

PLANE CARRIER: ("Big E" biggest carrier afloat) 1962

Issue Number 35-29

1

Subject: NAVAL MIGHT- ENTERPRISE ON SHAKEDOWN TRIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-81		NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--ss ship--ss deck with planes--cu plane--cu another--crew--plane takes off-round top--man signals--another plane takes off--same shot from inside--crew--plane with normal top lands--another plane lands--ls ship--

Makeup Dept 4/5/62

AT SEA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER:(11/65-U.S. nuclear airplane carrier "USS Enterprise" joins 7th fleet off Vietnam)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls "USS ENTER- Date of Event 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER (NEW ESSEX IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

7-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER (USN): Essex on patrol with Seventh Fleet)

Issue Number 28-678-1

Subject

ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS ~~ON SEA VIGIL~~

Cameraman SIG. CORPS ~~SIG. CORPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~0-01~~				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~5/55~~ 5/55

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--ls thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyradiers peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE CARRIER (USN)

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

PLANE CARRIER: ("Essex" Among 31 ships visiting San Francisco)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--la single person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50 S.F --

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp by Navy cameramen----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref.file under "Navy"

PLANE CARRIER (USN): Mightiest aircraft carrier launched)	Issue Number 27-630-1	

Subject	SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED	Cameraman TUGAIDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7390x1 (T)- 7389x6(P)- Can No. 700 ft.cuts
8-53				

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes(USN flying) form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat----------7389x6:(AVs of USS FORRESTAL which were made from

Date of Event 12/11/54

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS:(U.S.S.FORRESTAL--new super-carrier--faulty bearings mar super-carrier's test--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S FORRESTAL -- FAULTY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST

Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL,brand new super carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd of 40,000 people),catarult at far end of deck from camera--catarult, closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt.Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock,AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

PLANE CARRIER: (Forestal - first plane lands on new carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 258 ft.	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked aft
				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks OCEANA, VIRGINIA:(off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the all[illegible] TYPES OF

Date of Event Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is men tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3D 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------the 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy postions at moment's notice)------------------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

PLANE CARRIER: (Newest Navy jets make first landing on carrier)

Issue Number CS 7543 x 12

Subject: NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman: B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:7127-2 Caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the following: Is of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground (also used)--S2F & S4D (unidentified by name) make arrest

Date of Ev: May 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

fros Korea--they meet others--co ock greeting people--Mrs
Hudson greeted--on her arriving(cute girl)--Rock being given
the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hud
son--they drink toast----

UNIC.ATIONS(Si
--USS
DE--KNUISEN--I
(Animals)--FOOD--
ON--KORE
--NAPLES, ITALY -
Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.
& Ital Undersec. of State for Defense Gen
Cruiser USS BOSTON at
NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm. C.R. Brown, Comman
of U.S. 6th Fleet--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS Forrestall..at sea on NATO Maneuvers..flight deck,planes --2/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41 00	81 33			Can No. (a) 7621 x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

(E sh
along-
carrier
Forrestall
at
h--roc
landing
--pl
after
, CALIFORNIA: little girl--flock of sheep--
with owner in gr old. Shine Kaydon--du Jambe
d babies--being pett--d, can to girl--hair
ow little girl do to school one d

Used No.	Date
--2 sh	
to o	
--pl	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARRIER:(USS FORRESTAL has visitors in Ne wYork--5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--ss crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--ss same,man carrying baby--pickaback--ss group look at copter--ss officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--ss people on deck of destroyer--ss boy looking thru sights--ss same--cu sailor looking--
NEW YORK CITY--U S NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS--

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE CARRIERS(Sponsored by waves chief in Newport News, Va) USS Franklin)	Can No. 16-234	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1308x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-400-3

out of danger
Franklin burning and explosions-
TERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
explosions -close view boat
Franklin listing badly--
n--Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG,men
deck and wrecked planes
deck,listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy--
big column smoke--7 men jumping
nto water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
ip--CU tattered U.S.flag flying
wn steam--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
Panama Canal--LS men lined
ning on Purple Heart--CU
shots men lined up,wearing

PLANE CARRIERS (USS Franklin, off Okinawa--burning and explosion)

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PATTE, TUGANDET & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	816		

Cuts 6;5071x1 2.3;
1350 ft
Can No. H.398 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane landing-
[illegible] HIT
[illegible] - GOOD CLOSE SHOT JAP PLANE
[illegible] ND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR
[illegible] plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF
[illegible] ods AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
[illegible] --IS carrier USS FRANKLIN
[illegible] ot--close view on
FIREMAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
[illegible] ion--men fighting fire on
[illegible] L burning Franklin and

Date of Event 3/19-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

CUTS

...including negro sailor and ...coming into N.Y Harbor, statue of Liberty in XBG--statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS statue of Liberty--CUTS on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--CU scenes firing on Jap planes--exts. of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes including men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Admiral William pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E Gehres--CU medal with ribbon--Lieut. Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in ...with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--

...--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE ...--USS FRANKLIN--FIRE:EN & APP.--...--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--...--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--...--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--

FRANKIN D. ROOSEVELT.

See

ROOSEVELT

NARA QAD 2/98

PLANE CARRIER (FURIOUS)
BEING REPAIRED AT PHILA.

Can No. 4296 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA PA
WAR

Date of Event
11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--is hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--is hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
uppiles for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--sls ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--ha plane takeoff--sa plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

PLANE CARRIERS: (Navy tests new steam-powered catapult aboard carrier) HANCOCK

Issue Number: 27-583-3D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING (C)47

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

Length: (A) 42 (B) 61 (D)50 (E)48

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7319x6,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked Cond'g (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Cam. No.:

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Lasquez) Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane, greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc---------- (Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film---------- (B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LcGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS Hancock..Navy tests newest War weapon..Guided Missile--last shots off carrier..at sea..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(1s USS [illegible] aboard,see [illegible] the guidnd missile [illegible] wings unfo[illegible]--it tak[illegible] up off,beginning of [illegible] and smokes up water [illegible] missile on deck,2 photo-[illegible] carrier "USS HANCO[illegible]--
USS HELEN[illegible]--AT SEA--US NAVY--[illegible]S--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]ATER--DEFENSE--USS [illegible]
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER (USS HORNET LAUNCHED	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject: LORD LOTHIAN RITES: PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE FRIDAY 13th CLUB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE CARRIER HORNET (COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION USS HORNET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER AGAINST THE JAPS)
(THE HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS(U.S.S.CRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE)

Can No. 5586X

Roll No. 5

Subject

U.S.S.CRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. ship for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in ready to board the Independence to start their tests--angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing --Add. angle shots--Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both These ships also returned from the Bikini tests for of the effects.--

Date of Event 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S.NAVY: SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARTS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PLANE CARRIER:("USS INDEPENDENCE"christened in Bklyn Navy Yard--6/58)	Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss his looking--ss SputnikIII----------(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill----------

Date of Event Takeup 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AIRCRAFT CARRIER:(USS INDEPENDENCE,super-carrier in first sea trials--2/59)

Can No. 32-10

Roll No. 1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"--1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(LS"USS INDEPENDENCE" largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhatt[an] Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--ss crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--ss same with mast--ss same--ss crew & skyline--ss ship & skyline--cu mast up--ss near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--ss ship with skyline----------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXCERPT--

makeup ~~10/6/59~~ 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER:(USS INTREPID recommissioned in Calif--2/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 2B

Subject	(A) BRIEF:(A)FLOODS in France (B) U.S. INTREPID re-commissioned	Cameraman	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ECLAIR:CS only
		57		Can No.	6801x6

LEDERER: JURKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event 2/52

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--[illegible] STATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWD

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PLANE PIERCERS(BKLYN NAVY YD).. Amer. Standards Assn. honors engineers for their war service BROOKLYN, N.Y. aboard carrier USS [illegible]	5378 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY YD V.J.DAY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN NAVY YD:Amer.Standards Assn. honors engineers for their war service aboard carrier USS KEARSAGE--group H.Cooney Chairman of Bd of Dirs--presents award to Dean Mandman Pres.SMP Engineers--talk by Adm. A Dunn Insp.of Naval Materials--

BROOKLYN,NY:US NAVY:AWARD--USS.KEARSAGE: PLANE CARRIERS--DUNN--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-14-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

PLANE CARRIERS (War bonds launch new flat top)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5081x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

CUTS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Open for public inspection at Boston Harbor)

Issue Number 3383x1

~~3383x1~~

Subject

ARRIVAL OF AIRPLANE CARRIER "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN" FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4510-2 Can No: caption junked aftr card made
408ft.				

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(var.scs. as the ship comes up the Harbor,fog,haze and rainy--scs. of Boston Harbor in haze--planes and crew on dock--docking--view of stern in dock,crew members--ls from roof of ship--sev.pilots--deck scs with many combat planes--scenes of flight deck,etc--Capt.Logan C.Ramsey CO--elevator used for planes brings up visitors--visitors walk about--two boys with two pilots who explain what the decals of "The Rising Sun" mean on their planes(how many Jap planes shot down during war)--var. views of the ship,visitors,radar,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 9/14/45

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Open for public inspection at Boston Harbor)

Issue Number 3383x1

~~3383x1~~

Subject

ARRIVAL OF AIRPLANE CARRIER "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN" FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4510-2
408ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(var.scs. as the ship comes up the Harbor,fog,haze and rainy--scs. of Boston Harbor in haze--planes and crew on dock--docking--view of stern in dock,crew members--is from roof of ship--sev.pilots--deck scs with many combat planes--scenes of flight deck,etc--Capt.Logan C.Ramsey CO--elevator used for planes brings up visitors--visitors walk about--two boys with two pilots who explain what the decals of "The Rising Sun" mean on their planes(how many Jap planes shot down during war)--var. views of the ship,visitors,radar,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 9/14/45

SEE OVER

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting oper capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-- ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper getting Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HIGH YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN hosts Gemini V astronauts--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V SOUND
(Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit, recovery)

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting [illegible] on capsule--aa [illegible] on ship--par crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Turned over to France in Mutual Defense Assistance Program)

Issue Number 6600x2

Subject
CARRIER "USS LANGLEY" ACTIVATED FOR FRANCE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Bk No: 5929-1
312 ft.	F.G.DUPE			Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(var.scs. as the carrier USS LANGLEY is removed from the mothball fleet to be turned over to France under the Mutual Defense Assistance Pact--French crew gets training under the MDAP at the Phila Yard--we see them standing inspection----------

Date 4/12/51

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS LANGLEY--PLANE CARRIER--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER (LEXINGTON AIR SHOTS. LANDING PLANES...TAKING OFF FROM T.H. ETC)

Can No. 15-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER (LEXINGTON'S LAST MOMENTS) 16 MM ENLARGEMENT OF SHELL BLASTS, B.C. PLANES OVERBOARD	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Rev ~~6-42~~

Date of Event 5/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TALK UNUSED

CARRIER OLD SHIP WHICH WAS SUNK)

(USS LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED, REPLACES

Can No. 15-123

Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: USN

Date of Event: 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ATHENS, GREECE.	20-87-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY REBUILDING OF GREECE	GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-47

Used No. | Date

15 US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:USS LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

SEE OVER

ITEM 2-10-M-4 SE D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIERS(PLANE CARRIER LEYTE)

[redacted],R.I.

Can No. 5536 x 2

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CARRIER LEYTE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: [redacted]bow shoy,Rear Adm.R.Jenney,Capt. Peck,cu[redacted]--[redacted]ght deck--ship leaving--AVs off Taunton Reef lightship

Date 4/2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted],R.I.:PLANE CARRIERS:USS LEYTE: [redacted]:PECK:AIRVIEWS:USN

FORM 2000—15M—9 46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-382-1

PLANE CARRIERS(Planes on deck, wings folded..during storm..Ls carriers at Sea..) MIDWAY	Can No. 2 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1 Can No. ~~5000x2 3~~ 5003x3,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-382-1

(2) 19-488-2

CUTS:

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]---U.S.S. MIDWAY)	19-488	2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
185	182			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (rolling) steaming ahead [illegible] --[illegible] over Midway--CU [illegible] --[illegible]--plane on L. side of runway being catapulted from R. to plane being catapulted in [illegible] runway--can't see in FG, plane catapulted in [illegible]--Midway--passing ice cap--[illegible]S planes for heating motors--CU motors in old weather mask working on plane--on lifting plane onto elevator snowing)--rigging [illegible] with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snowing)--[illegible] & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking [illegible]--[illegible] clearing snow

Date ~~of Event~~ 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	T 20 5.05	2

Subject	Cameraman
	BOARD (NAVY) PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	128			H-5654x1 20ft. 5654x2 390ft. 5654x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: ttlewago into heavy seas,wa
king over,AO platform bailing out,wav
reaking,cu weather instruments,damaged p
s,ls carrier,AV CARRI R MIDWAY,int work on V-2 rocket
u Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank to side on el
orking valve transmit fuel to rocket,fi e control with
tinguishers,ls rocket on mound SANDY,he t waves,cu jet
ins,see exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off LOW MO--rocket
over mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soar into spac
4Us up deck,prep & launching--AVs good tock SS CHUYLER
OLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru hea y seas,REDDY FO
ake on landing craft explodes mines,good blast.
SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDWAY:
[illegible]

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PLANE CARRIER: (Largest ship ever built in U.S. in launched)

Issue Number 5339x14

Subject: LAUNCHING CARRIER "USS MIDWAY"

Cameraman: TUCKER

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
appx. 250 ft.				

BK NO:4378-3
Information sheets filed under U.S.Navy in file-Ref.file

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of the USS MIDWAY in drydock--some scs made from moving crane--workmen leave ship for lunch--var.angles made from the bottom of drydock showing keel being inspected--christening by Mrs. Bradford W.Ripley--group includes Adm.O.L.Cox who is Naval Shipbuilding Engineer;Lt.George H.Gay,only survivor of attack on Jap fleet at Midway in the Pacific--var.scs.ceremony----------(INFORMATION SHEETS on the Midway and her first skipper are filed in Library Ref.File under "U.S. Navy")----------

Date of Event: March 1945

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--CHRISTENING --PLANE CARRIER--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------

----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMILTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

PLANE CARRIER: (Midway with U.S. 6th Fleet in Mediterranean)

Issue Number: 27-597-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman: (A.)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)FATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length: (A) 61 (B) 41 (C) 41 (C)31 (D)61 (E)63

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(Flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Syngman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

(2) 23-374 - Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--MC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

CARRIER:(U.S.N.carrier in visit to Canada-she's USS MINDORO-) 1950)

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			6388 x 3

Can No.

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank,saluting--shakes with Gen. Army officers--Squadron de troyers--ou guns--gobs along street--at falls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--at bar tender dishing it out--gobs downing the-- CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock,guard of honor l fg--Cdr.R.E.Atkins,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (carrier USS MONTEREY going down East River from Navy Yard--USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT under bridge, etc)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

9

(3) 23-366-2

Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan
-BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc pinwhe
down street, crowd, and tower along- fell
Saint Paul 90 stalwart men to carry it
is on top- pan down to carriers
girls dancing street-carrying state twee:
Junke-
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
spraying paint on one-
three- cu guy lights it--nu
is three houses burning- les
temp--fire out, fellow
completely demolished, no
new fireproof paint- devices
THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.
firetruck enters--add. materia
same.

PLANE CARRIER:(USS NORTON SOUND
at sea as rocket takes off--
see first story below)

Can No.	Roll
23-366	2

Subject

Camera

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks
AT SEA shot rocket --al shot ship- pan up
rocket to top- shot tail bas -she rises-
shot of ship p ing alongside -aboard the
Cuts
the Moon
one wo
explo
blaste
belt-
ins
--PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CH
workers put TNT powder
wire & fuse lowered--fl
d hot worker, piece nitrate
lled into pile- big pile,
Apox 50 ft: scenics of
ourlie in train- on bow [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-366-2

Mary Martin--Howard Parish--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C.S. only----------BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc. pinwheels on sticks, etc--ha down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS jumbled----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THOSE houses, spraying paint on one--number two, hose wood in pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in hot--water device temp--fire out, fellow i spec to hard damaged, no 2 completely demolished, no 3 partly ---- appx. 500 ft new fireproof paint- device and 7 houses Le THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt. H. ---- interviews after fi--- firetruck enters--add material same----------

PLANE CARRIER:(USS NORTON SOUND at sea as rocket takes off-- see first story below)

Can No.	Roll
23-366	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-52-9			

Can No. (B)C.S. 6379x2

(F)6376 x 1

Date of Event June '50

Description and Remarks

AT SEA shot rocket--air shot ship- pan up rocket to top--shot tail bas--she rises- shot of ship passing alongside -aboard the USS NORTON SOUND cuts [illegible] PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE the Mod[illegible] shots--workers put TNT powder [illegible]ne worker cu--wire & fuse lowered--fin explosive blasts--worker wrap up wire- plastic--shot worker,piece nitrate [illegible] pel- rolled into pile- big pile, [illegible] up inside Cl[illegible] Appx 500 ft.scenics of [illegible]

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	
[illegible]e to h[illegible]e	e shot
[illegible]g [illegible]a[illegible]e	- rea
[illegible]	arri
I	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE
EXPLOSION
TRUCK

(2) 23-366-2

anot[illegible] rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs.2 shots--CUTS Appx.200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of bayonet runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At ETA bldg. in Rainbow Room is stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

PLANE CARRIERS (U.S.S. ORISKANY launched at Br[illegible]n Navy Yard--- down ways---LS out in river)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10			SMITH 3591x6 FOX JUNK

Description and Remarks

YARD)--
ORISKANY,flag
d--crowd--
bottle to christen ship--
down the ways--Mrg.Con.on
S out in river--CUT ;add

.NAVY--USS ORISKANY--LAUNCHING--
AVY YARDS--

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-391-5

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of [illegible]--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
amer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman,Spruance and Nimitz(plain
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.F.Leonard puts ship
into commission--Sherman addressing crew--med shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.OHIO--[illegible]--RIBBON--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CREWS--LOCATOR--[illegible]
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN FLAG--ELEVATOR--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

CARRIERS: (U.S.S.Oriskany at the Navy Yd.--highshot of carrier--see below for escalator on carrier original shot--9/50)	Brklyn, N.Y. 23-391	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	2 6			(A) 6433x4 Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

(D)carrier framed between two U.S. flags pan over length of ship--highshot deck and crew--sideshot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass saluting--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--highshot crowd--superstructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--reviewing of battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on the elevator--highshot carrier--HI DISTANCE Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midoro--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--highshot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignitaries seated--shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

9/25/50

Proof Print Flags

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CARRIERS:(USS ORISKANY aboard which new USN company is sworn in--1955--see details below)

Can No. 7410 x

Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible] NAVY [illegible] CARRIER DUTY ON ITALY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~12/[illegible]/55~~ 1/3/55

SIL.IF.--var.ls and cu's of pre ceremony on flight deck. color guard marching into place..boys brought up on carrier elevator..seated--LS lineup of honor guard..Admiral Thomas H.Sprague(ret.) has the 10 boys step forward..raise their hands and take orthe--cu taking oath--

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--USS ORISKANY--CEREMONIES--SPRAGUE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS:(U.S.S.Palau)- See underlined	Can No. 6039 x	Roll No. 11
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BIRDNEST, Fla.....shots of the aircraft Carrier USS PALAU coming to dock--Marine honor guard--shot of original packing crates on deck of carrier--L. R. Capt. B.H. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. 4 Dr. Paul E. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum, London; Capt. R.E. Dixon, skipper of the PALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.-shots truck pulling away from carrier--

BARCLAY, N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--MARINES--HALL--GARBER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--SHAW--DIXON--LIFTING--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-2

the other one,[illegible] girl with mantilla, light drops to neck,[illegible] necklace with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile,girl wearing complete set of jewelry,eu hand--huge ring---CUTS add.same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--US[illegible]--PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARTS & AIRS--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite) AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA,SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry) ODDITIES([illegible])(Jewelry Fashions,huge rings)--------

PLANE CARRIER: (USS PHILIPPINE SEA refuels in stormy Japan Sea--11/50) "A" story below)	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CARRIER [illegible] (B) JEWELRY [illegible]	(A) [illegible] (B) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6489x10,300f Can (B) 6486x12, appx No. 50 ft
5 76 106				

Description and Remarks: IN JAPAN SEA: (fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--ammo net pulled aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes- crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS: Add. scenes BARCELONA, SPAIN: (at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman [illegible] he holds riece for her to see--ou piece, bow & flower--two girls, and

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

PLANE CARRIER: (Refuels U.S.destroyers in heavy seas)

PHILIPPINE SEA

Issue Number 27-613-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--aray goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along----(this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event 10/54

------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Frumy,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

wrecked catapult planes, flight
pieces by storm--men securing
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged
taking off..damaged flight deck--working to
on unidentified carrier--cleaning up debris on
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of fire through hole in
harbor--diver diving into water, preparing to
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, plane bow-
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, and pulling up
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIER--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible]--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS [illegible]--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

PLANE CARRIERS (damaged planes being secured on decks---flight deck damaged, plane takingoff)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	USARET(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts $116x1,2 Can No.
	121			

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Item 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--LS	
see bow	
ow floating in	
down on	
bow being towed	
hoisted from PITT.	
bow--CU PITT.	
GOOD shots of	
ASSACHUSETTS,	
wrecked planes aboard	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—ICM—9-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-346-2

CARRIER(Ls of carrier at sea,plane short distance from carrier,USS Princeton burning,big explosion in Philippines)

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6;

Can No. 2513x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER:(USS PRINCETON in Korea war area--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	

Subject	AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx. 400 ft. 6972x4
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions--------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date ~~10/52~~ 10/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--)--USAF--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER (takeoffs from carrier RANDOLPH)

Can No. 5612X

Roll No. 5

Subject: MIDSHIPMEN CRUISE

Cameraman: LYONS (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FBE &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH Pr. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

USN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE CARRIER: USS RANDOLPH:USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event: Summer 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),yeahk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grisson talking with crew-----

CAP CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--KROFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA-

PLANE CARRIER: (USS RANDOLPH picks up astronaut Grissom as helicopter lands him aboard--7/21/61) SOUND

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: (pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchir controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

makeup 7/24/61
Date of Event

SEE OVE

PLANE CARRIER:(USS RANDOLPH stands by to received Astronaut Gus Grissom from successful sub-orbital flight--7/61)

Can No. 34-60 ~~34-60~~

Roll No.

Foreign Release

Subject GR[illegible] SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. ~~Release~~ Date of 7/24/61

"Gus" Grisson out of van--men work on rocket--Grisson goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grisson into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier U.S. RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss man from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grisson out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER---HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIER P-40s (USS RANGER SENDS OFF IT'S PLANES)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: ("USS Ranger" newest carrier commissioned)

Issue Number 7581X3 ~~7581-x-2~~

Subject U.S.S.RANGER COMMISSIONED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348 ft.				BkNo: 7203-2 no captions at all

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(scs. of the commissioning of the U.S.Navy's newest Aircraft Carrier of the 60,000 ton Forrestal class, the USS RANGER--var.scs. of the ceremony and probably the sliding down the ways,etc---please see film for accurate scenes--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 1956

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS RANGER--PLANE CARRIER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-1

ZON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts.
...out of reclamation--high pan med B-29's--cu motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Co. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No. Koreans--U.S. made .30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ. made) used
by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT. DEF 6379x4.
Brit. Adm. W.T. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seamen loo
over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

PLANE CARRIER:(U.S.S.ROCHESTER in Korea waters during war-1950- see below & 837x4)	Can No. 23-370	Reel 1

Subject	Cameraman
AGELY	DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	26			Can No. See below [end of release story]

Description and Remarks: ...guard jeep getting plasma--more pl... fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Hi...--cu russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brig... board "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews ... with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them to-ge...--Ls ...rrier, Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel, its--med. wrecked plane--Corsair hits de..., bounce, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into par... planes--B...MERTON,WASHINGTON: ...t Puget Sound Navy Yard ... ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--tak... her paper off deck--hood off guns--fells

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being decommissioned--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

PLANE CARRIERS (Carrier named for F..D.R.)

Can No. 12-394

3 Roll No. —

Subject

CARRIER NAMED FOR F.D.R.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No. 2901x4,5

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

PLANE CARRIERS (USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT --cu Name--sailors waving from deck--being commissioned---USS ENTERPRISE passing--carrier firing salute--USS N.Y. firing--)

Can No. ~~18-446-1~~ → 18-446-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3; 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] carrier firing salute--salutes along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGDIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
HS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 3 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
[illegible] who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--END QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

Truman in window of City
crowds outside
Central Park..GOOD
GOOD BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
surrender plaque
signing book..Alice
signing book..var shots Truman aboard
fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
skyline in BG--
carrier firing salute..
CS NEW YORK-CU"
crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TI[illegible] S...IGHT LIGHTS- add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS fro[illegible] Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw pa[illegible] line ships..good shot formation of fleet & boats overhead--HS traffic [illegible] aboard USS WELL[illegible] 40.- men lined up on [illegible] blimp overhead- [illegible] ver shots pa[illegible] DC.--USS REN[illegible] the 10.--GOOD [illegible] passing skyline [illegible] going aboard .[illegible] stand FOUNT Com.[illegible] Truman,Secy Forre[illegible] CU Forrestal look[illegible]

(7) 18-446-1

--ECH--FLAGS--
--APER--CITY HALL--
--S--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
--UES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--

(2) 19-472-3

PLANE CARRIERS (deck of carrier FDR--planes with wings folded--shot from outboard elevator rising--ship underway--GOOD SHOT plane taking off)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5198x1,2

Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of event 11-4-1946

Used No.	Date
SHOT of	
FF RIGHT	
off away	
ane taking	
flight deck,	
flagging in	
carrier,	
on scenes	

CUTS: add

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS:(U.S.Navy -SS. Franklin D. Roosevelt)	Can No. 6568X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK RULER VISIT NAVY CARRIER	HEARST(OFFICIAL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183		183		Can No.

Description ATHENS, GREECE--King Paul and Queen Frederika and Crown Prince Constantine climb to the flag bridge of the USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT-- visitors watch review by Navy Fighters--Vice Admiral J.H.Ballentine,Comadr 6th Fleet) and Rear Adm.Cato D. Glover,Jr. and Royal guests inspect the carrier and loo over the flight deck--King and Queen leave shi 21 gun salute fired--

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT-- PLANE CARRIERS--PAUL--FREDERIKA--CONSTANTINE--AVIATIO-- BALLENTINE--GLOVER--

Date of Event 3/6/51

Hand No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-425-1

firing salute520(xl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport
..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press
conference--Dutra out of car..XG..add on Inauguration
Dutra signing..

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGU.'TION!--
--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRA'KLI. D.ROO'EVLT--
DIA--AIRPORT--DUTRA--
)-- LINH'RS--BRAZIL ARMY--

PLANE CARRIERS(USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT---4 planes overhead--see planes on deck--)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible] R AT B[illegible] INAUGUR[illegible]TION	FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5
58	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS carrier U.S.S. [illegible]V", Sugar Loaf in BG--[illegible]verhead--close view,see planes [illegible]lorello LaGuardia off plane--[illegible]e--Dutch walking along--[illegible]y officer up steps--Troops at attention [illegible]u of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU [illegible]tr--LS seated in council chamber--former [illegible]sing Gov't. to Pres Dutra--putting [illegible]--[illegible]AT DAY..troops lined up-- ? [illegible]ch ing in FG, Dutra barely visible [illegible]aGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. [illegible]--[illegible]ra in group--CUTS add on scenes

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date
closeer view	
LS Congress	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-497-1

plane

deck carrier falls down--Truman walking on deck with
aides and others--Truman talking to sailors--sailing
--CUTS: add on scenes used and..
Truman boarding, at instruments--
of carrier--AVs president's
--CAV of Presidents flag on
aboard USS [illegible]
lined up--Take-offs of
--AVs swinging--various scenes
D planes taxing off, taxiing--
folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
--SAFE AT SEA LITTLE WOOD--CUT
--Truman and Forrestal looking at
ships marin--Truman received by
Truman and Kitchener--Truman
flying--Truman looking at map
Kitchener, CU Kitchener--

PLANE CARRIERS(AV carrier SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
aboard USS PRINCETON,firing salute--shot
USS LITTLE ROCK) (SOUND)

Can No. 19-497

Roll 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	18		

Cuts 5281x1,4;
Can No. 5284x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

...C...E)--Le fleet, an...
...ships breaking
...troyer--AV carrier
...--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
...rd and salute--cu... sailors
...man,...itz Adm. Mitscher
...to flight deck--cut in flight--CU
...on bridge observing, ...oad planes on
...r catapulted from ... of flight deck
...n baseball type ho...--AF Corsair
...f flight deck CU--formation of
...formation planes in air--blimp
...-CU Truman with binoculars--drone
...

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-497-1

[illegible]--[illegible] C[illegible]RS--S FR[illegible]I D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--TRU[illegible]--[illegible]AILORS--NI[illegible]--MITSCHER--
[illegible]--FLAGS--LATT[illegible]--[illegible]GE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]OUND--FORMATIONS--[illegible]-GUNS--
[illegible]--C[illegible]--[illegible].ROCKS--ARMS & AM[illegible].--WATER--
[illegible]--[illegible]AU CHES--FLAGS--US[illegible] PRI[illegible]C TON--MARIN[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORMATIO[illegible]--MAPS--MANEUVERS

(2) 25-502

looking on--scroll [illegible] he. [illegible]
elano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and a[illegible]
escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA.
SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "[illegible] ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--
officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan
down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from
shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard
Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship[illegible] part 6th Fl
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the
Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits
and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with
pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is
to be donated to the [illegible]mon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones
modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--
hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort
girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

PLANE CARRIER:((USS ROOSEVELT visits Valencia,Spain--1/52)"D"story

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 2D

Subject "F&U"
(A)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK [illegible] (C)MRS.F[illegible] in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL [illegible]

Cameraman (A) LL[illegible] (C) FOX (D)NODO (E)[illegible] (F)POSITIKEN

Length (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)59 (F)76

Negative donated to Runyon

Sound

Dupes

Positive

Cuts all junked except Can No.(A) 6791x4,269 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:[illegible]en.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--[illegible] wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.IF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.[illegible]ck waves from cock-pit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered [illegible],000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt widow of [illegible]es., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave american flags--she enjoys & smiles:stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands [illegible]

Date of Event JANUARY 1952

Used No.	Date

Over

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-Aoh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

(2)19-511-5

...sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading operates of ...ers from ...s from Saidor to landing craft--

...C ...RGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MXSAXXI ...--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--...--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--...CTJT ISLAND--...ILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--...LLEY--...LICOPTERS--WATER--

	Can No. 19-511-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ft)	HART(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			5324x8

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks - camera men rising on elevator [illegible] carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--[illegible] walking with equiptment--putting still aerial [illegible] into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--[illegible] taxiing by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--[illegible] catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--[illegible] Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, [illegible]--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON [illegible] FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane [illegible] waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent [illegible] spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.[illegible] [illegible] briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini [illegible] pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:(New jet carrier catapults planes from her deck) USS SAIPAN

Can No. 21-146

Roll N 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can 5896x10
Can No 5896x 6
5897x1,2,3,8
5899x2

Description and Remarks

reporters and cameramen aboard Fu
and. I kov aik trying to ad que t
Stant n ffis,U.S amo t Gler
2 cus he fts ir rire- ma
repo rs 2 bota ae NEW YORK
Astoria,Israel a "S fl C
see C mera an takin Pi
PHIL F b ls
ls college th Grecian
Girar Col e s as Tr ar
cu sh kes ith student
shove

A,C,D: JUNK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

...bang of kids ls and cu--
...--DEXTER, ICH.: in
...till porch,whole family--ma and pa come
out--pa and ma--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
...now grand children and children,the
...Clarkson F. Warden (HE SAYING 25 KIDS)--
...(tag to el alacel
...D.shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
...see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
...battery is thrown from balcony--another big
...or something thrown down--soldiers and
...line tossing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
...s of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
...guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
...Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
...burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
...--CU NE PORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
...ier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
...anes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
...deck takeoff--caturult takeoff--cu catapult
...ght over camera and folo him--formation over-
...-off,folo plane--

PLANE CARRIER: (Veteran carrier returns home with 3710 war veterans)

Issue Number 3443x2,3 ~~3443x2,3~~

Subject: USS SARATOGA ARRIVES home from the Pacific Theater

Cameraman: MC HENRY & LARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
434ft. 298ft. respectively			

Cuts: BK NOS:4509-12,4511-5 respectively

Can No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3443x2: 18 yr.old plane carrier docks with 3710 veterans aboard--sev.angles as the SARATOGA approaches the Naval Air Base at Alameda--shot from roof of shed on dock--var.scs.same--see people wait-visitors cleared as soon as ship tied up--people wait--vets off the ship--the usual happy greeting scenes----------3443x3:(Airviews of same shot from CG blimp----------

Date of Event: 9/13/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT (servicemen,families)--AIRVIEWS (Calif-)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-716-2

diploma--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers),--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group ----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up pics, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--girls gathered about PW man--woman just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group woman talking with PW--one looking disconcerted--group PWs be, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole scene----------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI MADFORD--CROWD--[illegible]--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--REEL--VAN [illegible] CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--

CARRIER:(U.S.S.Saratoga,carrier is launched at Brooklyn,Navy Yard,Bklyn.,N.Y.C.--10/55--(A) See below)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ROK CRISIS (C)GERALD AHERN

Cameraman (A) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55 21 27			

Add'l Can No. (B) CS 7496x14 (C) CS 7496x9 punked

Description and Remarks BROCKLEN,NY.(ls USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turret shot bow in dry graving dock -shot of bow,crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W.Radford--Mrs. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform, she swings bottle & splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship--huge high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders--cu one--jeep pulls by with Pres.Syngman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies) and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single--ile of cadets walking toward camera--on platform they rece...

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAME CARRIER:(U.S.S.Saratoga new carrier in commission..Bklyn,N.Y.- 4/56)	Can No. 29-72	Roll No. 1

Subject: IN COMMISSION--U.S.S.SARATOGA MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
79	72			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of BROOKLYN, USN's new Carrier "USS SARATOGA"--commission pennant--med. skipper, Capt. Robert Stroh, he Charles S. Thomas shake--cu skipper--hanger deck--lounge--elevator rising to flight deck--visitors off elevator--hs speakers' platform, civilian speaking--commission pennant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier--

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK-~~CITY~~-US NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SARATOGA--FLAG--CARRIER--MISC.FLAGS-STROH--THOMAS--U.S.GOVT--ELEVATOR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 4/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME, ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--is Italian regular Army troops--is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-meadon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: Queen Elizabeth on horse,troops wave--he she and entourage--carriage

~~SCENE~~ CARRIER: (Giant super-carrier Saratoga ready for Builders trial run)	Issue Number 29-46-2A 29-46-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN IND ~~EISENDENCE BARBECUE~~)BABY CAMEL (F)TROUPING THE COLOUR

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrdo (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON (D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(b &HEARST(BR)

(A)3-60 (B)3-49 (C)3-84	(D)3-45 (E)3-52 (F)3-62	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can All cuts junked C Only (C)7540x7(D)7549x3

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Coodson--horse and saddle--ed. Ike & Cr[illegible]--fotogs,[illegible]2 [illegible]. Ike & horse--cu nice

Date of Event 6/56 ~~June 1956~~

SEE OVER

ith royal family--cu queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--queen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS Saratoga at sea shows air might for Pres. Eisenhower,etal--
6/57)

Can No. 30-48

Roll No. 1

Subject MANEUVERS IKE ON U.S.S. SARATOGA SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres D D Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holdi ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS aviation--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-63-1

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material---

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

PLANE CARRIER:(USN "USS SARATOGA" with UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATI[illegible] FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTO[illegible]N

Cameramen: TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over,ship under-"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,see crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships

Date of Issue: ~~6/12/57~~ 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10'57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [illegible] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S. Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER, BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB, PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

PLANE CARRIER:(USS SARATOGA,in Greek port,visited by Greek Royal couple 6/58) (History	Can No. 1-42	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL ARLEIGH BURKE (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DECLINE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Can No. 6/19/58

Date of Event makeup

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrives ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen Queen Mother Frederika,only woman [illegible] King--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 14-505-5

CUTS:

PLANE CARRIERS(HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA ~~SHANGRI LA~~) shots of carrier SHANGRI-LA

Can No. 119-505 | 5

Subject

C[illegible] CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman: R[illegible] T[illegible]-
MCHE RY-[illegible]-[illegible] T
FOX-PATHE-[illegible] THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
330	340		

Can No. 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]RY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB
[illegible]OSS-ROADS ATOM BOMB
[illegible] JAPAN--AV leveled section
[illegible], ASHORE loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
[illegible] Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
[illegible] and CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
[illegible] bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
[illegible]he plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
[illegible] planes on deck--2 officers
[illegible]plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
[illegible]--drone catapulted from
[illegible]n to the other ships--
[illegible] of inland sea

Date of Event 3/4/5 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-ATOMIC ENERGY--
JA--LR--BU LDS--BR[illegible]RTON, WASH.--
L[illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
CRUISERS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--[illegible]URFOLK, VA.--
[illegible]-CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIER--
[illegible]--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--PLANES--
[illegible]LL [illegible]DS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]CHT
[illegible]D.C.--BLANDY--[illegible]--[illegible]AR--
[illegible]H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRUISER--YACHT--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
[illegible]--[illegible](BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

(3) M-505-5

...sing catapulted--5206x11..shots of drones on deck of ...SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5206x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal.. ... ANATOGA, Arr. at pier and leaving for Bikini ... CARTOGA passing under Golden Gate ..., passing Alcatraz Island--5206x2..shots of ... dropped bomb on Hiroshima and ... pi...--5206x3..shots of carrier ... WILD DRONES TAKING OFF. ...ounted ... shots of planes in air..landing at ... Field, San Diego, Cal.--war shots of radio ... aboard ... SHANGRI LA and at Brown ... Field, and ... by Rear Admiral Wagner and Adm.Blandy--5206x...--... groups of ships at Pearl Harbor, ...--leaving down equipment on decks of ... ACANOGA, ... DAw.USS BENNYL...--... submerging etc.--

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--his holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

PLANE CARRIER: (Used by Navy Task-Force in anti-atomic fallout tests) SHANGRI-LA	Issue Number 27-585-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE	(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~58~~ (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72	D STORY			(A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(1s town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ram and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Issue June 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

against ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY(story,tes)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
--TAIL--[illegible]--MISC.MACHINES--

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

PLANE CARRIER (USN): ("Shangra La" recommissioned after extensive repairs)	Issue Number 28-639-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA	(A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 85 (C)51 (B) 76 (D)62	STORY			all cuts junked CSonly (B)7394x7 CSonly (C)7394x8	

Description and Remarks BREMERTON,WASH:(1s carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping abo rd--Navy men saluting,core aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------

Date of 1/55

(D)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--loshot [illegible]--pelicans on net buoys--4 c dumping sardines into boat--man hold

SEE OVER

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--
(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--
(C)VALLROMANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--
(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

CARRIER: (Greeted in No. Atlantic by heavy weather)--see underlined)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LATE--NAVY WEATHER PICS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC	FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Navy oil tanker, LS--men signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S. SIBONEY, Aircraft Carrier, boss, heavy seas--Med. tanker bow dips--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier, bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors--man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--by falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med. wholegroup planes, snow whipping against 'em----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ar houses, ice piled around, water l
fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph
pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house
with lots of water around--another house with telegraph po
and ice in living room, two men--in same house with tele-
graph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wreck
with water & ice around--------CUTS in MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA,
CANADA, soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives pre-
pared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(
possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in
action to blast ice--an blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in
MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of
Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--
rescuers row past wrecked house--men calls to passing boat
for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRIE
"USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--
DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLDI
EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--CRACE--

PLANE CARRIER:("USS SITKO BAY"carries planes to IndoChina for Fr.use-4/51--"A"story & cuts below)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) KID FI[illegible] (C) FLEET

(B) ORIGINAL
(C) ASSOCIATED
(A) 6588 x3,310 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64 73 67			

Can No.

INDO CHINA:(is U.S. carrier [illegible] Apr 1951

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/51

"SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, & sinks--pilot thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Gaulle arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:shs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

---------MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Navy launches latest aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 5060x4 ~~5060x4~~

Subject
LAUNCHING THE CARRIER "USS TARAWA"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275ft.				Bk No:4419-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,VA:(var.scs.of the ship in drydock before launch--Mrs.Julian C. Smith wife of USMC Maj.Gen. who led the successful battle for Tarawa in the Pacific theatre-"Royal Court" group Mrs. Smith with her Matron of Honor Mrs.J.Pettit;Maid of Honor Cynthia James and Flower Girl Anne Marie Bal --Marine Guard of Honor salutes--croud--var.christening scenes--genl sc.ship now in water----------

Date of 5/12/45

PORTSMOUTH,VA--LAUNCHING--USS TARAWA--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER----

SEE OVER

~~24-428~~ → 24-428-2

(2)

Capt.Joan H.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Admiral Oscar C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(silent) 6531x5 Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--MATEK--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

PLANE CARRIER:(New US.one "USS TARAWA"in Brooklyn,NY--2/3/51)
"B"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B USS TARAWA)
(CEREMONY DEDICATES
4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman:
(B) MARKMANN
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 52 45 101				(A) 6532x3, 523[illegible] (B) Junked (C) 6534x3, 6533x6	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hg
bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr c
hs another car--wrecked car on side--side
dipping down--ls bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOS
ing over--people walking over bridge in bg
rerairedonly year before but it collapsed
cars of train into icy waters during the n
of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot
with overturned car--telephone workers rig
shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass
At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie
Secy of Navy Francis P.Matthews wit
in drydock--nameplate--

6531x--1125 ft
Date of Event 2-3-51

shot of bridge
--people walk-
--(bridge had bee
& plunged three
ight) ----CUTS:add
& bridge- pillar
temporary lines-
BROOKLYN,N
died)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER: (USS Tarawa visits New Zealand to commemorate battle of the Coral Sea)	Issue Number 27-577-3	
Subject U.S.FLOTILLA WELCOMED IN NEW ZEALAND (SOUND)		Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(deck of carrier USS TARAWA--looking up to bow from dock--parade of perso nel along street,pan from group to Mayor MACALLister--sailors march--looking down on Carrier deck with planes,see elevators go down with crowd--on flight deck,visitors looking--kids leaving over rail--looking down deck--Adm.William "Bull" Halsey arrive at NZ War Memorial for wreath-laying--monument--group,SOUND(Halsey talk with old friends)----------

Date of Event: 6/7/54

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--USS TARAWA--PLANE CARRIER--HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SPEECH(Halsey talk with friends)--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS(USS Ticonderoga is launched at Newport News,Va)

Can No. 17-247

Roll No 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570X9
77	1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--deck--Ti on fire--
--groups of 6 planes overhead--
--looking thru glasses--
--repairing deck with
--spread planes on deck..chopping off wing
--dropping plane into water..plane floats
--wounded men in
--transferring wounded men to Destroyer--

--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--
--WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--
--DESTROYER--

(2) 18-420-4

PLANE CARRIERS (TICONDEROGA.. attacked by Jap planes.. explosion..fire etc.)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Global Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date
s,flames shoot	
AND HITE	
-another	
g Jap batt	

SEE OVER

TENDER.
(AIRPLANE) CARRIER)
USS TRACKER LAUNCHED.

Can No. 15-65

Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Harkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags; var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#####----------
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-365-1

CARRIER: (USS VALLEY FORGE on Korean duty---- below & 6366 x 5	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. 1
Subject (VER AS U.N BACKS U.S.		Cameramen MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT DEF)
Length 242	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6374x6, P-6369x1, 2 L-6370x3, PDD-6366x5 Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (UNS country Council--U.S. Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent, (Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 6-27-50	
	Used No.	Date
sound (xxxxx)--WASH. D.C.: Reserve Officers Association meeting--he down on hall, men standing--bs whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA: Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS: (Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep. of France--Dr. John M. Chang, Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr. Ales Bebler, Yugo. Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table,		

SEE ALSO

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (NEW USS WASP) OFF FOR TRIALS OFF MAINE

Can No. 12-852

Roll No. 1

Subject
PLANE CARRIER TRIALS: LEBRUN SEES FLEET: K & Q REVIEW TROOPS: LUMBERJACKS: FOOD SHOW: STEAMROLLER LUNCH: CLEAN AQUARIUM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARRIER(USS WASP)PLANE CARRIER LEAVES YARDS FOR COMMISSIONING

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 1

Subject MACKENZIE KING VSITS FDR BUT ITS PURELY SOCIAL: SECY EDISION SEES NAVY REC-U_TS: USS WASP READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRCRAFT CARRIER: NEW USS WASP LAUCHED AT QUINCY MASS FORE ~~RIVER, SHIPYDS~~)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1140x3,6,7,8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-461-1

PLANE CARRIERS (WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5\65x2 Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

dock going
anding out coffee
up gangplank carry-
igh tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs
--GIs standing around bunks--
s sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin
Add. on scenes used and..
ny tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers
church services aboard--playing
marching between quarters--shot of
to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var.
soners going aboard the WASP. shaving

~~Date of Event~~ 10\45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER: (Converted from fighting ship to fast troopship to bring GIs home from Europe)

Issue Number 3758x6

Subject
"USS WASP" JOINS MAGIC CARPET
~~(becomes troopship to bring boys home)~~

Cameraman
HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473ft.				Bk No: 4557-7

Can No caption junked after ~~send made~~

Date of Event 11/45

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Aircraft Carrier USS WASP home from victorious war duty, now is re-fitted to become a troopship to bring the boys home from Europe---var. scs. of changing fittings for the purpose--remove planes,etc, and install five-tiered bunks,etc.----------no scene listing,see film------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT(Converted Carrier)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
AP'IMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~is~~ AT SEA Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
AP'IMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

PLANE CARRIER: (12/65-USS Wasp recovers capsule and crew of Gemini 6 after completion of rendevous in space with Gemini 7)	Can No. ~~38-101~~ →	Roll No. 38-101 - 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape-- Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up, 2 shots--ls Schirra & Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra-- cu watch 11:59--animation, pilot in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

Makeup
Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIER:(1943)
PLANE CARRIER

Issue Number
CS 7777x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg. ttl 1200 ft. shot originally				BkNos:3090-4,5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks
CHI,ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing,taking off from deck of the carrier--var.scs.aboard the carrier--Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching--others from sister shipUSS SABLE----[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]--is now a training aircraft carrier----------
[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of July 1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CARRIER--USN--USS WOLVERINE--USS SABLE--TRAINING(U.S. Military)---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION--.

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-3

ofense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
,Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

PLANE CARRIER: (Fighter planes loaded for shipment to Indo-CHINA)
WYNDAM BAY ~~27-565-3A~~

Issue Number 27-565-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AU CTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A) 152 (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga eck full of fighters----------
---------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------
---------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event APRIL 1954

SEE OVER

NSN 2530—12M—4/68-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

PLANE CARRIER BATTLE) (USS YORKTOWN DAMAGED IN MIDWAY	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event rcvd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER IN FRISCO) (SUNKEN YORKTOWN SURVIVORS LAN	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

WAR -

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER Mrs FDR launches (YORKTOWN IS LAUNCHED) replace sunken ship	2nd	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE EAST COAST:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shriners)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(Se
rvicemen,families)--

PLANE CARRIER: (27,500 tOn carrier returns home after duty in Korea)

Issue Number 7258x5

~~7258x5~~

Subject: USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM KOREA DUTY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 ft.				Bk No:6628-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.scs.as the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign "THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd, people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky,crewman,hands $25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate Perc Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group,Grabowsky,lil Pamela,Skip per of Yorktown Capt.A.W.McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE:the crew made the large donation themselves,appx.$9.00 per man)--var.scs.of the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lil gal--cu the check--var.scs.as the crew comes ashore welcomed--one [illegible] his son for first time holds the

Date of Event: 3/3/54

SEE OVER

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--elder cuts cable--le tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 953 ft.tall---------- (D)CHICAGO,ILL:car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

CARRIER:(Aircraft carrier USS Yorktown navy wives visit ship at sea..for a day's cruise..gals with husbands-- 1/56--(E) BACH

Can No. 29-4

Roll 2

Subject (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO (D)STEER(C)HARDE TOWER passed (DESTINATION BACON dropped (D)BRAKE (E)TRUNK (E)PRINCE & PRINCE

Cameraman (Emil) all

Neg. Pan 1 Tape Footage

5

(A)48 (B)26 (C)68 (D) 8' (E)5

Can No. junked (E)CS 251 3x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA (Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNES at controls--model flies around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--large crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray--he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-4-2

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--ned.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

PONTOONS

--year-- film number

See also
GENERAL division --
BRIDGES

NARA ARS 2/91

PONTOONS (LIFT SQUALUS OFF BOTTOM: THEN DISASTER STRIKES	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUALUS ON BOTTOM AGAIN AFTER SALVAGE MISHAP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PONTOONS (SHOTS COMING TO SURFACE ETC	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ILL-FATED SQUALUS RAISED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	10[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PONTOONS(RAISE SUB: BOW & STERN ONES COME TO TOP	Can No. 3502 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS RAISED SECOND TIME	HEARST FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PONTOONS(FOR RAISING USS SQUALUS	Can No. 3530x	Roll No. 6

Subject PONTOONS FOR SUBMARINE	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks pontoons in water at Navy Yd.
var. shots of pontoons for rescue work-

BROOKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PONTOONS(WORKING ON GIANT PONTOONS FOR RAISING SUBMARINE	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SUB SQUALUS RAISED 2nd TIME	Cameraman SEARS

Length 427	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PONTOONS(NOVEL BOAT HAS NONSINKABLE 'TOONS	Can No. 3647 X ~~3642?S~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
PONTOON BOAT MINESWEEPER	MOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
541				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PONTOONS AFTER JAP SNEAK ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)
(RAISING BATTLESHIP USS WEST VA.

Can No. 15-143 Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PONTOONS(2 scenes pontoons in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-292	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts → 1887X3; 1853X3,6;

Can No.

NY 4114-15149

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SIG. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-292-1

...and over bridge--armored mobile unit speeding into American section with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)
--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--
ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

(2)4895x6

PONTOONS:(equipment moved over pontoon bridge)

Can No.	Roll No.
4895 X	6

Subject: BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EINDHOVEN HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--ou tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--gu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge-

Date of Event: ~~9/16/45~~ 9/17/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECRUITS - BOOTS

<u>See also</u> RESERVES;
SAILORS;

RECRUITS(1,000 ENLIST WITH NAVY RESEVRVE IN NYC	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL RECRUITS REVIEW)
FOR SO. AMERICAN ADMIRALS NORFOLK.

Can No.

Roll No. 13-978 - 1

Subject: STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO. AMER. NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR TESTED:HELICOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS(NAVY)EXERCISES & TRAINING BY LT.COM.TUNNEY	Can No. 14-1	Roll No 4
Subject SPORTS:TUNNEY AND RECRUITS:YACHT RACING:ATTENTION BEATS WHIRLAWAY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY RECRUITS (LINE CHURCH ST. CUT)

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 3

Subject INSTRUCTION ON ALIENS:REPULSE & W-LES SUNK:BR.TROOPS REINFORCEMENTS SING.PORE:LITVINOFF HERE: FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK TEST NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS (AIR CADETS 1100 APPLICANTS AT GOVERNORS IS. FOR TESTS) 15-47	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADETS APPLICANTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL RECRUITS (SIGN UP USS OREGON BY PATTON)

Can No. 15-48

Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:G.M.MFG.ARMS:FLYING FORTRESSES PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS! AVENGERS OF USS HOUSTON	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS HOUSTON
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Date of Event 5/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS (U.S. NAVAL) (DON MASON GIVES OATH TO RECRUITS)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS CORPS) (NEW MEN INDUCTED INTO NAVAL AIR	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM Cameraman
NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI.
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS (418 WOMEN JOIN THE SPARS & WAVES)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: USN

Date of Event 2-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RESERVES

See also HOME GUARD; RECRUITS - BOOTS; SAILORS

NARA apb 2/91

US.NAVY RESERVES(600 SAIL ON USS WYO. FOR TRAINING CRUISE

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION:NAVY RESERVES SAIL: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL RESERVE (NEWPORT RI.) PARADE FOR FDR	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY RESERVE(RECRUITS
HOME FROM CRUISE

Can No. 4076 x 4087 6x

Roll No. 2 3

Subject RETURN OF NAVAL RESERVES ON USS WYOMING

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMKINVILLE STATEN IS

NAVY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL RESERVE (OFFICERS GET SWORDS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

5-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS

--year--film number

See also

COAST GUARD;
COMMISSIONING;
MARINES;
MERCHANT MARINES;
SAILORS; and

CEREMONIES; CHRISTENING--SHIP; INSPECTIONS; LAUNCHINGS; PARADES in GENERAL division, and GRADUATIONS in EDUCATION division

NARA ARC 2/91

REVIEW	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
147 Naval Vessels Pass In Review	McFarland Connell, Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031	1031			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--pan of crowds on hill--highway lined with cars--ships pass in review--congested highway--planes pass over ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground shots of fleet passing in review

Also listed as: U.S.FLEET--AIR SCENES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--SAN PEDRO, CAL--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.Navy)	Can No. 295 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: REVIEW AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
407	407			

Description and Remarks: Annapolis,Md.--boys parade for last time--Miss Mary K.Douglas presents colors to Midshipman Louis Kirn--reviewing cadets

Also listed as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--MISS MARY K. DOUGLAS--MIDSHIPMAN LOUIS KIRN--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

REVIEWS (air & ground - U.S. ~~Fleet by Adm.Leigh~~)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS ~~AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE~~	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
105	93			1000 577x2

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--
CRUISERS--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--
U.S.S.LANGLEY--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--FLEET

PLATES USED Vol. 6 R.24[illegible] U.S

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (U.S.Naval Graduation)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 6

Subject: FINAL DRESS PARADE AT NAVAL ACADEMY A COLORFUL CEREMONY

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			Cuts 350 / Can No. 636x4

Description and Remarks: Annapolis,Md.--

SEE:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY

Also as:CEREMONIES--MISS VIRGINIA THOMPSON--ERNEST JAHNCKE

Date of Event 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

REVIEW (marines in China)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI
JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPLAYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 230	900 230			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China

Date of Event: 5/6/33

For complete detail: SHANGHAI, CHINA--
U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL M.M.TAYLOR--
GENERALS--PAGODA--WORLD'S FAIR

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

REVIEW (Annapolis Dress Parade)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANNAPOLIS DRESS PARADE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778	778			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[N]AVAL ACADEMY--ANNAP[O]LIS,[M]D.

MUSIC--REVIEW--SOUND--MIL.PARADE

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.Middies on parade)	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESENTATION OF COLORS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				1024x2	443

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS,MD.

COMMANDER WM.W.SMITH--SARA MUMMA--
U.S.NAVY--AMERICAN FLAG--PARADE.

Date of Event 5-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.Fleet viewed by Pres. & cabinet)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE.	Cameraman GAWALD-LYONS EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,8,1098

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-1-34

U.S.FLEET--NEW YORK,N.Y.

NAVY--USS INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--
ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
SAILORS--SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS
AVIATION--formations--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE
CRUISERS--WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER
DESTROYERS--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS
CALIF--USSWEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--
USSPENN--STUNTS--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS (marines in China)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 9

Subject MARINES WITH FIFTH MATS (ML)	Cameraman ARAINOFF

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1142x8 Can No. 135.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--MARINES

U.S.NAVY--COL.BEAUMONT

Date of Event 9-6-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 325
84				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]--T--[illegible]

[illegible]--T--[illegible]

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

REVIEW (1st. dress parade at Annapolis)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: NAVY--PARADE

Date of Event 4-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S. NAVAL	Can No. 9-551	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 2197x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW (FINAL DRESS PARAD E AT ANNAPOLIS	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
COLOR PRESENTED BY HONOR GIRL AT FINL PARADE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	137			2942x3	545

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD

US NAVAL ACADEMY

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (FDR ON USS HOUSTON) SOUND FLEET FIRING	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48 lav.&neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(MIDDIES DRESS PARADE) AFTER COLOR PRESENTED	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 3

Subject
MIDDIES HONOR "COL R GIRL" IN OLD CEREMONY

Cameraman
LYONS N.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(SECY EDISON SEES PARADE ~~OF NAVY RECRUITS~~	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 1
MACKENZIE KING VISIT FDR BUT SOCIAL: SECY EDISON: PLANE CARRIER WASP READY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (MIDDIES PARADE FOR ATTACHES OF SOUTH AMER. NATIONS	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. NOT SECURE SAYS HULL: PERSHING: OSLO EVAC. BULB NAMSOS: BEGG. HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES TEST: P-40: PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(MIDSHIPMEN DRESS PARADE& PRESENTING COLORS	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISC.BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRLS:FED. WOMEN CLUB:SOLONS RIDE IN BANTAMS: BR.TRAIN PILOTS:SO.AMER. HATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(REVISED) SIXTY-SIX MARINES TAKEN ON WAKE TO PARADE ON FIFTH AVE.	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAKE ISLAND REMEMBERED	HARD-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	45			

Description and Remarks

ER

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (1942 STYLE MIDDIES DRESS PARADE) SOUND	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 6

Subject MIDDIES STAGE 1ST "42 PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USNA
ANNAPOLIS, MD

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(REVIEW) (PRES.PRADO OF PERU SEES ANNAPOLIS REVIEW)	Can No. 15-83-1 ~~15-82~~	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R.GREETS PRES.OF PERU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R

SH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (MIDDIES ON PARADE GRAD.DAY)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (MIDDIES ON THE MARCH)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW: ANNAPOLIS CADETS PARADE IN GRAD PARADE AND REVIEW.	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4769x4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233-4

VIEWS(Merchant Marine march at Kings Point, L.I)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1271x5,6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|10|43 9|30|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS

See also

ROCKETS in AVIATION division; and
ROCKET GUNS in U.S. ARMY division; and
ROCKETS in GENERAL division

NARA arf 2/91

ROCKETS:(Weapons from USN ships head target--1945 | for Issue Number 5147x5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SELECTED SCENES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945----- ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS--SHIPWRECK(War.Jap)--JAP NAVY--OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING--ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

SAILORS

--year--film number

See also

MMEA arms 2/91

SAILORS (1929-1939)

NARA ARS 2/91

SAILORS (Japanese)	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 6

Subject "HE WHO GETS SOCKED" IS POLITE IN NIPPON	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length T-15	Neg. S-58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See WRESTLING (Japanese)

Date of Event 12/30/29

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Sailors	Can No. 2- 24	Roll No. 7

Subject: Tars say farewell to parrot pets as Navy declares ban

Cameraman: all library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Pets

Date of Event 2026

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy(Sailors)	Can No. V3 –33	Roll No. 4

Subject: Seamen's Institute Subdues Rovers in Baby*Polo Thriller

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 78			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y

see Amusements and Sports (Baby-Polo)

Date of Event 4/18/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V3 33~~	~~4/22/31~~

SEE OVER

SAILORS (NAVY)	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS JOYOUS AS NAVY CHIEF BANISHES HOLYSTON SCOURING

Cameraman: Frelling-R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	38			Cuts 17 x-7..400 Can No. 18 x-1..200

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u. stones gen.view shot--looking down bridge--scrubbing decks--slow motion stones over deck--tyeing crepe around stones--stones slide into water--sailors use vacuum cleaners, they are called navy housewives

Also listed as:
BROOKLYN,N.Y., ATLANTIC FLEET, NAVY, NAVY YARD

Date of Event: 6-3-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-29-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SAILORS	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIANT AIRPLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON GOES INTO DRYDOCK

Cameraman: ~~Sinkey~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: Bremerton, Wash.--propellors get a thorough going over--several scenes of propellors--various scenes of sailors painting on her hull from scaffolds--bottom gets a coat--long shot of Lexington in drydock--closer shot of same
Also listed as: BREEMERTON, WASHINGTON--
S.S. LEXINGTON -- Unused --

Date of Event: 9-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SSSSS BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #1	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--boat-load sailors leave ship for shore--rickshaws--street scenes Longhwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, types, Chinese people--natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--ing tombs in Nanking--monuments resembling elephants, lions, camels, etc.--in Peking Church Temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--warships firing--U.S. Fleet in rough seas--launching torpedo--ships enveloped in gun smoke

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (U.S.)	Can No. 214 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #7	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet ships,destroyers,etc.-sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave-hides--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats,rice fields--Philipino women,girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids--at sunset

Also listed as:GUAM--BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS--SUNSET--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--TRAFFIC--TYPES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S. SAILORS	Can No. 262x3	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
143RD ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED AT SAN FRANCISCO	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--U.S.6th Coast Artillery heads parade--shots of parade passing marines in mass formation--stand--sailors--heavy guns--daughters of Amer.Revolution--girls l.to r.Gen.C.S.Lincoln, Adm.Frank H.Schofield, [illegible] U.S.A. & A.Fleets & Mayor Rossi--children also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI--ADMIRAL FRANK H. SCHOFIELD--GEN.C.S.LINCOLN--ARTILLERY--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

395-10 SAILORS (U.S. band & dancing on U.S. S.California SOUND)	Can No. 490 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S.CALIFORNIA	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390			Can No.

Description and Remarks on board U.S.S.California--sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "Me Minus You" showing band blasting away--band playing "Oh Mona" and one of the sailors sings--sailors dancing

Also as:U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SOUND CARD--ORCHESTRA--DANCING.

Date of Event 11-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS (U.S.)
(Cabrillo beach,pier etc)

Can No. ~~V-5R-111~~ 5-111-3

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject 2 DIE AS GALE CAUSES MILLION DOLLAR LOSS IN WEST COAST CITIES

Cameraman ~~Freeman~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks

CABRILLO BEACH,CAL.-STORMS

Also as:RUINS--WATERCRAFT--BOATS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. SAILORS (on Lex.--exercise Saratoga in background	V.5 R.120	5

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	86			Cuts 1100---150 Can No. 552x3; 554x1;

Description and Remarks: Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as: FORMATION FLYING--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.S. SARATOGA--EXERCISES--TYPES--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--NAVAL MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 2-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

U.S. SAILORS (soldiers, sailors, bluejackets, marines at (Golden Gate Bridge ceremonies)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	Mchenry -- Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			F--553--468x1; Can No--570--468x2;

Description and Remarks: San Francisco--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
Also as: U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS--30TH U.S.INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--AIR SCENES--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--PLANE TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEDICATION--AUTOS--AVIATION--CROWDS--GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--AMERICAN FLAG--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS.

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. SAILORS (Parade at opening World's fair(SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 1

Subject: CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length 119	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170 -- 517 631x2,3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--VETS--CROWDS--JAMES FARLEY--PLANES--RUFUS DAWES--GOV.HORN--BLDGS (ENCHANTED(ISLE)--BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)--AIR SHOT--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--HALL OF SCIENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--"AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event: 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (watching U.S.cutter race)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S.TENNESSEE JOBS IN NAVY CUTTER RACE IN GRUELLING CONTEST	Cameraman SIMLEY

Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 710x1; Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Seattle

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--LIFE BOAT RACING

Also as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S. CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 7-21-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.SHIPS (on U.S.ships in Cuba Harbor)	V.5R. 179	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIPS STAND AT AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE	Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	79			G 750x1;370 Can No.-752x1;650 E-752x2;190

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA--(SILENT)

Also as:S.S.MAINE--CUBAN CAPITAL--S. CARBO--MANUEL TRIZARRI--G. ORIEL--CUBAN ARMY--U.S.NAVY--USS RICHMOND--CUBA HARBOR CUBA--CUBAN--CAPITAL HOTEL--EL (MORRO CASTLE)--MAINE--GRAU SAN MARTEN--CUBA GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CENTRAL PARK--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS

SHOTS USEDIN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9/9/33	
Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (at attention)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES BECOMES A FLAGSHIP OF THE U.S.FLEET FOR 10 MIN.OF DAY	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--
U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.CONSTITUTION--OLD IRONSIDES--
ADMIRAL ROBERT LEIGH--U.S.SPENNSYLVANIA--
COMMANDER LOUIS J.GULLIVER

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. SAILORS (salute Pres. Roosevelt)	Can No. 726 x 11, 12	Roll No. 11 12

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks SEE: WASH. D.C. -- VACATION

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT -- NOURMAHAL -- WASH. NAVY YARD -- CAPT. GUSTAF KLANG -- CAPT. VINCENT ASTOR -- U.S. NAVY -- DESTROYERS -- YACHT

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. SAILORS (gobs with bags & packs board Bernadou)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cameraman Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks SEE: NORFOLK, VA.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: DESTROYERS--DUPONT--BERNADOU--CAPT. C. A. GRIFFITH--ELLIS--CAPT. R. A. WHITE--A. L. PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (cadets on training ship USS EMPIRE STATE)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--USS EMPIRE STATE

Also as:US NAVY--EAST RIVER--SKYLINE SUNSET--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BKLYN BRIDGE--DOCKS--

Date of Event 8/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. SAILORS (Navy Day at World's Fair)	798 x	5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY AERIAL BATTLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
623	623			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CELEBRATION--AERIAL BATTLES--U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER. FLAG--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 10/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (on parade Army Day on 5th Ave.)MIL.AIRS	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 12

Subject GOTHAM CROWDS SEE 15,000 MARCH IN HUGE ARMY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	97			973x1	895

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NYC

U.S.ARMY--MIL.PARADE--POLICE--SOLDIERS--
G.HARVEY--DATE--SOUND--LEHMAN--VANDERBILT

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (kissing dames goodbye,cu,cu sailor wife & kid) V.6R.240	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR	Cameraman GRANTLAND LIBRARY--COMBINED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 074x9,174 Can No. 976x3,468
121	108			

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.SFLEET

AIR VIEWS--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--USS DESTROYERS--USS MACON--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--BOGUSCH USS LANGLEY--BATTLESHIPS--USS TENNESSEE

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SAILCRS (coming ashore at Panama, dickering for souvenirs)	Can No. V.6R.245	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST	Cameraman RYAN.

Length 132	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.FLEET--BALBOA,C.Z.

U.S.NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--USS SARATOGA--
DESTROYERS--USS WHITNEY- ROUGH SEAS.

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (sailors on deck & officers salute)	Can No. V.6 3.254	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
186	173		

Cut 1027x2,8,1053
Can No. 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET
REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
ROOSEVELTS--GOVERNMENT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
SAILORS--SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE
CRUISER--WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIFORNIA--
USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS
PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SAILORS (Memorial Day Parade on the Drive)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD IN STIRRING MEMORIAL DAY RITES	LYONS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	133			1020x2;284,1024x3; 404,1021x4;107

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

MONUMENT--HELLFERTY--CIVIL WAR FLAGS--
LAGUARDIA--AMER.LEGION--GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT
GETTYSBURG,VA.--ROOSEVELT--ARLINGTON,VA.
CEMETERY--CODOS--ROSSI--TOMBS--WREATHES
NYC--U.S.ARMY--VETS(SPANISH & CIVIL)--
PARADE--NAVY

Date of Event: 5-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SAILORS (Navy on 5th Ave.Parade: Central Park Lake;graduation	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SARNWALD-OLIVER GIBSON-EDWARDS-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1028x3,5,9;980 1027x1,3,5,7,906, ~~1029~~ Can No. 1029x4;345
205	192			

Description and Remarks

FLEET - N.Y.C.

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION
HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WAHLEN--
MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--
ARMY--WM.H.STANDLEY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (attention as Reeves takes command of fleet) V.6R.259	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S. FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT	SAMUALD EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9;307 Can No. 1044x3,4;746

Description and Remarks

..S. FLEET-- .Y.C.

NAVY--N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI
USS TEXAS--USS PORTLAND--SNYDER--PETTENGILL
USS PENNSYLVANIA--N.Y.SKYLINE--BATTLESHIPS
SAILERS--REEVES--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SAILORS
(Independence day Celebration)

Can No. V.6 R. 264

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CITY OFFICIALS JOIN CROWDS IN OBSERVANCE OF INDEPENDENCE DAY.

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	70		

Cuts 129

Can No. 1049x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-4-34

SEE: CEREMONIES--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS.(INDEPENDENCE HALL)
"-NAVY--MAYOR J. H. MOORE & MRS. MOORE--
VICE ADMR. LANING & DAUGHTER--GEO.WASH.STATUE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SAILORS (Italian training ships Chris Colombo & A.Vespucci greet U.S.sailors of Arkansas & Wyoming)

Can No. 1-269-5

Roll No.

Subject
IT LIANS GREET MIDDIES (HL)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84				Can No. 351 1064x2

Description and Remarks
ITAL.NAVY--NAPLES,ITALY

U.S.NAVY--USS ARKANSAS--USS WYOMING--
NAPLES HARBOR--HUMBERT

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.SAILORS & marines aboard USS Houston) SOUND FBB	Can No.	Roll No.
ADDRESSES PUBLIC	V.6 R. 273	10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST	Cameraman EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-1083x3';452 Can No F-1082x3',652
112	101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-3-34

PORTLAND,ORE.--VACATIONS

COLUMBIA RIVER--VAN HORN--AUTOS--BONNEVILLE & COULEE DAMS--BONNEVILLE,ORE.--SOUND--SPEECH--USS HOUSTON--DRAWBRIDGE--FDR & MRS.--DOCKS--PORTLAND HARBOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.SAILORS (in launching going ashore, var.shots ashore)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	FOX-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	75			Cuts 1167x1;684 Can No. 1170x3;364

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--AIR VIEWS--MACON
DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NEW MEXICO--USS
CALIF.--USS LANGLEY--USS SARATOGA--DOCKS

Date of Event 11-9-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. SAILORS, motor launch pulls up, sailors hop off, lady friends greeting, etc.] in Views Fleet

Can No. V.S. 11,309

Roll No. 11

Subject
COAST GUARDS FLEET

Cameraman
MCHENRY--PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts 1196x3; 685
Can No. 1198x2; 535

Description and Remarks
NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO.

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SARATOG--MARYRGT
SARATOG--FLEET--AIR VIEWS--PLANES
MACON--WARSHIPS--FRISCO TOWER BRIDGE
FRISCO BAY--CRUISERS--TROOPERS

Date of Event 12-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (C)

OVER

SAILORS (BLUE JACKETS) (USS San Francisco launched)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 1

Subject UNCLE SAM'S MOST MODERN CRUISER	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 368	Neg. 367	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SAN FRANCISCO--MARE ISLAND, CAL

Also as: US NAVY--MARE/ IS. NAVY YD.--
LAUNCHING--AMER.FLAG--ADM.YANCEY WILLIAMS--
CAPT.R.E.INGERSOLL--A.J.ROSSI--B.BAILLY--
CRUISERS

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS (kissing wives & hon[illegible] goodbye at Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLE[illegible]T STE[illegible]MS TO "S[illegible]VE" COAST IN [illegible]ANEUVERS	FREEMAN--[illegible]R UETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	63			Cuts M-1315x2,3;[illegible]30 / Can No. F-1315x1;2[illegible]0

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLE T--LONG B[illegible]AC[illegible],[illegible]AL.

Also as: AIR--NAVY--MANEUVERS--
[illegible]ES N[illegible] YORK--S[illegible]N P[illegible]DRO,CAL.--CRUISERS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SAILORS (looking out of portholes--landing, kissing girlfriends)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD BATTLE PRACTICE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
69	57			Cutl 3663; Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

6-10-35 Date of Event

BS: U.S.FLEET--FROM SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also BS: NAVY--INSPECTION--REEVES--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SAILORS (parade at Naval Base, San Diego)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVAL BASE INSPECTED BY CONGRESSMEN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 1395x3 Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVAL BASE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also s: NAVY--CONGRESS--DRYDOCK--INSPECTION

Date of Event 7-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2050-BM-10-35-U

OVER

SAILORS (at attention..etc
Roosevelt sails on the SS
Indianapolis for Peace Conference

Can No. V.8 R.512

Roll No. 12

Subject
ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR PAN-
AMERICAN PEACE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			475

Can No. 2021x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: CONFERENCE--VISITS--TOURS--
DOCKS--NAVY--WATSON--BASTEDO--FLAG--
USS INDIANAPOLIS

11-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (LEAVE NEWARK FOR FLOOD ZONES)

Can No. ~~NRVO R 530~~ 9-532

Roll No. ~~1 reel~~

Subject: 1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKHAM WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Missing beloved goodbye SAILORS U. . into launch etc) DAY & NITE	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 3

Subject US FLEET STEAMS TO SEA FOR SECRET WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 103	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2059x4', 2226x3'; Can No. 1165

Description and Remarks

FLEET SAILS

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS (USS TEXAS takes 526 citizen sailors on training cruise)	Can No. V.9. R.589	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
USS TEXAS TAKES 526 CITIZEN SAILORS ON TRAINING CRUISE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	43			2303x3} 660

Description and Remarks

USS TEXAS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

8-14-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SAILORS (& MARINES 'AR TACTICS)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES REHEARSE TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR CHINA	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			2411x5	810

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

U.S.MARINES.

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MIL.BANDS
COLORS (MASSING COLORS)
PARADE ON 5TH AVE.

Can No.	Roll No.
v 9 r 614	1

Subject MASSG OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE
AT INSPIRING SIGHT

Cameraman EDWARDS.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			2551r1,2;1215

Description and Remarks

FLAGS

NYC

Date of Event 11/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT ATTEN. ON USS POTOMAC

SAILORS, US (FDR FISHING)

Can No. v 9 r 620

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 59-49				2591x1,2,3,4, 825-845

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS, US (FDR VACATION) AT ATTEN. AT DOCK.	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT CUTS VACATION SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2596x3,4;440

Description and Remarks

FD AND JAMES ROOSEVELT

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS (NAVAL ACAD. DRESS PARADE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2292x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACAD. DRESS PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev lgth				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5/31/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.SAILORS (LINED UP ON USS AUGUSTA)	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
USS AUGUSTA JOINS PATROL IN WAR ZONE	KRAINIKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ?688x?; Can No. 350
58	48			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

USS AUGUSTA

Date of Event 1-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] (BAYONETED ON PARADE	Can No. 1D-656	Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible]				**Cameraman** [illegible]
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KISSING BELOVED GBYE) CUS	Can No. 10-650	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33-28 6T-56 95010				2778x6; 170; 2789x2; 27 / 2777x5; 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASH DC

FLEET

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.SAILORS (ALMOST SWEPT OFF DECK OF WARSHIP, HUGE WAVES)	Can No. 10 - 660	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLESHIPS FIGHT HEAVY SEAS DURING WAR GAMES	Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2853x4
60		60	Rev.lav.	Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

OFF HAWAII

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS '(MIDDIES EMBARK ON BATTLE WAGONS FOR CRUISE)	Can No. 10-674- V. 10 [illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(CHEER AS USHERETTE SCRUB EMBASSY T'EATRE SIDEWALK	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. NYC

Subject	Cameraman
T'EATRE CLE:NS UT FOR WORLD'S FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	86			Cuts 3353c2, Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

NYC

CLEANING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAIL RS(1000 GOBS AT WEST POINT TO SEE DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAIL RS SEE CADETS PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			3377x3; 470

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (MARCH IN MEMORIAL DAY PARADE PRETTY GOOD	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION HONORD WAR DEAD	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE GRAHAM

Length 7	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

VETS

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(GO ASHORE:KISS GALS
FLEET UP GOLDEN GATE FOR FAIR

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:KING QUEEN HOME:FLEET:SURVEY PLANE
OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA FAIR DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(HONOR GUARD FOR F NERAL PROCESSION TO STATION	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SEC'Y SWANSON MOURNED WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SWANSON

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS READ THAT THEIR LEAVES ARE CANCELLED: LEAVE FOR BALTIMORE	Can No. 3352-X	Roll No. 4

Subject FLEET READY FOR COAST SAILING	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205				

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FLEET

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(IN PARADE) 'LECTION DAY CELEBRATED	Can No. 3418x	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD AUTOS IN PARADE	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (1940-1949)

aeb 2/91

SAILORS(45,000 GOBS BACK TO SHIPS FOR FLEET MANEUVERS US NOSE COUNT BEGINS.FOR.LEGION SAILS; MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT U.S. BOMBERS IN CANYON:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAILORS(US)SWELL FULL SCREEN SHOTS MARCHING IN PARADE	12-865	1

Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NYC:WASH: ALSO CALIF. ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION:POPE EASTER DAY RITES: MT.CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(NAVAL RECRUITS AT SAN DIEGO(STAGE PARADE FOR EDISON	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 1
MACKENZIE KING VISIT FDR BUT ITS SOCIAL SECY EDISON &RECRUITS:USS WASP READY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(MARCH IN MEMORIALDAY PARADE(NYC)	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE:FDR WITH DEFENSE COUNCIL:LAUNCH USS WASH.:COAST GUNS FIRED: PERU EARTH QUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAILORS(MARCHIN PARADE

Can No. 12- 886 ~~12-886~~

Roll No. Local 101

Subject
CANADIAN AND US VETERANS
MARCH IN COLORFUL PARAD

Cameraman
KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY

PARADE

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(600 NAVAL RESERVISTS EMBARK ON USS WYO.FOR TRAINING CRUISE ~~THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON V-C-TION~~ NAVAL RESERVES:HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (U.S. & ENGLISH)
LATTER TAKE OVER SHIPS
enchange views

Can No. 12-911

Roll No. 1c1

Subject U.S. DESTROYERS ARE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT CANADIAN PORT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (MARCH IN REVIEW AT S.DIEGO TRAINING STATION	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HON. NEWTON B KER DREW DRAFT LOTTEYR II Cameraman
1917:FT.DIX:INDUCT GUARD:BATTLESHIP KEEL
LAID:KNOX&MARINES:BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTN D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (BRITISH TARS) WOUNDED IN FIGHT WITH NAZI RAIDER BOUND	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1
Subject: SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN: INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS & MARINE(U.S.)MARCH THRU SYDNEY AUST.	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SO.SEAS VISIT	Cameraman AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SAILORS
(REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS) POSE

Can No. 14-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST AMER SHIPS IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: ARMS FOR ENGLAND:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(FATHER JOINS 7 SONS ON BATTLESHIP(CEREMONY)	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE: PERSHING 81:POP JOINS SONS IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SAILORS (BOARDING USS HORNET COMMISSIONED) FLEET AIR ARM ALSO 4278 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION USS HORNET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS TO FIRE MACHINE GUNS) (AT LITTLE CREEK SECTION BASE LEARN	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

12-4-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (NEW RECRUITS HAVE LIFEBOAT DRILL)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.: USN

Date of Event ~~12-15-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS & OTHER MEMBERS OF US ARMEDFORCES AT USO PARTY CAMP DIX) 15-67

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.O.HOLDS OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS
CAMP DIX,N.J.

Date of Event 3-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] SUPERS [illegible] 5TH AVE ARMY DAY PARADE	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE ITS ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SAILORS) TAKE OVER FEDERAL PRISON ON TERMINAL ISLAND.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 5

Subject	GOB ORDERED INTO PRISON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
L.A.CALIF

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SAILORS) TAUGHT GUNNING VS U BOATS GREAT LAKES	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4/13/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SAILORS) & DEMS STATE MEDICINE MARINE OBSERVE MARITIME DAY	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 4

Subject NATION MARKS MARITIME DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event 5/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SAILORS) 1000 AVENGERS OF THE SINKING OF THE USS HOUSTON OFF JAVA	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS HOUSTON
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Date of Event 5/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TROOPS) SWELL MARCHING SHOTS NYC & WASH DC	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible], D.C.

Date of Event 6/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SAILORS) RECRUITS SWORN INTO NAVY. DC:NEWARK	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED RECRUITS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILOR DUTCH HARBOR ATTACK) (WOUNDED SAILOR COMES BACK FROM	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject MS DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST(SEATTLE, WASH.)

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (7 PATTENS HOME FROM SEA BATTLE) PAT POP ON BACK	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (MARCH ON FIELD BEFORE GAME)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AL BEATS ALL STARS SERVICE TEAM 5-0; TROTTING SEASON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO
GOSHEN, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (SEE LONDON ON THEIR FORLOUGH)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS WINGS OUT OF PANTS) (IN TRAINING SHOW HOW TO MAKE WATER	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO OVER THE SIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

USN

Date of Event 9-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS PRESENT AS NEW LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED)
(OF OLD CARRIER WHICH WAS SUNK,

15-123

TALK UNUSED

Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: USN

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (MARCH IN BIG NAVY DAY PARADE) cod shots	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY CELEBRATED BY NATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: USN

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS BIG PARADE) (ST.LOUIS CELEBRATES NAVY DAY WITH	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

HA[illegible]Gaman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS BATTLE WITH JAP IN WHICH THEY SUNK 6 SHIPS (CREW OF CRUISER BOISE HOME AFTER	15-139	No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: NAR

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS GLASSES) (SAILORS CHEERING, SAILOR LOOKS THRU	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRAYERS ARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS NO SEATS, O.W.I. ASKS CIVILIANS NOT TO TRAVEL. (TRYING TO GET SEAT IN CROWDED TRAIN 15-144	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS ON DECK AT McCANDLESS GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL (ON CRUISER SAN FRANCISCO CHEERING	15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WAR

12-11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS USS OREGON TO BE JUNKED) | Can No. | Roll No.
(STAND ON GUNS & SALUTE ON WARSHIP 15-145 | | 4

Subject USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED | **Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE:WAR

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS STATION IS DEDICATED (THOUSANDS ON PARADE AS US MARITIME	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: USN

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS CARRIER) (SWIMMING & DIVING FROM AIRCRAFT	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (SAILORS GUESTS AT AMER. FAMILIES HOMES-DINNER ETC)	Can No. 947X1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO
USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyer-
ships arrive, American families greet sailor
guests--lineup sailors, off for homes, family
dinner--at the fords, at table etc.--Pres
Rios and Mayor Mr. Shaftroth and Amer. Amb
Claude Bowers.
SAILORS: USS CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET:
PRESIDENT RIOS: MR. SHAFTROTH: BOWERS: SAILORS

Date of Event 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (MAYOR IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
LT.BULKELEY IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (RECRUITS TAKE TO THEIR FIRST STATIONS)	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject
PEARL HARBOR DAY RECRUITING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SAILORS (SEE RUINS CAUSED BY DUD EXPLODING) 4500 x	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMB EXPLOSION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (RECRUITS BIDDING FAREWELL BOARD TRAIN)	Can No. 4741x	Roll No. 3
Subject RECRUITING RECORD SET		Cameraman NELSON

Length 292	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--male gang men--pin arm bands on Walter Troyer congrats by recruiting officer--in and see march off to train and put over by friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: WESTERN: SEATTLE DEPT: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: (Assemble on carrier deck for daily exercises)	Issue Number 7760x1	
Subject PHYSICAL EXERCISES ON U.S.N.CARRIER	Camera ERVIS (USN)	

Length 245ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Fred corrected scenes rather than entire 245ft.- please check film------is of Navy crew assembled on [illegible] identified ship) for daily exercise period which is required of all personnel not actively engaged in duty at the time--officers and men exercising,all personnel wear self-inflating life belts--ship's band playing to set rhythm for exercises--Commanding Officer and the Executive officer watch the men exercising----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--GYMNASTICS(Calisthenics)--

SEE OVER

SAILORS HEAD BY SAILORS ETC) (WAVES TAKING OVER JOBS FORMERLY	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA: WAR

Date of Event 1-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (US NAVAL FLIERS ARE DECORATED BY ADM. HALSEY) SOUND DURING INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (French Sailors & USN in parade Bway-as N.Y. Cheers Fr.French)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (U.S. Sailors learn to swim-Great Lakes)	Can No. 16-168+7	Roll No. ✓

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS
(USMS -HOSPITAL CORP-GET DIPLOMAS-
TO SAIL ON MERCHANT SHIPS)

Can No. 16-173

Roll No. 2

Subject
HOSPITAL CORPS GOES TO SEA

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	34			946x2	

Description and Remarks
USMS TRAINING STATION SEPTS.EA
EA.,5 LVL NY--le in auditorm m--sailors applauding,Capt. ives diplomas at Bowditch Hall--ou and le--sailors marching, 3 shots march past boats,hanging on davit OUTS.e shots same--kiseing gals after ite all over—

MERCHANT MARINE: TRAINING: BKLYN, NY
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NY HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL USN: SAILORS

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (SQUADS OF GOBS WITH SERVICE RIFLES- PARADE ETC)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF. tremendous
them, start
quick, shots, Bard
sailors parade—
BY

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA MAY: SAILORS:

Date of Event 3/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (WOUNDED SAILORS WITH JAP FLAG- LINE UP FOR ICE CREAM - CU EATING)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	50				

Description and Remarks IN SO. PACIFIC: [illegible] hospital ship— ls and MS aircraft plank, on stretcher, on tandem, inf. [illegible] Corsair—patty officer feeds wounded, [illegible] capt. bullet in pic do, operating room, sailors with jap flag, lined up for ice cream, MS and eating and wince— CUTS [illegible] IN SO. PACIFIC: HOSPITAL SHIP: MEDICAL [illegible]

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-184-2

SAILORS: AT SPECIAL EASTER SERVICE AT CHI U AND FIFTH AVE CHURCHES	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1, 2, 3 Can No.
	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS: GET BIG KICK OUT OF JOE E BROWN WHO CLOWNS FOR WOUNDED AT MEDICAL HOSPITAL IN QUEENSLAND AUS.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
	USSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				989x1

Description and Remarks

to Tojo

AUSTRALIA: SAILORS: USN: SOLDIERS:
MEDICAL: ACTORS: THEATRICAL:

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: MARCH IN CEREMONIES FOR OFFICERS AND VISITORS AT BROOKLYN NY ON MARITIME DAY

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILOR: MARCH IN PARADE ON RIVERSIDE DRIVE IN MEMORIAL DAY PARADE IN NYC-- CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS: COAST GUARD PATROLS
DAM AT GRAND COULEE WASH SEV
SHOTS AND ANGLES

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1020X6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: AT MAYPORT FLA GEORGIA TECH NAVY MEN GET USUAL TOUGH NAVY TRAINIG...SEE CUS AND LS OF SCRUBING DECK AND IN BOATS ETC.

Can No. 16-202-6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10557 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (RECUPERATE AT YOSEMITE VALLEY CALIF, FISHING WALKING AND SIGHTSEEING)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135X2 Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (Crowded around stars as they have the station for bond tour from Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 76-223	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (Blissfully looking on at the contest at N Y.C)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 4

Subject 3 CORNERED MANEUVERS	Cameraman Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
40	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--77th DIVISION CLUB [illegible] FOR SERVICE MEN, SODDIERS AND SAILORS FIXING DIAPERS--CU FIXING--CUTIN FACES OF SERVICE MEN-- SOLDIER HAS DIAPER PIN IN MOUTH .PUTS IT ON BABY--CUTIN JUDGES. SERVICE MEN..SODDIER PINNING DIAPER--SAILORS BLISSFULLY LOOKING ON--(MERCHANT SEAMEN)--MEN POSING WITH THEIR BABIES IN ARMS--CROWNING CHAMP--CU [illegible] AND BABY--

NEW YORKCITY:ORGANIZATION:BABIES:CONTEST:U.S.NAVY: U.S.ARMY:SAILORS:GLEN ZOPER(SAILOR WIFE) MARY ANN FENNELY(BABY WINNER)

Date of Event ~~8/13/43~~ 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(Having Neptune Ceremony going thru the mill, funny hair cuts in Pacific)	Can No. 16-231-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-4

SAILORS(Merchant Marines march at Kings Point, L.I.)

Can No. 16-233-4

Roll No. /

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1279X 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/10/43 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233 PANAMA

SAILORS(Marching into theatre at Canal Zone)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. PAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-6

SAILORS(Train dogs against the emeny at Front Royal, V.)	Can No. 11-236	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(On line for passes for theatres and other entertainment Eng sailors also on line in NYC	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (In swimming pool and resting shot of them at attention and marching in line)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(French sailors at attention, Gen.Giraud reviewing sailors, sailors saluting as the Ringelien back in the war in North Africa)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1398x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Can. have a training ship docked, sailors eating, sailors diving into swimming pool, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Carrying tree to service club at Wash.D.C.)

Can No. →

Roll No. 16-248-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Shots of former crewmen who served aboard the old Wis.now ready for service on the new ship now in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 16-249-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 143 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

to

PHILA. PA. — [illegible]

Date of Event 2/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(2 shots of sailors marching along Bay st.to City Hall in Can)

Can No. 11-249

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-254-1

SAILORS(Listening to FDR's speech from Hyde Park,NY in Wash.DC)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1479x2, 3, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
BATTLE--AIR ARMY--BATTLES--ATK AIR--MACHINE GUNS--
AIR--IN PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE DANGERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 16-256-1

SAILORS(Fall tothe deck of ship as Jap plane passes and goes into water in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (Sailing on the river eating and drinking celebrated In- ~~dependence Day in England~~)

Can No. 1193x3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: (See below)

Issue Number 4919x9

Subject: BLUEJACKETS WATCH PROGRAM IN RAIN (AIR SHOW?)

Cameraman: TUGANDER(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4005-1

Can No: no caption at all on this

Date of Event: Aug. 1943

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA--(Sailors watch program in rain--(since we had no other information, we assume it was some sort of Air Show demonstration)---please see film----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WEATHER--AIR SHOW?--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

SAILORS(Relaxing aboard ship in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-260-1

Subject	Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-240-1

(2) 17-261-7

SAILORS(Shot of wounded sailor with leg in cast rides in jeep in New York City)

Can No. 17-261

7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1533X2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10; Can No. (HEARST RETURNED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2-10/44

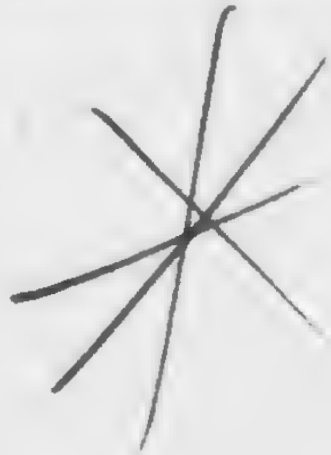
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-261-7

(2) 17-242-3

SAILORS(Chinese march in parade for war bond drive in Chinatown in New York City)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-8

SAILORS(Can.training at ten below in Cornwallis,N.D.Can.)

Can No.	Roll No
17-262	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				SKI JUMP- JUMP. WEIGHT: 153 lbs.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Line of sailors with artificial legs, walking, pulling up their trousers, and show artificial limb in Calif)

Cat No.

Roll No. 17-263-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x5; 1518x1; Can N534x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Receive a piece of the birthday cake at a USO in Galveston, Texas)

Can No. 17-265 — 7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1561x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Seabees taking off shoes and getting attreatment for fit feet and then having special shoes made for comfort in Camp Peary,Va.)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Also get coffee and doughnuts from Mobile canteen of Red Cross in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-6

SAILOR(Amer.sailor,Miller,has bloody eye buy wins the bout as he Aussie soldier goes down in Australia)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/43 rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-5

SAILORS(English escorting girl up the ladder, sailor With arm around girl in Tacoma Wash.)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600X6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(Cutin of sailors on guard in Canada)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Waiting for tatooing, sample designs on wall, one smiles in Halifax, N.S.)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-Canada

SAILORS(Sleeping in lounge, sailor with beard and young soldier in [illegible])

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Riding alligator, sailor wins the race and get a crown of oranges in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-[illegible]3	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL CORNER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--ALLIGATOR DOWN CHUTE, SAILORS, SOLDIERS AND GIRLS LOOKING ON--CUTIN SAILORS, SWEATER GIRL LOOKING ON--SHOT LOOKING DOWN FROM TOP OF CHUTE, GATOR GOES DOWN, CROWD HELPS GATOR WITH SHOVES--SWEATER GIRL WORKING ON CHUTE TOP--POOL FULL OF GATORS, ONE WITH MOUTH WIDE OPEN--GIRL DOWN CHUTE INTO ALLIGOATOR FILLED POOL--ALLIGATOR RACE--SAILOR ON ONE, SOLDIER ON OTHER, SAILOR LEADING--CU SAILOR OUT IN FRONT--LONG SHOT OF RACE, SAILOR PULLING AWAY FROM SOLDIER--SAILOR REACHING FINISH LINE, HE'S THE WINNER--CU..HE GETS CROWN OF ORANGES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--ALLIGATORS--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--SAILORS SOLDIERS--RACES--ZOO--

Date of Event 3/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-286-Canada

SAILORS(Truck carrying sailors, going aboard Corvette in a Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-7

SAILORS(In foreground applauding as Jap hits water off Saipan Island, Marianas)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	0		

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288- Canada

SAILORS(Marching to jeeps with shields in their arms in Canada)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Marching in the 8th Victory Loan parade in Canada)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1821 x 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-291-6

SAILORS(Wacs talking to sailors in lounge in Hawaii)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morgenthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading -street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

SAILORS(Marching in New York)	Can No. 17-203	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]-FOX PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS.
troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with other personalities--big guns, army tanks in parade--Mayor of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, Infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passed by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:scenes used and travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good views of parade--all about Texas duplicates

Date of Event 6/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Men at work, looking for men for the Merchant Marine in War Bulletin #23)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

E

(2) 17-318-5

SAILORS(Leaving thechurch after attending the funeral of the former pres. of the Philippines Manuel Quezon in Arlington, Va)

Can No. 17-316-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-319-1

SAILORS(Lineup on board cruiser 4 sailors saluting flag flying bg.,in Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 19-319	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(Seamen lined up in yard, seaman trying to figure out what bath tub is in Canada)

Can No. 17-326

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

CANADA--In Eaton Hall on lake--
--up in yard--Vice-Admiral G C
--Lady Eaton--Jones and Lady
--door guard--Lady Eaton presents
--McCullagh--Lady Eaton and Jones--McCullagh
--over to Jones--4 scenes of convalescents in
patient--section of Lady Eaton's bedroom now
ward--seaman in bath tub--seaman trying to figur
--tub is--washes face in tub--ls of Eaton Hall

CANADA--BLDGS (EATON HALL)--HOSPITALS--SAILOR
--EATON--MCCULLAGH--CEREMONIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 17-331-6

SAILORS(Group Negro soldiers and sailors,playing cards in France)

~~Can No.~~ 17-331

~~Roll No.~~ 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 2/91

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event ~~Recd~~ 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(Cheering as Great Lakes beats Purdue 27-18 in Ill)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(in rubber boat being hoisted into Helicopter in N.J)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(Maning the ships into the Philippines)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-345- Canada

SAILOR(Patients going into Regimental orderly room in Canada)	Can No. 18-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2512x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

s Great Lakes in Ill)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 6
		Cameraman
eg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 9|23|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(in rubber boat being hoisted into Helicopter in N.J)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

P

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Maning the ships into the Philippines)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-345- Canada

SAILOR(Patients going into Regimental orderly room in Canada)	Can No. 18-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2512x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WTS:

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILOR(In crowd saluting boy scouts marching with flags in Los Angeles,Calif)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351- Canada

SAILORS(Looking up thru porthole in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4914x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Nurses treating the wounded..call for nurses aids)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1853x4

SAILORS(as they proceed the caison in procession in Arlington, Va.)

Can No. 1853X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2482x6

SAILORS(Survivors and their rescuers lined up on deck at Pearl Harbor,H.I.)

Can No. 2482V

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (U.S): Try finger-painting art at Boston USO club)

Issue Number 2631x2

~~2631x2~~

Subject
FINGER PAINTING BY SERVICEMEN AT BUDDY HOUSE

Cameraman
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
580 ft.				

Cut Bk No: 4176-12
Can N Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(At Boston Common, at Buddy House USO,servicemen finger painting--pan class,teachers--class fingerpainting--aa same--Br.Tar Reginald Plawman of Royal Navy,Northhampton,England,artist--Plawman, Sgt.Leslie Woodeson of Royal AF;Sgt.Arthur Bennett,RCAF;Cecil Simms,USN;Sgt.Frank Russo, USArmy;teacher Mrs.Geo.Wilkinson--Pvt.John Rowe USA;Sgt.Wm.F.Froelich USA--sailors (US)painting,2 of them--cu of Sailor Frank Jordan,he smile at his work--exhibit of paintings--sign "Buddy Club" with Allied boys--ext.Buddy Club----------BOSTON,MASS--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--ORGS(USO) ART & ARTISTS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(US)--

Date of Event
May 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SAILORS: (Canadian): Crews line up to buy victory bonds at sea)	Issue Number	2653X4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ek No. 4161-B caption burned after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/44

sailors in [illegible]
turret--sailor [illegible]
sighting gun [illegible]
ends firing--[illegible]
(continuing [illegible]
sailors in [illegible]
guns in [illegible]
signal flags [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 4798×3

SAILORS(Saluting officers in Southern Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
4798x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (Misc.): During May Day parade in Moscow)

Issue Number 5212x

Subject MAY DAY MOSCOW

Cameraman ARTKINO

NC No. 6228.5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				caption junked aftr card made

Call No.

Date of Event May 1944

Description and Remarks: ~~Description and Remarks~~ ings and congratulations! Spring is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of ~~[illegible]~~ ade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidwalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--var.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front,ski troops,dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--a southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural,int.and ~~[illegible]~~--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunset----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May Day)--RUSS.ARMY--SAILORS(Misc)--SAILORS(Misc)--FACTORY(Russia)--FIREWORKS--[illegible](in Moscow)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 14-365-5

SAILORS(2 on crutches..in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-365-5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 20 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-44-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-365-5

SAILORS(Taking lessons with dolls to take careof the babies in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AILORS(Up ice covered ladder.. sailor at work..in Boston,Mass)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jmte Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Cutting cake..eating cake
U.S.sailor gets cakein Texas)

Can No. 18-371

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1131-2Jul45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—1351—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Amer.at attention on cruiser..up in superstructure.. at sea)

Can No. 18-375—1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4981x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18.375-1

SAILORS(On ice covered bridge in the Atlantic)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-380-1

SAILORS(on deck playing games, drinking coffee etc..in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2; 4994x1, 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 1P-280-1

SAILORS(Naval cadets carry flags in the St.Patrick's Parade in New York City)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jumbo Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ACU USS TANG showing Army Air Force [illegible] at sea and var. angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2)18-385-4

SAILORS (Around gun..with Jap flags around oranges and passing them out at sea)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007X3 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty. Mahan's getting the best in--CU couple times. very weird expression on face--Mixing it up. Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey.. Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--YARD--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--SAILORS--WAR

(2) 18-385-6

SAILORS(CU Crowd sailors watching the bouts with real interest in New York City)

Can No. TP-385

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 03/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 18-388-V1

SAILORS (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-388 — 1

Roll No —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 502.1 X 1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25 - 4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUTCHER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--ROADS--OKINAWAN JAP NAVY--TRAKA--CITY--
NEGROES--NORAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--PARKING--TYPES--GUARDING--
U.S ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-397-Canada

SAILORS (Canadian sailors lined up listening to VE Day speech in Ottawa)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1; 5045x2; Can 5047x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-400-3

RITES TO INJURED
close view b
Franklin listing badly--
-Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG, men
wrecked deck and wrecked planes
looking up at
breeches buoy-
column smoke--7 men jumping
--man in water holding
LS carrier listing
--one swimming towards
CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
Canal--LS men lined
on Purple Heart--CU

SAILORS (Crew of U.S.S. Franklin lined up for Purple Heart awards) fighting fire aboard USS FRANKLIN

Can No.	Roll No.
18-800	3

Subject: CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE

Cameraman: PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
382	516		

Cuts: 5068x4, 6; 5071x1, 2, 3;
Can No: 1350 ft. H. 398 ft.

Date of Event: 3/19-20/45

Description and Remarks: [illegible] U.S. planes in air, [illegible]--LS carrier, plane landing--[illegible] to BG, [illegible] flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS [illegible] BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving [illegible] hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE [illegible] DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR [illegible] Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--[illegible] flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING [illegible] WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN [illegible] SIONS..good shot--Close view on [illegible], SIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS [illegible] burning and explosion--men fighting fire on [illegible] flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3)18-400-3

...including Negro sailor and
...Harbor Statue of Liberty in XBG--
...Statue of Liberty crowd in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
...Statue of Liberty--CU hand on scenes used and:anti-air
...guns fired from ship--old scenes firing on Jap planes--
...deck of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
...ship--Franklin burning--Navy personnel carriers hold aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
...scenes debarking from aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
...Lucas pinning the Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
...to Capt.Gehres--Lt.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
...line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
...medals to officers--O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
...PLANE--AIR--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--
...AIRPLANE--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
...DAMAGE--DESTRUCTION--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP--
...OFFICERS--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
...NEGROES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
...STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
...CANAL--

SAILORS (Prize crew on deck after capturing U-Boat)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOT
er--CU 2 F4Fs
diving--Lf destroyer--"Y" guns
e shot to chargers splashing
of destroyer (GOLD SHOT)--
40mm guns firing--ls hits
in small boat pulling away from
looking thru periscope--US sub skin
on deck--officer waving hands,
thru water--AIR sub being towed
salvaged (UB. GERMAN U-505)
--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--
SAILORS

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(1st For thin can.)

CUTS

(2) 18-403-1

SAILORS (Parade on Memorial Day--New York City)	Can No. 8-403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2917x12; 2946x3; 2952x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (Crew of USS Laffey)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

SAILORS (on deck of USS Lake Champlain--lined up, putting on hats)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 508 1x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-405-3

ship and personnel to
[illegible] zur See bergen;
Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
battleship Prinz Eugen
way--poweder charges
sailors remove fuses from
2 E-boats in
positions,passing
-FLENSBURG:
--British
guard over body
coming out of
and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-
ER HAVN,GERMANY--
-HIMMLER--
NORWAY--QUISLING--
--FREYWALD--BERGELT--
--ARMS & AMM.--

SAILORS (GERMAN) (sailors remove fuses from shells)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman PARA. (BORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

...ge man crawling -LS flock of subs.--
...GE ANY. LS SS EUROPA--
...rf and LS T.W Hammers
...-LS SS EURO[PA] FLENSBURG
...s body on floor--CU of him on
...son) -CU of Himmler propped-
...in court--CU Quisling--
...Judges--Quisling blowing
...very nervous--CUTS:add.
...German Naval officers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-410-3

another Jap plane down--
DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
SECTIO FALLS ON DECK
flak in sky in BG--
men running on deck
LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
BUNKER HILL--
Bunker hill burning--
fire on deck with hoses--
aiding wounded on stretcher
playing hoses on
playing hoses RIGHT
survivors swimming in water
CU pulling survivors on board
on deck of ship--men playing
on board Bunker Hill, deck
large group of bodies ready for
ship- CU putting

SAILORS (thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck--)

Can No. 18-410-3

8

HS men on deck lined up saluting.
fighting fire aboard Bunker Hill..
Funeral scenes of casualties etc.

Subject

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2,
5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

tion planes
ing fired
--CU strafing ship--
rafing airport..planes
U rockets fired from
--formation planes returning--
U plane landing...CLIPS
--plane crashes
--another
and explode AND FLAMES
CONCEPT OF BURNING PLANE--
out of plane,added no flames

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (BLDG'S CO'ND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--of skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS,add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--2 cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,more of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..vs..shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--(illegible)D --NAR--U.S.NAVY--C RRIERS--
(illegible)--(illegible)-PLANE WRECKS- STRAFI G--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STR(illegible)--JA(illegible)Y--SHIPWRECKS--(illegible)--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIO --B. G RIL--FIGHT--
FIR(illegible). & APP.--A.TI-AIR--(illegible)--USS SARATOGA--(illegible)--
STRAFING--FUNERALS--BREWERT(illegible)--(illegible)L-
BRIDGE--AVIATION--(illegible) FLIGHT--(illegible)--(illegible)--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--(illegible)--(illegible)D TAY(illegible)
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN(illegible)--
LABORERS--FACTORY--SHIPPING--(illegible)ELDING--(illegible)DOCK--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GASOLINE--

SAILORS (Shots of crew listening-- officers, sailors salute, break up-- sailors go ashore--CU sailor with board) CANADIAN

Can No. TP-413

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

destroye
t line ashore-
--destroyer moving into dock--
s aboard, greeted by Comm. F.
W. [illegible], Capt Huron, Comm
Capt J.C. Hibbard --Vice Admiral
shots of crews listening--
sailors go ashore--
destroyers tied up--
up to dock--
DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE[GATE]--
HURON--SAILORS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 7/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (sailors working around on wrecked deck)	Can No. 18-416 + 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk
	30			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
ed destroyer	
ition over-	
scenes of	
SAILORS--	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-417-1

Pres. at table with 2 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with Sec. Byrnes--Cruiser on scales used and Secy Byrnes with Dr. Van Dusen--Map of Europe, CU--Cruiser U.S BIRMINGHAM, mail sacks--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--STALIN--TRUMAN--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AUGUSTA--CRUISER--U.S.M.T.--ALLIES--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. BIRMINGHAM--

Subject	Camera No.	Roll No.
SAILORS (sailors saluting--Pres. leaving bridge, waving towards camera, men lined up on deck--Truman at table with 3 sailors--)	18-417	1

Cameraman (JOHNSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3
				Can No. 1130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

t--CU
Truman and
r passing--Brilliant
ilors saluting-
camera, down stairway-
stairway to greet them
--LS sailors come along-
ng--pulling up
conferring with Byrnes and
and Truman--LS & CU
Truman sitting up his hood--LS Truman sit

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Martin with his ...--taxiing-- ...var.shots of group at teapt in front of Mars and in circle--shot ...--Hawaii Mars in flight with officers ship the Mars--OVER HEAD and AIR ...--LOS ANGELES,CALIF. ...var.angles of hull and wing--

...--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES-- ...--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT-- ...--JEEPS--SAILORS--

(2) 18-418-4

SAILORS (sailors standing on wings of Hawaii Mars---crew of 91 sailors in whites)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 4

Subject

~~Cameraman~~ GANDER-
CAIA.-
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

~~Can No. 3001, 2, 3~~
~~3065x1~~
Can No. 3130x1, 2, 3; 3065x1

Description and Remarks

OUTS:

~~Date of Event~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date
plane to	
Remsey and	
(GOOD SHOT)--	
~~of FLYING BOAT~~	
s fuselage--LS	
lt down--	
sidewall--ALS	
nael--LS BIG	
,men working	
placing le	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-1

bodies on
desk, wreckage in
plane
elevator shaft--
79th floor--
wreckage and holes
studio, shot
to wreckage--
skylight--crowd held
looking at wreckage--
scaffolding on 79th
on scenes used and:
reporters--priest
moving up glass--
shots men
looking

SAILORS (S.P.) (Couple SPs looking at wreckage of Empire State, bomber crash)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman:
	EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3135x3, 3141x1,2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/28/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

at smoke

on 34th st.--

aen playing

coat over anoth

to ambulance--

cher into

SEE OVER

(2) 18-422-6

d turret guns fired--
--LS Coast line
binocs--LS
dogkine of flat-
signal flags
men climbing down
--CU dials in
--CU fireman turns
propellor shaft--add
--CU passing over
for Adm Sullivan
deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
on board--Group Halsey,
Fitch's plane TBM lands
running on deck "E"--CU crew
being raised--CU barrels--
--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--
--R.R.TR IN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

SAILORS (sailor and dog--line of flat-tops in BG) var.shots sailors at work etc.	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

battleships-
other carriers
board in boats
y consulting with staff in
and going--AV carriers--LS
carrier--CU 3 men on flight
--AK shooting rockets at
own on freighter..machine
in shooting rockets
ting rockets at planes in
train--2 scenes..planes
at steaming along, JAPAN
loaded--part powder

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--If ...structure of King George V--Adm.Halsey & Br. ...with other officers drinking toast--...decorated with flag--Steward exits with ...in front of Halsey--If Halsey ...dagger and makes feint with it, ...pass at throat of officer near ...hair and cuts cake,making face--...made made-believe he was ...cake,chewing cake and ...Halsey talking awayfunny express-...3050x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...King George VI with crew on ...flag flying--If King George ...American flag on wall--Marine ...table ditto--...group rises and exits--Halsey being interviewed..corr.writing ...steals cookie--If & CU Halsey ...Stewart enters with

SAILORS (deck of KING GEORGE V with crew) in crowds celebrating VJ..sailor into church

Can No.

Roll No. 18-427-1

Subject

Cinematographer A. (NAVY) T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3043x6, 3048x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--planes
--close view
on sidelines
--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
t as plane taxiis--LS & Lt.
by others--Jap pilot
y--K Kawabe walking toward di
ng in shadow of wing--LS same
54 plane--Kawabe and others
--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
o City Hall,waving--LS & CU
"I CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
ldiers--BS Mac AVING TO BOX

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

...RBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...ships in harbor,submarine passing. ...ship in PG--...CU Pearl ...on duty--wall with sign ...AVY YARD-- ...of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...ic,street Car,native boy selling ...reading papers,..crowd waving papers..var. ...etc.--Chinese dragon in parade-- ...Religious Services, ...me--sailors ...--Sun and girl enter church--girls ...var,shots of cemetary and crosses ...ship and date.

...--TY...--FLIGHT...--V-J DAY--
...BRICA...--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
...--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--
...--...HIP--H...EY--RA...ING--
...--FOOD--U...AVY--U.S.S MISSOURI--
...--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
...--PEARL HARBOR--NAVY YARD--...--
...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

SAILORS (var. shots sailors carrying litters uo gangplank)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

Jap h apital shi ship--I see
hru hatchway
ti in boxes which were found
oming off ship with hands
ed down pier--CUTS:add.on
ship..L tied up to pier--
ng to trucks and into
tied up at dock at
litters up gangplank--
same--wounded carried off,
ances--repair crew going abpard--
ide of ship near red cross.

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SAILORS (Sailors at attention)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3041x3,6,7 Can No. 325 ft.
10	71			

Description and Remarks

--plane taxiing by-- 8/22/45
--DeGaulle and
to hand shaking--
--Color Guard of soldiers at attention--
--Sailors at attention--
--DeGaulle and
--on scene used.
--MEETING--TRUMAN--
--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
car pulling	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-427-4

assembling Ford's engines - 3 scenes driving Fords off
[illegible] used..2039xx..add.shots
[illegible]--add.Interior shots U.S.E.C.
[illegible] at Ark..3047xl..add.sailors
[illegible]..add.shots sailors
[illegible]-CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--
[illegible]-3039xb..add.assembling
[illegible]--spraying washing
[illegible] assembling ironers--

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--CROWDS--WORKERS--
[illegible],L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
[illegible]--REGISTRATION--
[illegible].--EMPLOYMENT--

SAILORS (sailors out of van and running into bldg. sailors looking at posters about going home--lining up to get paid off--getting lectures, discharges)	Story No. 18-427	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cooperation --FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3047x1, 3039x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

...--sailors ...bldg.--sailors ...going home--lining ...U.S.O.Thomas James McDonald getting ...,getting lecture--McDonald ...group sailors out door,waving-- ...streaming out of plant-- ...line of people wating at ...office--CU registering at desk on ...roups at U.S.S. registering-- ...leaners going down assembly line-- ...ironer--CU & LS washing ...--DEARBORN,MICH.? ...workers

Date of Event 8-22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-428-1

merican
BB--loading
scenes below deck of carrier..MAS
carrier--Air shot lines of
:add.on scenes used and..
walking and CU and with
Rep.,Vice Admiral C Moddy,Maj.
.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas
into car--Chinese del.
Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
out of plane--into cars,cars away--
Gener arr.City Hall--transport
out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
Meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
raised--planes on
island of Okinawa--plane landing
road--seabees clearing trees--
seabees on bulldozer at
in supply dump--truck on air-

SAILORS (SEABEES) (Seabees clearing trees---"51st Naval Const. Batt' sign--Seabees on bulldozer at work--camp)

Can No. 18-428-1

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	(CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3247x1, 2; 3248x1; Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date
it back--Japs	
Gis looking	
of car--CU	
Richard	
Willoughby enter	
to	
leaves room--	
lined up at	
e their places	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planet landing on air strip..in
on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planet taking off and
air shot ikland--

[illegible]

(2) 18-429-3

ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS: ats.on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E-- dda Fletcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"-- British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane-- mid.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.-- LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK.. LS smoking..Var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS-- U.S.S.HANCOCK--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANES WRECKS-- FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRE MEN & APP.--MEDICAL-- PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS-- SHIPYARDS--USS HANCOCK--

SAILORS (Waves and sailors waving on shore at Pearl Harbor---sailors on dock in FG as USS Enterprise docks)

Can No. 18-429 + 3 2

Roll No.

Subject

and fighting fire on the Enterprise

Cameraman

PATHE(AVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3257x3,

Can No. 800 ft

Description and Remarks

--LS plane carrier USS
firing--LS Jap plane
--act-air guns firing--
r--Jap plane in
s and hits water--Jap plane diving on carrier,
into flames and hits on far side carrier--
g down and hits water--LS "E" way off
Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire
ring--men on deck running with hose--
n on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite
guns damaged--group men alongside island,
n--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into
s and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E name

Date of Event

5/14/45

rec'd 8/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

...eoff--
...troops getting
...ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling
...planes--GI with monkey mascot--
...loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
...with GIs in truck--3 shots CU liberated
...Jap delegation walks out to meet American
...n delegate walking--LS group,
...ailing Jap officer talking--group
...Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
...Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
...2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
barges heading towards shore--
...off barges onto shore--medics with
...barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
...n--raising flag atop tower--
...acarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
...plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
...--MacArthur down steps and

SAILORS (American sailors aboard SS Nagato--Jap ship)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] TLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans See below

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Halsey aboard [illegible] ring--IS fleet [illegible] plots in tu[illegible] aboard--2 shots Jap [illegible] room, Jap [illegible] sailors in [illegible] shore--passing [illegible] signalling--[illegible] in bay, [illegible] ship[illegible] in harbor Fujiyama in BG--US [illegible] aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz [illegible] and they both salute--OKINAWA, [illegible] troops [illegible] s and B-29s on field--

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-430-Reel

CUTS

3305X3

3300X3,4

(4) 18-430-Reel

...ei view carrier landing ... of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet ... on carrier deck & ... row of ship thru heavy seas--... carrier--fighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with ... and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck ... landing in ater...hoisted ... air fuel... and HalseyEr.A... sailor--look... stations in r... with group officers--...da Car... and ... look... et mag at battle--Br underway ... Val an... tars ... and ... s. 'Iowa'--Halsey pacing de... and Barney and ... key on deck receiving surrender ... Enter--ste... flag being hoisted--"all done" flag ... hoisted--and ... z and Preet standing in front of ... Adjtr Gen... 3334x4 ...MILA, P.I. ...enes of troops at airport waiting ... to depart, boarding planes, ... take-off... 3302x6 ... bound troops arriving at ... Leaded ... planes ...gain for occupation--3334x6 ... shots of carrier and escort ...supply ships(BRITISH)... na... safe ... planes ... deck carrier ...tting auxiliary gas tanks ... planes ... planes taking off ... carrier--air shots of ... fleet--...

(6) 18-430 - Reel

3308x1,2

3274x1,2

3308x3 .unset

--3300x5

(5) 16-430-Reel

...planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over ...
...region to ...escaping from attack--war shots planes land
on U.S. carrier ... U.S.C. GEORGE V ...see stop-lines lowered--
plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--H.M.S. KING GEORGE V refuell... at
sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exc... ...
admiral Bowling carrier in ...buoy to ... ...
admiral Fraser of Br fleet ... ...der of ... ...
Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4 ...Al... ...ni...ese at ...
...ieroglic ...ter...flags f... ...an ...ri...
Chapel--war shots corres... ...
Lt. (jg) Tex McCrary with ... ...pro... ...art--Ex-
Gov. Henry Louis...--Pi...ace--... ...ed ... ...nanghai
group American prisoners in ... ...
...dicate ... Sugi...(ex C.... ...
...r shots mast (-54: on ... ...
... Lory Richelberger ... ...
... with Richelberger ... ...
Jap plane leaving with ... ...--3507x1...
...arines landing at Futtsu ... ...
...ecting surrender of ... ...

(2) IP-438-2

--CHICKENS--
--VETERANS--

SAILORS (feeding cows--drinking milk--walking with pail past lined cows---pouring milk into storage container)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x1 Can No. 616 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
past line cows-	
cow and	
over	
clicking	
drinking with	
CUTS: add.	
cutting out	
on now--one	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-439-3

[illegible] Civic Auditorium, San Francisco--

[illegible]ALAND,CALIF.--[illegible]UORTS--[illegible]MITZ--[illegible]ZETTINGS--WARREN--
[illegible]D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--OSMENA--McNUTT--
[illegible]A--[illegible]E ARGENTINA--[illegible]IND ORS--ENGLAND--LA HAVRE,FRANCE--
DOCKS--[illegible]THE--[illegible], ILOKS--CITY HALL&SAN FRANCISCO)--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF

SAILORS (crowd sailors watching Nimitz in car)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans. 6. 3476x7; 479 ft 3476x6; 175ft Can No.
				TIG. & PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

isaea sur-
. arren--CU Nimitz--
Mc
-Du
Windarra--L Coast in BG--CU
bo sailors waving
harb r in FG--the
pier--CU
arrive..state taxiing..
arren..crowd sailors watching--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
z--WASH.D.C	
around deck--	
Osmena and	
~~rors of Windsor~~	
in BG--CU	
sailors waving	
in FG--the	
pier--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-439-4

...men swimming--3 scenes..men ... on board speeding ... submarine boat grabbing Simner's ... ALONG-- ...men reporting for training.. ...CU test..putting on helmet.. ...over shoulders..men swimming. ... into water--

...NG--POOL--DIVING--
...A --BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--
...CRNEC--FAT--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SAILOR (men--Navy men--on deck their equipment)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-439	4

Subject	Cameraman
	)--H. WRIGHT ---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,3,4
121	125			Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date
	rubber boat in
	--WATER
	down on them--
	SWIMMER..man
	ing
	into rubber

SEE OVER

(2) 18-440-1

--AIR--
--TYPE (NAVY)--
--MARINE (ARMY)--
--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

SAILORS (Nimitz recvd. ---)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] EDWARD-BLEDSOE-RICHARD-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date
overhead flag in	
n car waving--	
parading--AMS	
scenes Lady Marine	
by--CU Helicopt	
~~one out of this~~	
Truman award	
ping Distinguished	
epeating--Truman	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-440-4

SAILO 3 (milling around in crowd thru st.---bargaining with Japs--seller gets ing souvenir)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-440	4

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3807x2

Can No. 470 ft.

Description and Remarks

8/20/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
& CU Japs and	
out--CU sailors	
looking at	
on scenes	
s of bar, carry-	
the--line	
rd Japs--Eng.	
life Tamara, were	
ar, ar, et H.	
mith--add on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

SAILORS (sailors paradin---Navy men lined up on Park Ave.)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman SMITH-HARDE- EDWARDS -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-443-1

-Admiral
Sherman--
down

SAILORS (sailors aboard USS WISCONSIN walking up gangplank--crowd on pier--walking toward etc in Panama--2 sailors having pix taken--[illegible] gangplank--sailors lined up--)	Can No. 18.443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ..shots Halsey aboard going .. bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Forrest & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C.Wright, Generals etc.--CU Halsey ..ing--of USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor ch..--Adm. Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Hal.. lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "..." 3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in bus..there--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. ..Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.DAKOTA..LS ..Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. ..Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bri..tender and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3 .. ..ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroy-..Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS ..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors w.. ..pickets parading in front of ..io--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

[illegible] and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--[illegible] coming out of pier,relatives waiting--HS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS add on scenes used and:3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--repeating banner--line of ships--add Halsey at Press Conference - Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1. AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco var low shots of USS SO DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591 X1,2

3590X3

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline .
..Sunrise shots skyline,Big
--Adm.Sherman
& WOMT,at dock--HS crowd--
ship with bags,cars--Adm.Sherman
on board--two three girls passing out coffee etc..
sailors into buses--sailors lined up
saying--shots of Shipyard workers
--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
..VA.,WOT UFO USN &
Sherman,Cruiser CA-CONN--Home pan ent--Flag of
the ...of New Mex.--New Mex.docking crew off
...sailors leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-
ing--

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

--MISSOURI--
--REACTIONS--
--PLANES CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS FORRESTAL--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--HAMPTON--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NORTH CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--SAN FRANCISCO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

Subject	Cameraman	Roll No.
SAILORS (sailor on knees and wiggling--jitterbugging, throws leg over girls head and goes flat on face and writhes around and pushes himself up)	BOB MARSHMANN	18-443-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
143	137			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5/45

(MADISON S..GARDEN)..HS & CUS
..sailor on knees and wiggling--3 scenes Jitterbugging
--CU crowd--Sailor in blue jitter-
..throws leg over girls head and goes flat
and writhes around and pushes himself up--crowd--
TOP MOTION..servicemen jitterbugging--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--CONTESTS--
TOP MOTION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (2 girls with 2 sailors--)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Dupe Order~~ 12/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18.445-2

crowd around
camera--
fog shrouded--
passing..sailors
add.shots Mo. with
from skyline to MO.--3693x1.
sailors sitting on big
crowd aboard--var.
plaque--tide on board--
Ambrose Light
plaque on deck--
ship--sailors cheering-
skyline etc.--3644x2
..do.with land
--HESTHANCOCK--
--NEW YORK CITY
--SKYLINES--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--GUNS--CHILDREN--

SAILORS (on deck of USS MISSOURI--- looking at skyline---sailors sitting on big gun---cheering)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3644x2

Can No. 1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

POLICY
crowd cheer-
MISSOURI--
sling overhead--
mast and
book--
GOOD "BOY"--
Riverside Drive--
River (GOOD "BOYS")--
alongside the MISSOURI--
--Formation of
Seashaw--GOOD
Looking up--V for Victory
USS MACON
NEW YORK

SAILORS (waving from deck USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT----middies on field, cheer & salute)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS;

(3)18-446-1

(6) 18-446-1

...SOUND SPEECH BY ...parade ...Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS cat & fly mast..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD CITY paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...Library..travel mat crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...Truman & LaGUARDIA CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ...--Truman aboard the AD.,looking at surrender plaque ...Miss Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice ...signing book..var.shots Truman aboard ...flag..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. ...Truman waving..LS Rainbow in River,skyline in BG--...passing AD.,GV gun-firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...formations in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK-CU"E"-- ...river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
[illegible] Night shots going down
[illegible] from Wash.Bridge sector..
[illegible] salute fired
[illegible] formation of planes & clouds
[illegible] passing Washington Bridge- 37 Exs
[illegible] YORK firing salute--passing
[illegible] up of deck-passing carrier and ship
[illegible] crowds along shore--passing U.S.S. NEW YORK
[illegible] ship of fleet--fleet & Wash Bridge in
[illegible] Bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to
[illegible] formation planes overhead--RENSHAW
[illegible] Empire State Bldg etc in BG--SHOTS
[illegible] Admiral Conrad R. Jr. seated--Capt. Jacobs on
[illegible] Commanding ship. CU crowd--CU Mrs. FDR, Mrs.
Truman, Secy Forrestal, Mrs. Lloyd seated--ACU Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs. FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible]--PRES.H.TRUMAN--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES Sq.)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
[illegible]--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

SAILORS (laughing on deck--debarking on ship watching---sailor with wife and baby)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.--ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
CHURCH--CHRISTMAS--U.S.ARMY--ARMISTICE--GOERING--
KOREA,U.S.--MARINES--MEDICOS--BROCE--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

SAILORS (sailors lined up by train)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No 5141x8; REST JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-450-1

SAILORS (sailors and marine guard at att. at tomb of Unknown soldier)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5144x3,4,5: 5145x5,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 45

Used No.	Date

CUTS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (flag raising, sailor starts to hoist flag--pan up with flag--sailors, soldiers, etc. saluting)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ → 11/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS (sailors lined up under big guns---HS sailors lined up---sailors cheer, raising hats--)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (bearded sailor member of the crew of HMCS ONTARIO--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ONTARIO COMES HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
55	87			

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA--2 scenes, HMCS ONTARIO entering--REAR VIEW cruiser entering harbor--CU Navy Wrens--ONTARIO pulling up to dock crowd in FG--CU ONTARIO--crowds waving from deck--MS mother holding child, waving--ONTARIO along dock--Defense Min. H.D.C. Abbott boarding the Ontario with party--CU gun muzzle showing bear insignia--Abbott greeted by Capt. Grant and inspecting crew--CU Abbott talking with member of crew--CU ship name and crest--bearded sailor member of the crew--CU flag flying(THE WHITE ENSIGN)--
ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CRUISERS--CAN. NAVY--HARBORS--CROWD--HARBORS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ABBOTT--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 12/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

super fellows--crowd cheers in front of car--add.Halsey
[illegible] car..cars leaving City Hall..up
5th Ave..travel shot crowds--5166xb..add.interior shots
Halsey in City Hall..Halsey at mike..with La Guardia etc.

NEW YORK CITY--MAYOR--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CROWDS--PAPER--
SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--CITY HALL--DECORATIONS--LA GUARDIA--
ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

(2) 18-460-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	18-460	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH-HARDE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5166x4,5 5168x3
1/8	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] waving--GS Halsey waving & [illegible]--CU Halsey talking and waving--[illegible] spot of land paper falling--Halsey in car thru paper shower--CU Halsey in car pulling into City Hall Plaza and getting out of car--sailors lined up at att.--LS Halsey up steps of City Hall--CU Halsey walking to rostrum--CU LaGuardia & Halsey--Halsey receiving Citation from LaGuardia--MS Halsey in car thru st.--XLS Halsey in car waving--CU Halsey in car waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used add: [illegible]..add.HS parade up lower Bway..HS 5th & both Halsey waving..part St.Patrick's Cathedral--5168x3.. add.Halsey in car waving and crowds lower Bway..good shot

Date of Event 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-1

...line--CU men going
...waving--CU Boeing C-97
...scenes used and:5168x5..LS
...ing into dock--CU sailors
...working on deck..cu same--add.
...Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
...tion--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking..
...throws kimona to girl on dock and she
...at BOLLING FIELD..trucks pulling up
...around plane..officer demonstrating
...carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
...plane--ANGLES of lines of men going

...INGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
...ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
...STATIONS--CROWDS--BAGGAGE--
URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--

SAILORS (CU sailors----working on deck---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	1

Subject	Cameraman
	MA MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	145		

M Cuts 5168x5;140 ft.
H. 5170x3;440 ft.
M. 5171x3;450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--S [illegible] WASHINGTON coming in [illegible]-- S GIs on board cheering-- MS Gls on dock [illegible] ice in water--MS GIs on ship--MS [illegible] GIs in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering [illegible] on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they [illegible] ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION..2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people getting into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs leaning from rails--GIs looking out of portholes--

Date of Event: 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over
map (Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks
and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Hagaman,Gen.MacArthur & Gen.
Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac
visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by
Col John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th
AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--various scenes aboard carrier--girls look
out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup
on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs
which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salute
--pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN,
U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

SAILORS (U.S. (Aboard carrier riding out typhoon in the Philippines)

Issue Number

[illegible]; 4983x3; 4962x3

51x2;

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

PARA(NAFK)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

After each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				[illegible] after card made

Date of Event: 1945

Description and Remarks

1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier [illegible] the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--[illegible] bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a battleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--sailors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl[illegible] flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in storm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after [illegible] is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------

--------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-[illegible]2--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-- r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ba
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as Col.E.C.Ferguson and J.F.Gillis of SS
loon on--cu of St.John--

---------3075x5:

ART UR A KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila,Dec's
Allied Commander of Southeast Asia Theatre--he spoke with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur---he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--HERITAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--MACARTHUR,
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter--RACE(U.S.ARMY)--PILOTS--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Air planes)--FT.JOHN[illegible]--Joseph--
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis--

SAILORS: (Anxious for a glimpse of home arrive on LST boats from Europe)

Issue Number 3143x4

Subject: LSTs arrive from Europe

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210ft.				BK NO:4478-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Bklyn Navy Yard,flotilla of LSTs arrive from Europe with returning crews for stateside leaves--coming in,docking--NY skyline,bg--crew cheers--cheering on gangplank-------

Date 7/25/45

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Cheering journey's end as LST's arrive from Europe)	Can No. 3143X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks coming in docking--New York [illegible] the bg--cheering the voyagee end--back to [illegible] good old USA cheering on gangplank--

NEW YORK CITY--LST'S--SHIPS--SAILORS--US NAVY--

HOLIDAY--VETERANS--

Date of Event 7/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(receive Presidential Unit Citation)	Can No. 3693X	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible] AWARDS CITATION	Cameraman TUGANDER	

Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony 10-29-45
[illegible] scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to [illegible] ive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm. George [illegible] et with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presen- [illegible] ions--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of [illegible] Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presentin[illegible] Pres. Unit Cit- [illegible] on to Comm. Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers or [illegible] semi and full cus Comm. Street and Navy Cross-same with [illegible] es. Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.
[illegible] HINGTON, D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS [illegible] RDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY [illegible] MARINES

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(signal officer flagging Corsair,plane passes camera and lands---seamen spelling out	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 19-472-3

Subject: FDR on deck--)(sailors looking at movies---)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

of barrie
th wi
Dept. Apollo
elev
T--B
r pla
--AT in pl
--s ot
nal offic
d lands--A
deck--:ad

Date of Event 11-22-46

Used No.	Date
rising	
SHOT OF	
FF RIGHT	
e off away	
ne taking	
flight deck,	
flagging in	
part of,	
on scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SAILOR(Chad Dietrick, one-legged pop, doing his stuff with and without crutches--)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~19-481~~	19-481-6

Subject	Cameraman
ROLLER RHYTHM	MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	150			JUNK

Description and Remarks NYC(MAD SQ. GARDEN)1s opening scene Victor Herbert's Album of Music--Gleason and Seiber acrobats--Margaret Wallace and M. Latin performing,Chad Dietrick(1-legged gob) doing his stuff with and without crutches--CUTS:junk also used cutin scenes of spotlights and sev. scenes of performers spilling.

ROLLER SKATKING:NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:SAILOR: SPOTLIGHTS:GLEASON:SEIBER:WALLACE:DIETRICK

Date of Event ~~2-26-46~~ 2/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS (U.S. sailors on float--)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cing in ci
h p oe a
float
iti
Co
--FLOAT--C

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date
nother float--	
lors on float--	
being crowned--	
enes native	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		19-485-6

Subject	Cameraman
	ELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	VB			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ship moored in Bay
Cowes, co-ed walking
18 men (Navy Uniform) leaving
tary, girl watching--BS from
girls on balcony waving as
toward ship--HS up gangplank
one guy takes pat butter--
haircut in barbers--LC & CU
wig-wagging flags--girls
ving--BS girls, ship in BG
ON--COLLECTS--U.S. NAVY--
--HIS--OD- BARBERS--

Date of Event 3/5-7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.COAST GUARD--CROWD--XXXXXX
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-467	3

Subject	Cameraman
"A. DOG GETS HERO WELCOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
NEW YORK [illegible]				Check folder HOLDer register

Description and Remarks Sinbad coming out of Station ..led by sailor and followed by by Coast Guard [illegible] sailor sits hIs down--CU Sinbad sailor holding up boook "Sinbad"--stillmen LS Dr. Irving dog medical check-up--CU Dog's teeth..he yawns and turns away--CU .t map of places he has been--Sinbad in Edward F. Smith, Smith petting him..LS & CU scenes used and.. SHOTS of Sinbad on floor drinking water from helmet..cu service ribbons on his collar. with Spar at typewriter..

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date
Sinbad sitting up	
on shooting--	
examines	
Sinband looking	
office of Admiral	
CUTS:add.on	
sleeping..	

SEE OVER

(2)19-497-1

CUTS:

SAILORS(ES fleet,man on deck in sailors on deck--Truman talking to sailors) | FG--Can No. 19-497 | 1

Subject	Cameraman...
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 Can No. 5284x1,2,3 2430 ft.
	185			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ship [illegible]ating
[illegible] royer--AV carrier
[illegible]--AV CU deck of FLT, planes-
[illegible] board and salutes--cu[illegible] sailors
[illegible]Truman, Nimitz Adm. Mitsche[illegible]
[illegible] to flight deck--cu[illegible] tin flag--CU
[illegible] on bridge observing, load plane on
[illegible] catapulted fro[illegible] of flight deck
[illegible] is basic type hat--AF Corsair
[illegible] flight deck [illegible]--formation of
[illegible]formation p[illegible] in air--blue
[illegible] Truman with b[illegible]ul[illegible]--drop[illegible]

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3)19-497-1

DETROIT--[illegible] CARRIERS FROM F.D. ROOSEVELT--
VARIOUS--TRUMAN--SAILORS--MILITARY--MITSCHER--
[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--GUNS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WATER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SAILORS(Chinese sailor shows American sailor how he ties aknow --American seamen looking at Chinese pin-up..shows his own pinup--Chinese and Yank playing checkers--Chinese sailor playing dice)		19-504-4

CAPTURED U.S. NAVY VESSELS

Cameraman	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
JOHNSON	4	87			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/15/46

...aising Chinese flag ...per Escort YFFELS, now named ... boat--inspection by ...rbrandt Chinese Commander T. Linn-- ...s of crew--HS activities as they man GF ...ng gun--Chinese sailor shows American ... a knot--American seaman looking at ...he unveils his own pinup--Chinese ...man playing checkers--Chinese sailor ... up money..Yank snaps fingers--LS ...y--

...LAGS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE NAVY--
...AND--SAILORS--HUMAN INT.--GAMBLING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS: add on scenes used

5314x2 [illegible] Congress, Truman address--

5314x4 silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--

5314x3 Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--

5317x4 shots in Union Station, Wash. D.C..few people--
Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen Clark
White House--Monroe Johnson D.D.T. out of White
with Steelman--John L. Sullivan acting Secy
, Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
carrier and union heads--Steelman,
Carriers--Steelman with union men, Cashen,
his right..Encho, Perrish, Bailey and
carriers on his left--shots of other
reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--

5316x4 [illegible] coming into came.a--
tation..strike signs, people waiting..
baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
people getting off trolleys and cars..going
--Grand & White Plains Roads..CU
getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

RAILROAD(meeting train)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-506	1

Subject
TR[illegible]-TRUM[illegible]

Cameraman
T[illegible]-JO[illegible]ON-
ACHENRY-STARR-HARDE-
SA[illegible]DERS-ED[illegible]ARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Other
BRELLI[illegible]G-MAR[illegible]IANA-
FORDHA[illegible]-NELSON-
L[illegible]ER-FOX-PARA.-

Can No.
[illegible]

Description and Remarks
[illegible] Truman in Congress, shakes
[illegible]er, et[illegible]applause--Truman
[illegible]luded--HS of Truman and
[illegible]d GOOD SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike
[illegible]U D[illegible]U[illegible]--BS Truman as he receives
[illegible]e[illegible] of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing
[illegible]-applause..Truman takes drink of water--
[illegible]. [illegible]len reading the settlement proclamati
[illegible]Johnson Mr Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his
[illegible]hot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking
[illegible] put of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives
s[illegible]--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st
t[illegible]in gull[illegible] oft of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3

5318x3

...Freight and
...--Coal trains
...passenger cars on siding--
...hway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
...500 ft. long,still operating
...RR yard--hand trucks loaded wit
...tform--trucks in Union Station
...D SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
...showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 ...Angeles .hundreds of inter-
...--5318x5. ...San Francisco,Calif.
...d preparing to take-off--
...Pacific, men returning and
...to engine leaving yard--
5317x8 ...ts of stranded Circus...
...trains--var.shots animals,
...CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
...ving 3rd and Townsend St.
...ion--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

...highway traffic shots--cars
...traffic shots cars along road--
...--HS elevated highway..cars
...ng,stop in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PENN.
...in station--people with baggage
...5317x5..ROCKVILLE CENTR & JAMAICA
...boarding bus..train comes in and people off
...arding train..train leaving--
...or busses..getting on busses--
...and going to busses--HS crowds
...e people out of subway and
...5316x8...cks lined up on West St.on ferry
...of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
...5316x6...icago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
...ke was called--HS Union Station--
...-LAst train leaving Northwestern
...omen at Burlington Roundhouse--
...use--line Diesel locomotives--
...5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
...mpty RR cars in yd--engines
...boarding planes at Municipal

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

5318x6

(6) 19-506-1

(5) 19-506-1

5314x2

5318x1

5316x7

5317x1

5317x6

--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--TROLLEYS--
--CIRCUS--
--HOSPITALS--
--CLOCKS--
--FUEL--

(7) 19-506-1

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
JONES--PALISADES PARK--ART & ARTISTS--SAILORS--MODELS

(2) 19-513-5

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	5

Subject

Cameraman

HARDE-DRELLI G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13-15/46

Req. Dept. No. 8/13-15/46 Date

...N.J...LS girls coming out in
...closer same and..see winner Betty
...CU legs of girls passi g by--
...girl paradi g--shot of beauty thru water --
...s Atlantic City, Bet y Jones parading past
...roup of finalists--C Betty with crown--
...BAD ...ARK,N.J...CU pan to pix pinup girls--
... pix fall rev aling gals behind--couple girls
...t of posters imitating poses--cu girl posing--
...s looking over couple posters and petting same--
...irl breaks thru poster--XLS pinup posters
...k thru posters and sailors run towards them--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	CANADA

Subject
U.S. [illegible] QUEBEC

Cameraman
ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--BG cruisers at dock--
[illegible]--BG cruisers--Rear Admiral
Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU
girls [illegible] to sailors..BG girls,ship in
[illegible] or shore leave--LS Citadel
[illegible] cannon captured by British at
[illegible] in BG--sailors in horse and buggy--
[illegible] at bookstore with French girl--CU
[illegible]--sailor and girl walking away--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--[illegible]ORTS--
SAILORS--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--
[illegible]

DG/GD/AC 4/25/46

Used No.	Date
BG--sailors	
Fort--sailors	
Bunker Hill--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518-Reel

SAILORS(pulling lambs along--2 scenes
sailors on deck of USS FALL RIVER with arms covering ey

No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
665	883		

Cuts (SEE ~~REVERSE~~ Side 7)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ton Fleet, [illegible] riley wit[illegible]
[illegible] flying--U.S. Navy--lo[illegible]
[illegible] on [illegible] conditioned [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]-hero style
[illegible] sailor, pulling lambs along--[illegible]
[illegible] leg--put [illegible]
[illegible] U.S.S. [illegible]
[illegible] on bulkhead--[illegible] of different [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] b[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event ~~7/1/46~~ 7/1/46

Used No.	Date
16	
scenes crates	
boxes--U boa	
another one	
[illegible]	
salve on back of	
[illegible]	
different paint	
[illegible]	
board U[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 19-518-Reel

...ield--church services aboard USS [illegible] KILMER--
...and Maj. [illegible] interviewed--in 534 xl,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILMER AT SEA..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with other ones..
gen.view horizon ?-side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on catapult taking off..man operating
ground control..[illegible] MIDR DRONE AS CONTROLS LOWER..scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av
...ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's [illegible] ry
...val evaluation board, Gen.Still well,Gen.[illegible] Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Louis De Florez etc.--
Co-Pilot Capt.Pearson,CU Sgt. Guthren--ground crew
working on cave's dream--Navigator ...J.Adams--[illegible]y
...d Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn. --
technicians at microscopes--Small shot shad[illegible] of USS
KILMER in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling scene
...ter..plane landing..drones overhead..take off

(3) 19-518- Reel

th goggles
Riv r with
th goggles--BOLB BUHST..
CU rearroom for tion--
lv ac boats rovin --US & CU
th Geiger coun er--
DENCE--SS SAKAMA--USS
corres on ents with
X sio ..USHOO I G UP-- TS:and
etc.on t nuts c
Wehlner and Dr. oore---Dr. Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat th t will
nt of blast--CU Oper tions
sequence--evacuation of carrier
DENCE, USS N Y YORK, SS HI
, sorting mail etc. cancelling mail,
ney ord r sign, Stamps, egistry--
rwater ph to u it prep ring
numbered frames m r ed off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

[illegible]--COLGRESS--
[illegible]GRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
[illegible]--

(See next card)

(5)19-518-Reel

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY ?ass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-520-1

ARMY--
--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
--GATHERS--GOLDBERG--GOOD--TYDINGS--
--LAUGHTON--NUT--HISTORICAL--

BATTLE (U.S. officers and soldiers in parade)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359 x2, B; 5360 x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
13.	387			

Description and Remarks

[illegible].-- LS parade--
r--Filipino troops--
troops--crowd trying t
& CU armored division--V formation
formation--flont saying #HELP TURN THE
THE NATION GREAT"aggregation with sampan
--Rains mike--BS Judge giving oath
lent..Gen.MacArthur RAIN)--BOUND
CUTS:..add.on scence used and..
in parade--gueril as parading--
--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Filipino flag--BOUND TA[illegible] by McNutt

D~~Relased~~ 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAILORS(U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION)--S NAVY reading in review,balloons in air overhead--enlisted man gives flag to officer to passe it up line to Rosendahl.	19-52	5

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDS -SMITH LLOYDS U.S.N.R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
	34			5396x4,5 Can No. 5401x2

Description and Remarks

(U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)--
in review,balloons in air
Admiral Rosendahl saluting--
blimps in air--CU blimp passing--
flag coming down--enlisted man gives
who passed it up line to Rosendahl--
presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU
:add.on scenes used

--U.S.NAVY--BLIMPS--PARADE--SAILORS
--FLAG--CEREMONIES--COCKPIT--AVIATION--

Date of Event	7/15/46

Used No.	Date
LS	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...Dr.Titterton, ...Harnett Holloway,Herbert Tales and William Blackford ...and control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 ...long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru ...--looking down on correspondents with binoculars ...and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses ...and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- ...Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand ...--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- ...another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another ...arm--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB ...--cover as Radioactive mist falls and steam ...--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ...battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV ...Bikini --Television screen..see waves and ...wash ing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...and flying thru clouds--scientists with

SAILORS(Jack Carlisle of Detorit News interviews sailors)

Can No.	Roll No
19-526	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,1,2 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

...ISLANDS--AV ships in line ... inspection)--MS bow of USS ...ooring--AV ships--MS King Juden ...rding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ...Blandy aboard the USS MT.Mc...L Y--shot of ...O--abandon ship flag g.ing up--scientists ... off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...--Parsons going over side into boat-- ... boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- ... with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ... coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...and--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--...

Date 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

reading from radar--television of Able and Baltimore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3. Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lagoon--CU Gen. L.R. Nichols--Dr.Wm.Fabrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--deck of ship Judah--shots of television screen--drone ship in puff--5373x4. LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and Saratoga sinking--ships returning to Bikini after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in Bikini. fixing lead door into position. var. lead door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm Parsons--Parsons with Bandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--Salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers in water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--activity of divers shoes--diver going down with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

[illegible] aboard one of the target ships testing [illegible] with indicator sitting top painted at [illegible]--Gen Blandy looking at battered ships including [illegible] ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--5529 in air--[illegible]SATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--[illegible] scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking [illegible]--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of [illegible] Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview [illegible]--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod [illegible] crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard [illegible]..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, [illegible] Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots [illegible] conference--5578x[illegible]..add.unshackling mooring gear [illegible] tug taking USS ENDA in tow--5575x3 scenes [illegible] AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE CLIP)..16mm film section.. [illegible] checking cameras and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

LE ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--.E[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--BALLOONS--RADIATION--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
ION--RADIO--TYPES (B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--USS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--WHERRY--STEROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--BUTCH--[illegible]ONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
E[illegible]--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5)19-526-2

...CLOUD FORMS..CU plumes--AV ships--
...planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x5..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
...sub USS SARATOGA..sub USS JACOBS..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x5..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
steering for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--of blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(2) 19-526-Canada

Canada, Roy Atherton at mike--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
LODGE, MICMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS.FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

SAILORS(Canadian sailors of destroy... MIC AC, guard of honor--US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5367x3
46	24			Can No. 390

Description and Remarks NO, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
...Campobello--2 scenes of coun... FDR spent his vacations--view... nadian sailors of destroyer MIC AC, guard of ...ilors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--...onument by Lieutenant Gov. Maclaren(D.L.)--...rs at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt ...aque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and ...on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--...ello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--...n scenes used andHACC MIC.A.C passing USS O'HARE ...bor--J Allison Glen--Mrs Elliott Roosevelt, the dog ...children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Edited Silent 8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5409x5

ies and cu of winch building up lane, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia Benaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.-- amb. and captain walk off--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--NAVAL--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA--Cooke--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

SAILORS: (U.S. MIDSHIPMEN salute as Argentine Ship docks in NY)	Can No. 5409X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CRUISER MOORS U.S.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
899				

Description and Remarks

var angles ship coming down
ay--firing salutes passing Governor's
sland--var angles ship passing downtown
skyling--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship
aving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine
lag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls ship docking as
hree American sailors take line--American sailors salute
an down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Oscar
anissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio
alatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine
lag in bg--

Date of Event 8/11/46

Used No.	Date
10	

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x4

mission,Mr.Gawin Wilde,his majesty's vice consul in NY and Monsieur Claude deMarolles,Fr.Consul in NY--ls mayor Murray and Bonnet shaking hands at plaque--cu same--cu street sign converted to French streets for the occasion and "Dunkirk to Dunkerque" poster--running shots through typical Dunkirk streets also through main street showing crowds gathering for parade--ls var shots of parade going through town past reviewing stand--ms cu parade showing trucks bearing gifts including cattle,clothing,baby carriages etc--ms reviewing stand--cu Amb. & Mrs Bonnet and actor Charles Boyer--cu Boyer signing autographs for huge crowd in front of stand--ms add.cutins people on rooftops--cu add street sign conversions--ls sev.views of Dunkirk harbor showing similarity between it and Dunkerque,Fr,bad lite on this--

DUNKIRK,NY--CELEBRATIONS--BONNET--MURRAY--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--MARINES--MICHIET--SIGNON--PLAQUE--WREATHES--

LANDRILOT--MATHENET--DRAYSON--MONUMENT--WILDE--deMAROLLES--PARADES--SCENICS--BOYER--CROWDS--HARBORS--

SAILORS:(American - Dunkirk,N.Y. Celebration) See underlined	Can No. 5445 X	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description: 11/27/44

[illegible] to r his excellency Henri Bonnet, French Amb. to U.S., Madame Bonnet, Mayor Walter F. Murray --cu same--ms flag raising--ms Amer. soldiers, sailors and marines with raised standards--Monsieur Alexander Miguet, VP Federation of Fr. War Vets--people on speakers platform--cu Fr. and Amer. screen star Simone Simon--ls unveiling of plaque "For Life and Liberty Dunkirk to Dunkerque"--cu Bonnet speaking at mike--ls speakers platform--cu insert of plaque--ms laying of wreaths at Memorial monument--cu wreaths pan up to French and Canadian officers at attention--cu commandant Lancelot Fr. Naval Attache and Gen. Mathenet, Fr. Military Attache saluting monument--cu Col. J. P. Drayson, Br. Joint Staff

Used No. [illegible] Date NOV 28 44

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupa pa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic --AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VanHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station--- (NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more slected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc-------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome-- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

SAILORS:(1946--NATS training

SS7532x1; 7533x1,2; 7836x3; 7837x1,3; 7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1,2,3; 7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject	NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE			Camera	TRAYNHAM
Length appx 15,000 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number below&over. Captions filed 7532x1.

SS7532x1:(BkNo:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1CM-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cotton to dock--coolies carry bags [illegible] bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats, rivercraft----------
7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------
scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------
7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of _____ SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of[illegible] and Embankment [illegible] to [illegible] large [illegible] bales of cotton t[illegible]

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery--see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site of a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war--help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to prepare for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being serva[illegible]--shots of the Carabao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men-- men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc-- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines-- see Filipino natives at work in Cebu,use carabao to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(Bk No:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES --SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)-- ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)-- TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders=======outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAILORS (OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE: [illegible]	V.20 F. 87	4

Subject	Cameraman
OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5595x6 410ft. Can No.
83	77			

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger [illegible],leave car,troops atten,Amer.troops par[illegible]de--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE [illegible] guns,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Au:sies [illegible]de,Injun troops parade,Wacs parade,US [illegible] parade,cu Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

TOKIO,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:
PARADE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR:
AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA ARMY

Date of Event 7/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sailor feeding baby and soothing it with boatswains pipe--mother prom-	Can No. 5503x6	Roll No.
Subject (nursing baby in stroller as tars swab deck--Sa nanding sailor diapers to hang on line)		Cameraman H733

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
599				

Description and Remarks: H33 "GEN.RANDALL", converted from transport into "Nursery Ship" for transporting women & children to overseas base--going aboard--var. shots babies in nursery--including play table, play pen, slide etc.--Sailor feeding baby? soothing? it with boatswains pipe--baby asleep in stroller--mother promenading baby in stroller on deck--Navy nurse wiegh baby and gives it bath--Sailor diapers to hang on line--Passengers waving goodbye from rail--"Gen.Randall"leaving for trip

:USS GEN.RANDALL:NURSERY SHIP:BABIES:SAILORS:

U.S.NAVY:

Date of Event: 3/31-4/1-2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—TEM—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS (Br. sailors at dock)	Can No. 5612X	Roll No. 5

Subject: MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE

Cameraman: LYONS (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks: TOP &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH, PT. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

DSN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE CARRIER: USS RANDOLPH:USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event: Summer 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PANAMA CITY, Fla.	5966 x 1	1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCIS XAVIER	LALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen Lucy Royal watching operations — Date of Event: 11-1-47

with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
, colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
official observers (British)--landing operations
t etc. from LST--beach area, genviews, bulldozers
war area--message center--var. shots.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA CITY, FLA: MANEUVERS: ROYAL: HANDY: LODGE: DEVERS:
TS: ARMORED EQUIPMENT: LANDING OPERATIONS: LST:
BULLDOZERS: USARMY

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SAILORS(cutin sailors tugging on line pulling jet plane into opsitoon for take off)

Fee No.

Roll No. 21-128-4

Subject

Cameraman
FOX-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cuts 5741x1, 2, 3, 4
Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes barriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.a.r shots of carrier

Date of Event 3/8 20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2300-15M-1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-126-4

and AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and Lieutenant Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-- & team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER PRESS--~~XXXXXXX~~--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--MURRAY--AURAND--~~XXX~~ ELDER--HARILL--

SAILORS(cu helsmen on bridge looking down from bridge over bow as ship cuts through ice on St.Lawrence)

Can No. 21-130

Reel No. CANADA

Subject ICE-BOUND RIVERS CAUSE FLOOD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	91			JUNKED
8	94			JUNKED

Description and Remarks faceoff, Leafs have puck run t down no score--Leafs still with puck round Bruin goal--couple collide, furious anadians score--end shot--crowd--ns game goal score--cu clock time out start collide as game gets rough--Canadians goal, puck stolen go the other way--collision--Canadians score another goal--MONTREAL:ls breaker thru ice--cu bow cutting thru ice--xcu ice breaking up--cu helsman--looking down from bridge over bow--people at rail watching ice--cu ice breaking--ls ice on road at Chateauguay--rollen rivers--men climbing over ice ashore--chunks of ice--measuring thickness of ice-30 inches--

Date of Event MARCH 25, 26-48

Used No.	Date
pace Bruins down to	
vertime--tow down to Bruin	
on--Canadians	
St. Lawrence River	
ow	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-130- CANADA

...n fr under water--dog on poron--people in boat--

TORONTO--MONTREAL--HOCKEY--CROWDS--CLOCK--COLLISION--
[illegible]-ICE--SAILORS--CARS--DOGS--RIVERS--
ICE SKATING--WEATHER--SHIPS(ICE BREAKERS)

SAILORS(cu 2 colored U.S. sailors at statue of F.D.R. as it is unveiled)

Can No.	Re
21-135	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND	BR.FLT.PROD. FAIRSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	173			5761x1,2; .1450ft 5761x3; ..450ft 5763x3; .310ft

Description and Remarks: LONDON:ls Grosvenor sq see park--5761x8; 250 ft.
sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--
, U.S. and British Marine guard--
--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--
--ing and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil
pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--
with Eleanor, courtsies to Queen Mary--
U.S. flag--group showing Duchess of Kent
statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R.
and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on
Eleanor standing pan up to statue--
cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS:
crowds outside house during

Date of Event: 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-135-3

...ing--gen.shots ...
...wreath or grave of FDR,with Lie,
...wreath--LO.DON..
...or Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo..
...Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
...colorei U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--
...ing laying wreath--CU
...--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
...uman--
...IC--...O U...TS--...IO...LS--F.D.R.--
...ARKS--...ANUES--MARI...--CHURCHILL
...--...U...ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
...G--...T--TA...I...--UNVEILING--X
...--IO GE...MAN--GLAVES--
...--...R...--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
...[DUKE...)--...T.CL...--VEC...--POLIC...--PUBLIC--
...--IIO ...--...TECHICAL.--

SAILORS(american sailors aboard submarines (4) that are being sent to Turkey)

Can No. 21-137-2

Subject

Cameraman HARDE, JOHNSON, HESS, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	66 77 66		

Cuts
SUBS JUNKED 5768x2..
5767x6..195ft 620ft
Can No.
5771x2..580ft
5768x1..540ft

Descriptors and Remarks: officers & men walk board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--four Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downhatch--subs underway--CALABASAS; ...ve--shot frames under U3 flag--subs ...ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--...wd--Shirley Temple/and Brian Aherne--Jean Hersholt and Robert Young ...ary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Byron introduced by Ronald ...gan--cu Byron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--...ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: ...copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on ...n--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event APRIL 19-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

...on ground taking mix(shot from conter)--conter go-... ...--Harde's shot of looking up at one in air--shot looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group fly away from us to one side AV--AV cu watch one go below us--group in formation flying away--CUTS: CALABAS,CALIF.. Nurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--private room in hospital--man shot hospital--GV patio of hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan, Joan Hersholt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor Bowron--add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton C.Marcy--AV lake--

...LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--...--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--...--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--...D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--...--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE,...G,BOWRON)--LAKE...UST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER...ATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES...S--

SAILORS:(on jet carrier readying ships for catapult takeoffs)

Can No. 21-146

Roll 2

Subject "...SBRIEF.(...)WOOD.MB. ...EST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMAN(C)TRUMAN(D)...DEARST,STATION,POLYG...

Cameraman N,...DE,TES...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5896x10
5896x 6
5877x1,2,3,8
5899x2

Description and Remarks: ...or neck ques... ary, reporters and cameramen ar... d Fu... amb.Iakov ...alik trying to ad... que... Stanton ...ffis,U.S amb. to ...lan... 2 cus he ...lfts ir rire--mas ...est ... reporters 2 shots ...ae--NEW ...K ... Astor...a,...rael and U.S.fla... Cha... see c...mera...an taking Ply...-... Cha... PHIL...ELF...a...ls Truman ...rivi... ls co...lege ...th Grecian ...ehi... Girard Col...e--...s ae Truman ...ts st... on shakes ...ith student -cro... out i... shove --...s b...k ir ...s he...

Date of Event ...JUNE

A, C, D, E

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY

(2) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

...kids and cu--
...--DEXTER,MICH.: in
...head--now locus
...out they come, to fill torch, whole family--ma and a come
...out--pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
...of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
...now grand children and children, the
...Clarkson F. Warden (MC's/The 25 KIDS)--
...D:shot of fire/(tag no 1 place)/closer nose on fire tower
...see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
...drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
...stry or something thrown down--soldiers and
...line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
...of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
...guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
...Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
...burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
...--ft NEWPORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
...U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
...--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
...deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
...t over camera and folo in--formation over-
...ave-off.fly plane--

SAILORS(blowing taps as U.S.S. Salt Lake goes down--saluting her)	Can No. 21-148-2 21-148	Reel No. 2

Subject	Camera
[illegible] CRUISER SALT LAKE TEST	JE-TSO, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5902x1,2,4 Can No. 1325ft
116	109			

Description and Remarks: CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible]E--couple warships going toward Salt L[illegible] board observer's ship Navy and civilians-- [illegible]r[illegible] shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible]r[illegible] gers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs-- [illegible]e explosives across ship--ls big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]e--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]g brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible]ard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship [illegible]ni[illegible]r--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] [illegible]saluting--guard firin salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible]y Jones bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible] firing on and sinking ship--add.deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~[illegible] [illegible] ship--~~

[illegible] U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]NATION--DODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--[illegible]CREWS--SHIP WRECKS(-NVY) TARGET PRACTICE(-NVY)--TORPEDOES--

(2) 21-148-2

(2) 21-158-1

not U.S.S.N.J. passing the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen
Elizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered
with portective stuff--

NEW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--
KINKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--LOGS--CHEMICALS--
ROCKLY BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

SAILORS:(ABOARD USS NEW JERSEY)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 125 | Neg. 117 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5922x6.... 30ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--long--look down on fighting mast almost
--landing bridge--ship going down stream--
ship in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past Statue of
liberty--at Bayonne,N.J. is ship--is decommissioning
ceremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Kinkaid
Kinkaid and Hewitt saluting--is ship covered 1th coccons
Adm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will prot--
every inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt
shakes hds with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship
covered ur--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--
Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

Date of Event JUNE 29,1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2)21-163-3

n--hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu pail with
iscs in, he drops ~~around~~ another in--neighbors take drinks
f water--cu Brown holding up disc--

EW YORK CITY--IZMAR,TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO,MASS--COMMUNISTS--
NNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS
IALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-
RMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

SAILORS(Turk sailors lined up on deck of U.S.subs that are taken over by Trukish navy)

Can No. 21-163

3 Roll No.

Subject

(C) MAGIC CELL

Cameraman HEARST METROTONE NEWS FATHE BEARS

Length 5 72 74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.--Truk shot, seated Eugene Z.Foster, Benjamin J.Davis, [illegible] Williamson, Henry Winston and [illegible]--cu front row--back row [illegible] with glasses [illegible]--looking thru bars at crowd across street--down [illegible] group--walking away--IZMIR, TURKEY:ls subs [illegible]--cruising powers--Truk sailors come aboard--officer [illegible]--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S.fl[illegible] down ls shots and cu--Truk flags [illegible] up ls and cu--[illegible] flotilla--MIDDLESBORO,MASS:ls people around farmhouse--[illegible] waiting for elixir--ne,John Brown,has disk under [illegible]--cu disc--cu Brown,silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-164-4

fficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
art of shi' being greeted by commandant of air field--
80 gobs line up alon: side of the plane to give an idea.
f the size--gobs coming out of plane to show how many it
ill hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
hot of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
peration--var gen'l oenes of ship--people coming up
piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
perator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ontrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
CUTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
AN X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
ASHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
UNNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

SAILORS:(IN PLANES)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-164	4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION (B)ROCKETS	LYONS McHENRY PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 87			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description [illegible] plane people going in, gals [illegible] under 7/48
ings showing height--people into plane--
ign on nose Constitution--is interior people seated--
crew comes up spiral staircase--pan of instrument boards
cockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle
forward--planes takes off after short run--air shot flying
longside--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON
.(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off, rocket
assisted, jato starts then climbs--2 air, slow roll together.
folo leader down along, cu and ls--CUTS:595 2x2..461ft:
ONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field
ter non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

Date of Doc. [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-166-3

up ramp to top and lites bowl--cu bowl,Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S.hi-jumper G.A.Stanich-- U.S.hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner of hi-jump J.L.Winter on Australia--crowd,couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L.Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--is her throwing--French gal Micheline Ostermeyer lets it go,she's winner--cu 3 gals 2 French,1 Eyety--crowd cheering--is start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E.Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--cu Zatopek smiling-- is crowd--stadium with sign behind it--

CUTS:5955x1,2,3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1. 550ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS,MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT,PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IT IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

SAILORS(couple of Jap sailors watching 1948 Olympics in Londoen	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING AT LONDON	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-3 397				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--ls ext. staduim with crowds--cro[illegible] cheering--queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--ls Greek contingent enters--King salutes them--ls Canada in--wide ground field--ls U.S. enters--cutin King saluting,people applauding--U S flag by--ls Britian enters stand standing up--King gets ready to talk-- he SPEAKS-- OPENS XIV th OLYMPIAD--official flag goes up FANFARE-- thousands of pigeons released by kids--ls pigeons flying over contestants--John Mack,last of the torchbearers ente[illegible] raised hand--ls we follo him around--ls as he turns and then breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event JULY-AUG 1948

Deed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

...ved away--four cops guys ...
...off of group--homemade ...
...--dead man lying in st...
...crushed--street scene lot of people ...
...normally--CUTS::Seoul air strip showing ...
...loaded with leuflets--planes taking off--
...over rice paddies topick up papers--women ...
...bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--
...--street candidates--truck campaigning ...
...leuflet,resents being photographed ...
...speaker with old man taking in ...
...get card checked--signing ...
...print--scenes election and ...
Syngman Rhee at his home--IN party checking polls
...ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--AR S&
...--ANIMALS--ARRESTS--SPEECHES--
...--DEAD--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
...COMMUNISTS--HL 1946--RHEE--U.S.--XXXXXXXX
...C--XXXXXX PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
...ITS(DEAD/RIGHTS)--FINGERPRINTING--
...(C)T PHOTOS BY U ...

(3) 21-166-3

[illegible]--OLYMPIC
[illegible]LAG--[illegible]--CROWDS--QUEEN [illegible]ZABETH--SHAH OF [illegible]ERSIA--
[illegible]NG GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--
[illegible]RE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--
[illegible]DLEMAN--TINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--
[illegible]TEINEYER--SATOPEK--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 21-168-3

it go--Mrs Ostermeyer lets it go--cu same gal signing book--women getting into position for 80 metre hurdles a they're off and running at Wembley,cut to 's of race and see finish--crowd--winner Fanny Blankers-Koen and Murine Gardner of Eng No.2--crowd--is starting men's hi-hurdles 110 meter and also see finish--signboard,clean sweep for U.S.A.--Clyde Scott,Greeg Dixon and Bill Porter up on victory stand--women's springboard diving,one gal off--nex back one and a half by Vickie Draves--ditto--slo motion forward twist--slo motion back 1½--Draves,Zoe Ann Olsen hugging--Three U.S.gals lined up incl. Patty Els hs mens diving,series of quick dives--guy holding chin amazed--guy does back 1½--ci guy smoking cig--Sammy Lee back layout--ci Navy guy applauds--U.S.flag going up 2 shots--CUTS:SELECTED SCENES(NO RECORD,DOPE SHEET) LONDON ENGLAND--CROWDS--[redacted]--FUCHS--OLYMPICS--SHOT PUT DELANEY--THOMPSON--TYPES OF PEOPLE--KING GOE--QUEEN LIZ-OSTERMEYER--SWIMMING--HURDLES--KOEN--BLANDERS-KOEN--STADIUMS--GARDNER--SCOTT-DIXON--PORTER--DRAVES--LEE--OLSEN--GARDNER--U.S.FLAG--SAILORS--DIVING--

SAILORS (cutin sailor applauding at 1948 Olympics in London)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. 3

Subject: 14th OLYMPIAD: OFFICIAL TRACK, FIELD & SWIMMET PIX...YANKS FORCE HEAD CUTS ING OF POSITION

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-2-7	367			Can No. 5961x1,2,3 7270x2,3

Description and Remarks:

LONDON,ENGLAND: crowd,flame burning in bowl-- crowd anxious--cu Fuchs,nervous--is he lets it go--measuring distance of his shot put heave--cu Wilbur Thomrson--is he tosses shot put--bounches over rim Francis Delaney heaves his and he beats Thompson who had bettered Fuchs--cu guy looking on with an "I don't believ it"expression--Thomrson heaves again and it lands far ove circle to beat Delaney.."How aobut that"--cu Thompson smiling--crowd stands--King Geo.VI & Queen Eliz in box-- cu Mrs.Michelius of Fr,gal shot putter--is as she lets it fly--male athletes looking on--piano legs gal and pan up to face No.306--goofy,"I'm amazed" guy--same gal lets

Date of Event (Aug 1948 AUGUST 1948 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-171-Canada

...Carr--in the reception of Hiara by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Rose, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XIMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Clexton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots Jim and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

SAILORS(crew of PT boat salute
Brooke Claxton as he boards ship)

Can No. 21-171-Canada

Roll

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	25			Can No.5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:1s plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Ford and other guy come out--Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: arms--said shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by Claxton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greet Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our

Date of Event 8/18/49

Used No. 10 Date

Minister

cu with hat off, -bldg.where Forrestal comes out-- guard at slppe ted by U.S. Amb.

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-171- Canada •

PRESCOTT,ONT. Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in Prescott Over. Shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for boat to arrive--Forde intorduces his daughters Calre & Marcis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock Large crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--Various shots of deck of beat as Jim and Calxton with parties embark--Each shot boat banks out and departs of Ogdensburg, N.Y.--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--FLAGS--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--BROOKECLAXTON PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF--HEATON--ROSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--KYLE--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2) 21-188-Canada

...up--guy getting ... lather pinned on him--in feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.: ...ttle,B.C.H. man lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificent ...lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carrier--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on ...arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane ...ver deck--destroyer runs rough seas 3 shots--commanders ...nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs ...oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral ...arbor--

...GLAND--R.A.F.--NUMBERS--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
...EMINGS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
...RIGRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
...ATED--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

SAILORS(Canadian trading with Eskimos)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6011x4.. cut story(A)

Description and Remarks

...nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--...ng over--pilot & co-pilot--...e in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--...ng down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing ...ing chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy ...l with plane--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot ...--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by ...l--gning autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS ... TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER, ...U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his ...e--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--testing red ...ts ring--Y gals in street putting feather r...

Date of Event 10/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(manning ack ack guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY	[illegible](NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]7	119			Can No. 6014x7. 139

Description and Remarks

[illegible]rier--USS Missouri--supply [illegible]
[illegible]oyer fitting--[illegible]b surfaces quick, fa[illegible]
[illegible]ring 3 shot--planes in air, DISSOLVE
[illegible]planes and hits below, DISSOLVE to [illegible]
[illegible]s takeoff--CUTS [illegible]shots of the su[illegible]
[illegible]e of carrier--[illegible]ing guns--firing big guns--
[illegible]ring turning, refueling at s[illegible] jet takeoff from carrier
[illegible]rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
[illegible]on hitting wall--

[illegible]--U. S. NAVY--CAR[illegible]ETS--U.S.S. MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
[illegible]A-I[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
[illegible]--[illegible]ETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Shots Edited 16148

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck of Canadian Merchant Marine training ship)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL SHIP BLESSED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T7	65		[illegible]	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] boat pulling into dock--
[illegible]t of stern showing name, St. Barnabe--boat
[illegible]ed up at dock--boat blessed by Monseigneur
[illegible]oy--Father Gagnon talking at mike--Minister Sauve at mike
[illegible]ans leave--helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck--
[illegible] boat under way--

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--ST BARNABE--GAGNON-
OY--SAUVE--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--

Date of Event OCT 29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-194-1

church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot
Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk
"FIRST B.PTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca
Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--
entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman
speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--
Truman and his family still men blocked most of this shot--
6026x1..500ft-train pulling in at Union Station, Wash. D.C --
walking along platform etc--moto- cavalcade enroute WH--
crowds--shot at WH Etc etc-
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--
POSTERS--KEY WEST, FLA.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINE CORP--
CHERRY POINT, N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN, N.C.--
HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA, FLA*-PARADE--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

SAILORS(Truman inspects sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN: SAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY	LYONS SMITH PARA(C. G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	227			SEE BELOW

Detailed Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes
ith Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--
wd outside ran to Truman in car--cu Harry &
lben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR PRES
rs pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret,
es and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go
id--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walk
ay--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--
man standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at
S N.C. Air Base,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN.
ields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church
New Bern N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington worship

Date of Event 11/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—ITEM 7-6491

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS(looking very grim as U.S.S.Pencala is sunk by our Navy)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

pr[illegible] & obser[illegible]
aboard cruiser Prarie--
e Pensacola--Pensacola and sha
Prairee see officer looking with
la--AS Pensacola listing
o--guy sighting on
rew aboard destroyer looking
IE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER
LE--

Date of Event 11/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(lined up getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking to Bonnie Prince Charlie)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	ER. FICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2	30			6029x2..406ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. Date

c...outside palace--inside p...
teletype gul mes...e and message
RINC SS ELIZ.GAVE BIRTH TO A BOY.
to room--2 pix Eliz.cu...--REUTERS,PARIS;
s,... from Toronto,into brief case--line peo...
...news headlines--gun salute on land--
board battleship firing guns--English flag flying--guys
in ... getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking--
u Phillip--CUTS:sound speech by Lord Mayor of London--
...cn scenes used--LONDON,ENGLAND--PRESS FRANCE--HL OF IR...
...LLIP--HISTORICAL--SAILORS--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 553b—...

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-198-2

--Marshall
h Truman, var shots
and Marshall leaving
Blair House for lunch-
x4..100ft:(KEY WEST)
they walk from the
to the little --leaning
s and cus--(Truman is
)--6033x1..100ft:(KEY WEST, DEM. LEADERS
1 to r seated Defense Secy. James
Pepper, standing Paul E.
arty chairman in NY, Fuller Warren, gov.
rs, congressman from Fal., C.V.
d Leonard Hicks, Chicago Hotel
and Truman--Pepper and Truman--side shot
--cu Forrestal--other angles of group-
walking--

ARLINGTON DC--KEY WEST FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--MARSHALL--
--VACATIONS--SAILORS--HARRIMAN--BLDGS--
--FORRESTAL--PEPPER--WARREN--
--RICKS--

SAILORS(cutin shot sailors in cuts)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks.

...: plane taxiing in--Mrs ... --shakes with T... Truman shake again--cu Marshall--
...--Marshall and Truman along street--
(TRUMAN AND FAMILY AR...VE HOME FROM ...)the presidential plane arrives--
...y leave plane--closer Truman leaving plan...
...(TRUMAN LEAVING KEY WEST)cutin sailors--Harr...
...shots Truman as he vi... goodbye t...
...to--cu Harry--with Harry is Bess & Marg...
...--ie plane just before take-off--6031-9
...Truman leaving WH Executive Office

Date of Event 11 19 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2)21-203-2

gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
8038#11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRIO--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SAILORS-U.S. sailors at attention in honor guard for Pres.Prio of Cuba)	Can No. 81-203	Roll No. 2

Subject (NEWS IN MIAMI: (A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA (B)GAMBLER TRIAL.	Cameraman LYONS POLYGOON

Length	Ngt. 97 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see below
6				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D. :Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)--Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking--HOLLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handle bar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Bruhm--courtrises--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft:add.shots Truman & Prio in speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corp fl

Date of Event 12/48 DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAMEN (SEAMAN RESCUED)

Can No. 5752X | 5 Roll No.

Subject: SEAMAN RESCUED

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of press photogs shooting Tomas Montanez on deck--seamen Isidore Marcano & Raimundo Rivera who dove & saved shipmate--LS Marcano, Rivera, Berghoff, Montanez, Capt. Fordan--CU Capt. John Fordan--CU Norbert Berghoff, passenger who sighted Montanez--CU Montanez, rescued--var. shots, angles press at work--shots at ship--LS N.Y. Skyline.

NEW YORK CITY: RESCUES: SEAMEN: SHIPS: PRESS: MONTANEZ: MARCANO: RIVERA: BERGHOFF: FORDAN: SKYLINE--

Date of Event 2/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5927x3

members of the crew--coming along dock, passing camera--
ace and, the capt. and family and crew going along dock
o hotel--

EXPORT NEWS FL.--SWEDISH--SHIPS--TYPES--DAGNAR SALEN--
ARE--MXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--PACKAGE--LOWDAHL--CHILDREN--
AILORS--DOCKS--

SAILORS(crew of swedish freighter that caught fire at sea)	Can No. 5927X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FREIGHTER	HEARST - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

SWEDISH freighter Dagnar Salen as swept by flames and badly damaged 30 iles south of Cape May and 10 miles off the elaware coast--scenes on deck--showing damage--Captain igurd Lowdahl with his wife and 2 children on deck looking t damaged engine room section where the fire was centered ar ls and cus showing damage--bent, warped and twisted ndergo--frames and bulkheads--the ship at anchor off --very close of the captain--scenes on dock-- ne burned freighter in background--the captain his wife nd 2 mus surrounded by members of the crew--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(The bow of the USS Des Moines, crew under her eight inch guns(9)--cut-in crew.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6030x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] trial trip-[illegible] ch guns(9)--[illegible] cut-in crew--[illegible] Chandler her Commander--[illegible] --cut-in group ladies--[illegible] Des Moines--Captain T.T.Graf,giving [illegible] Devo, [illegible] ,Navor's wife,Cant.Chandler receiving silver [illegible] from people of Des Moines--[illegible] --QUINCY MASS.--U.S. [illegible]

Date of Event 11/15-16/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-213-2

ship and is
group--CUTS: 6957x10..300ft; add. Merci train--6058x3..400ft
add. scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyers
and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--TRAINS--MAGELLAN--MacCAFFERKEY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF
U.S. NAVY--U.S. OFFICE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

SAILORS(de-mothballing destroyers for re-commissioning)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1149

--car with sign Rec--
--shots of coats of
provinces and cities 4
n--cu U.S.Amb.Jefferson
it on--MacCafferey
alongside ship at
and it goes aboard--cu going into
g ses sign Mecri Amreica--
of shir--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:hs
up
like covering--cut away
--take cover off gun mount--

Used No.	Date
shots--little	
shakes with	
--ships name	
destroyers--	
group--tilt up	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-226-1

Glider in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel off--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can see the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very low twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of coast and gliders)--CUTS:sailors getting their May Wests as they prepare to board Mars--boarding--shots in pilots cabin--shots as motors are started--there are 203 men aboard--

CORONADO,CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS --AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

SAILORS:(Ride on the MARS RECORD FLIGHT)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
MORENRY
LIONS(NAVY)
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	1 91 68 96		

Cuts (A)6079x4..302f
Can No (B)(C)JUNKED

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

Used Date

pan wide rang of sailors ready to
the Caroline Mars--lined up going to
--longrida nose of plane--getting aboard
--takeoff--in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with wings
up and it turns around--pilot in cockpit--wings
rockets--cu bomb And 6 rockets
standing next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane
--flying under it and away it
ground--adjusting towline
engine and cable drum winding
right up, towline still
another takeoff--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2)22-229-2

HOLLAND:gen.shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ear holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3.(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away,see U.S.Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van,this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick,Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.scnees ised--6079x9.....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES,DEEEWARE,-U.S. AVY--U.S.S.MILWAUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

SAILORS:(Russian sailors lined up at rail of USS MURMANSK)

Can No. 22-229-2

Roll No.

Subject

NEWS I' ASES (A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER 'URMANSK (C)CARNIVAL

Cameraman

LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	46. 71		

Cuts (B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. District court bldg.--Sally walking along--ury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of ldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE URY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN

ES,DEEEWARE:gen.-hot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer hot some of it's Russian crew--hot of stern showing fl rew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--roadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U ILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND EASE.NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--MMKKNEXX

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. 3-10 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2)22-257-2

...s exhibits on wall--come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN,
...whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA.
he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
...king to others in front of car with cross--cross in
...ont of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
...up--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
...added kid in group--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
...ve hands on each others shoulders--n-t members not yet
...ded marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross-
...s; sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
...ane--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--
...namen directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
...ing robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars
...started for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountai
backdrop--add.meeting--
...RK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
...NICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS-
...GES,SPAIN--HU BERT-- ARIE-JOSEPH-- LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-
...SITS--FA ILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
...ETINGS--WIT --CHILDREN--P ADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--
...RAILS--HOTELS--

SAILORS:(A sailor smokes a pipe aboard Hitler's yacht in NY Harbor) see other sider of card)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SANDERS

6145x8..100ft

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

6149x1..700ft
6145x4..100ft
6150x2..500ft

Description and Remarks

...up river,skyling ...g-- Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at ...heel--crew--ms from amidshir to stern as yacht rides ...river--cu bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's ...bin and ran up to his rix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign-- ...ther and son in room where desk and log are--cu log and ...ay turne page to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with ...olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with ...ling--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph ...th family walking along by camera--enter Cau Ferrat ...seum--interior looking at exhibits andcu boy---looking more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall--

Used From 6/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1520—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-261-3

in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
new guy holding onto harness and sailing--is he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons, a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
as he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
Air and comes down over c ars--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of scene--as he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--as guy alone hopping,
puffing on cigarret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:he gang at kids--closer sams--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGH)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and various rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots different rides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eatin atermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now are colored boy--little colored kid dirring all ove
the wine contest--

SAILORS:(British-Lifeboat crews-during Royal visit to Islands-British) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

6152x6...194ft
6153x?...300ft
6153x2...200ft
6152x4...70 ft

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF JERSEY, ISLANDS: Princess Liz and Phil launch ran up to dock at Guernsey--kids wave flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, coach walks to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, steps and looks out--crowds moving along--royal car--WINDSOR,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. TREASURY VISITORS OFFICE) one covers face--shots ring where they printed the money--cu money--covers--open back of car see steam,vents open it--cu money--gal holds on to coupon--she's holding --gal looking at money pan over to image--ROMA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-261-3

welco-ing small c aft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visi
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waiti
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--[illegible]:
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of [illegible],or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--
[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:[illegible]
ASC.[illegible]ALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S.
ANSON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISIO[illegible]
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:POWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
[illegible]DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

(2) 22-269-2

Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship' looking from stern toward b--amidships with crowd on dec looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in b--aboard passengers conversing and pointi to airline--med ship blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA:street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd is and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his wife--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd portege down in front is and cu and l--son in group with head bowed--stamping ceremony 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to hear--CHIEF(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161 ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck-- cu band--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft. var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the health committee boarding--press tug alongside--

Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

SAILORS:(Greek Navy in review)
(Corfu, Greece)
See underlined

Can No. 22-269

2

Subject
(B)G
U

Cameraman
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF STA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
(A)(B)JUNKED
Camera No.
OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ing costumed guys looking on
Queen Ingrid walking by Used No. Date
ing in bg Queen talking to Viking--Viki
along showing oars thru shields--
liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--
up-EXXXX CORFU, GREECE King Paul and
l units--ms same but he salutes as he
ching by--King reviewing as officers
rbor and small boat arriving--ms as
see King--boat in harbor--gun shot
Na[illegible]--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship
see ole under

Date of Event 7/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-269-2	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject
Old..fort..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bk--Babe in French bathing suit posing--Gov. Thelen greets Capt Joseph Gallion--6163x1..3 Oft. air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700

Cameraman
Ellis O. Lierly--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cu Nadd. im Kou

Description and Remarks
S-cul etorium--Kim Kiusic, Korean Political leader--Syngman Rhee, is reburied--Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP'S--
DEN --FREDERIK IX--IN --COPEN, GRE
GRE --PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
IL --STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--SHIPS--SEOUL,
KOR --PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRA --C.U.LOCE--AIR VIEWS--MUSIC--

Used for

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-269-2

6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joserh Cailloce--6163x1..3 0ft.. air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthem--le of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader among Mr. Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so

--SHIPS--COAST GUARDS--FREDERIK IX--INDIA--CORFU,GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--FAMILY--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE,--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

(2)22-279-2

another
prisoner passage aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at
bedside adjust lung--on of lung and pan to victim Moody-
on of the victim sailing-flare in a Coast Guard B-17--
Liner is the Guard White Star"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor
is Dr. M. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC
Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COCO BAY-
-The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah
Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--HMS PARTHIA--MOODY--
MEDICAL--COCO BAY--LIVERPOOL--RESCUE--AIRPLANES (Types)-
(U-1? - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-
WOODS--DOCTOR--GREENFIELD--

SAILORS:(Of U.S. Coast Guard aid Polio Victim)	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used Nov. Date

C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in
t from CG Cutter--fellow
cutter--the lifeboat with the
oward the PARTHIA--and now it
Doctor is now loaded into a cargo
n lung and equipment--the net goes up and
ship--rag shows wind direction on
with the wind--foremast with
ound, CU of plane along and it
bag of needed materials--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--PUBLIC--VISITS--

U.S.SAILORS:(Visit Spain)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]97	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]EWS IN B[illegible] CROWDED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B) 5891x7,189 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]IN[illegible] JERSEY--At Princeton U,man alks into room and sits down,doors close--inside oom, two playing cards,man on right higher--they switch-- an right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger an looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk ff together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER OLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office n brid[illegible]e,see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes board- [illegible]arine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm. onnoll[illegible]--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship,they alute as they go- 38 Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena J U.S.Naval Offic[illegible]rs--HS crowds applauding--General[illegible]

Date of Event 9 | 28 | 49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] - 15M - 5-52-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-296-3

COLUMBUS,OHIO;crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savi passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over fo TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pas and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson see no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then do Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnit-ker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS;Selected sc BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U S.N A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD-- SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL-- CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF--UCLA--BOLE-WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMB US,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS-- SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF-- BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

SAILORS:(Middies cheer their football team)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-296 ~~22-296~~	3 ~~6~~

Subject

(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

Cameraman

(A) [illegible] LIONS
(B) [illegible] JOHNSO
(C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130			

Cuts (A) & (C)

Can No. SELECTED SCENES
(B) No Select scr

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No. Date

BALTIMORE,MD.--Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm.Louis Lenfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--NaDy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs along side, skids, stopped--NaDy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--ZALESKI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play--ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Celeri passes--Brunk catches--he's over for TD----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-305-3

nose--seen thing inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting pep talk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

SAILORS: At attention as Tru[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] below

Can No.	Roll No.
22-305	3

Subject: [illegible] (C)C-12[illegible] PLANE (D) PAN[illegible] STRIKE

Cameraman: [illegible]ISON (B)JONES (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(ER)PATHE(F

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: (A)6225x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9

Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2, plus[illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ERSON [illegible]TON in boat, see flooded area--[illegible]g almost cover(no hunting)pan over to [illegible]ter--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, houses partly [illegible]bmerg d--int.water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass [illegible]arage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU [illegible]steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add.same---- KEY WEST,FLORIDA:Harry S.Truman an family off plane--sail ors at attention--CU HST,Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard,see no trespassing sign--Truman in [illegible]rosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT [illegible]d same---------- LONG BEACH,CALIF:Med.and CU people walking [illegible]ut of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Date of Event: 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same---
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards-------PORTSMOUTH,ENG
HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VEGAS
NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS
NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC
ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

(2) 22-308-2

SAILORS: Br[illegible]
attention

Can No. 22-308

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE)
(B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY
(D) GYMNASTS

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR)
(B) STEVE HANNAGAN
(C) EDWARDS (D) WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90 FOOTAGE 90			

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12
(B) 6227 x 8
Can No. (C) (D) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: LS and Side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--t bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling away--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------NEW YORK CITY: diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes, 2 shots, end in

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles T. Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF-three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets cup--3 shots, parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salute 2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all around---------

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTON. TEXAS--MXMXXXX.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--OSCULATION--

SAILORS:(Graduating at Naval Base in Key West,Fla-USN)1949	Can No. 22-310	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) ROBERT LOCKE (B)TRUMAN AWARDS (C) LOWLAND GRADUATES	(A) [illegible] (WAR DEPT) (B) XXXXXXX LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket into position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-----KEY WEST,FLA. HS walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CU men at at- tention--HS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUS: same------SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(Aboard carrier during heavy weather in No.Atlantic) see underlined below	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY--[illegible]Y WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC	FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description ~~AT SEA--U.S.NAVY~~--oil tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting turpaulins over motors--man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--~~MKYXXXRES~~--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES ~~PLANES--GUNS--~~

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(U.S.Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I.)	Can No. 6058 x	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/43

Used No.	Date

Ad[illegible] Coolw[illegible]ith "Gov Cant. [illegible]
W[illegible]officers who are all
en[illegible]Coolw[illegible]Pvt. Philip V. McLaughlin of Idaho-
IC Cooley and WAVES--CU Coo ey--
CU [illegible]cook--scenes of ships marchi--Wakes board Patrol
Craft, touring [illegible]ers about the ship--looking
at 50 cal. Gun--Wave operating the gun--ensigns
instruct by officer how to handle signal flags and flash
si[illegible]--climbing ladder--scenes aboard ship and in class
roo--Navys watching demonstration of putting out fire
aboard ship
[illegible].R.--COOLEY--HANCOCK--COOLEY--WAVES--U.S.NAVY

(OVER)

PRINTED IN U S A

SAILORS:(LS from stern, showing crew & guests aboard USS Roanoke...shots of crew.)	Can No. 6099 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...)--LS of USS ...pier--var.angles ... crew and guests--Secy Defense ... aboard--Secy Defense flag broke out ... time for Johnson's flag to fly--Johnson ... ceremony--shots of crew etc.--crowd-- ... ship the once over--Louis Johnson with ... standing ...ahead--

...--U.S.S.ROANOKE--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS(L) ...--JOHNSON--FLAGS--...AILORS--CROWDS--...

Date ~~printed~~ 4/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] with [illegible],Truman,Nehru and his daughter--
[illegible] cars dancing.--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--C[illegible]T--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH([illegible]NEHRU)--
[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. [illegible]--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201 x 1

SAILORS:(In guard of honor at Nat'l Airport to greet Pandit Nehru of India on U.S.visit-- SOUND 10/11/49)

Can No. 6201 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
863	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)...shot of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE,taxiing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after it comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and Nehru shakes with Cabinet and other officials--Truman and Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru inspects Honor Guard,Marines,Army and Air Force Color Guard--cut-in of people of India in costumes awaiting the arrival of the plane--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Truman and his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, [illegible] and posed shots of both

Date of Event. 10/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(Of USN in welcoming parade for India's Pandit Nehru on visit to NY--10-49)

Can No. 6204 x 4;

Roll No. & 6207x2

Subject

PANDIT NEHRU AT CITY HALL

Cameraman

EDWARDS-RIPPLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Parade on Broadway--vari[illegible]
s of ticker tape along Broadway. police, soldiers, cars, legs etc.--Pandit Nehru riding along in car, ser. shots--The Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian Amb. to U.S. and sister of Nehru, riding in back with Gr[illegible]ver Mayor--crowd shots enroute--ger. shots ceremony including [illegible], at City Hall--Pandit Nehru with sister and [illegible] Dwyer, daughter Indira Gandhi, and sisters sister's daughter, Nirshma Fulkeesing--
NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT NEHRU--PARADES--POLICE--SOLDIERS--CARLOADS--SAILORS--FLAGS--MADAME PANDIT--CITY HALL--CROWDS--CITY HALL--DWYER--GANDHI--FULKEESING--RECEPTIONS--

Date of Event 10/12/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS:(Aboard the H.M.S. AMETHYST)

Can No. 6265x3

Roll No.

Subject: AMETHYST (RETURNS TO HONG KONG)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description: HONG KONG, CHINA: 2 shots of H.M.S. AMETHYST--
u of her past camera--sailors aboard--
u of Capt.,Lt.Comm.J.S.Kerens,DSO, and crowd welcomes
hip--crew at attention as dignitaries come aboard--
ar shots of riddled ship--tattered flag--crew at attention
hshots--

Date of Event 8/3/49

Used No. | Date

HONG KONG,CHINA--HL OF YEAR--H.M.S.AMETHYST--KERENS--
AILORS--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAGS(WHITE ENSIGN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6265 x 6

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S. NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S. COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S. MARINES--McLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPEN--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--WILLIL--HALL--

SAILORS(good shot U.S.sailors at attention as King Geo of Eng inspects them aboard U.S.S.Columbia

Can No. 6265x

6 Roll No.

Subject KING INSPECTS U.S.S.COLUMBIA (POSITIVELY NO TELEVISION)

Cameraman FOX

Length (NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts CUT STORY

Can No.

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.Lib.ship ran of USS Columbia, Date of Event NOV.8-49

Used No. | Date

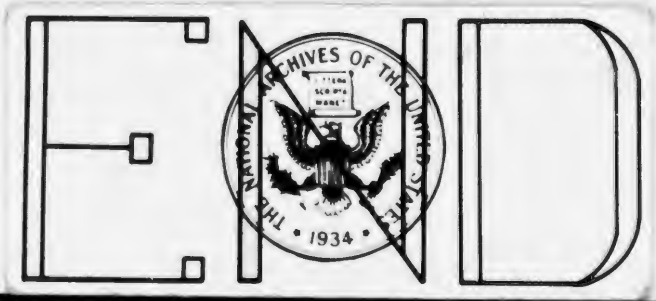
flag on mast--cu of U.S.flag at stern--firing salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--Marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. E.R.McLean,ships Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inspects honor guard and shakes one guys hand--sailors at attention(good shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Maj.Gen. H.A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.Sir H.Campbell Front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser AmbDouglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

200